

# VOYAGE COLLECTION

2021 – 2023



WINDSTAR<sup>®</sup>  
CRUISES  
180° FROM ORDINARY<sup>™</sup>





# INTRODUCING THE BEYOND ORDINARY CARE PROGRAM

**HERE AT WINDSTAR CRUISES, THE HEALTH AND SAFETY OF EVERYONE ON BOARD IS A TOP PRIORITY.** We are making a multi-million dollar investment in our fleet to provide a healthy environment while sailing on a Windstar yacht. We are connected to industry experts and following guidelines by the regulatory authorities in every area of the world we sail. Our team is implementing additional technologies that go beyond these requirements including hospital grade high-efficiency particulate (HEPA) filters paired with a UV-C air zapping process (ultraviolet germicidal irradiation) proven to kill coronaviruses, along with other microbes like mold, bacteria and fungi as part of our new Beyond Ordinary Care program. Windstar has consulted with the epidemiology department at the University of Colorado’s Anschutz Medical Center to investigate appropriate layers of protection to create a safer experience for guests on Windstar’s yachts.

## MULTI-LAYER STRATEGY

### PRE-BOARDING

- Receive updated communications about COVID policies from Windstar
- Present a negative COVID-19 test at terminal before boarding yacht
- Wear masks during travel to ship
- Health screening at terminal prior to embarkation

### ON BOARD

- + **HEPA filters and UV-C light** are a double whammy to clean the air of microbes on board ships
- + Electrostatic sprayers sanitize spaces and surfaces with a powerful, **EPA-registered, hospital-grade sanitizing solution**

- Sail with reduced capacity
- Increase frequency of cleaning public spaces and high-touch points
- Tables properly spaced for physical distancing in dining venues
- Additional medical staff on board
- Masks must be worn indoors in public spaces and on deck
- Crew will wear masks and undergo COVID-19 specific training



- Ability to test all guests and crew
- Dedicated quarantine isolation rooms
- Ultraviolet-C light emitting wands will be used to disinfect public items

### SHORE EXCURSIONS

- Excursions will be reviewed and offered only if they meet appropriate standards
- Tenders, motor coaches and smaller boats will operate at reduced capacity and will be cleaned between each use
- Shore excursions to operate at reduced capacity; guests should anticipate masks will be required
- Staggered arrivals and departures in ports



+ Hospital Grade Standards

Learn more at [WindstarCruises.com/Health-Safety](https://www.windstarcruises.com/Health-Safety)

## TABLE OF CONTENTS

Windstar		Canada & New England	82	Ship Deck Plans	172
–180 Degrees from Ordinary	2	Central America	90	Terms & Conditions	178
Australia & New Zealand	38	Caribbean	102	The Xanterra Collection	182
Tahiti & South Pacific	48	Mediterranean	116	Yacht Club	184
Asia	58	Northern Europe	152	Partner Offers	185
Alaska & U.S. West Coast	68	Ocean Crossings	168		



Dear World Traveler,

Just one of the many things we love about Windstar guests is their passion for exploring new places. In 2021–2023 we indulge that passion with an awe-inspiring lineup of fresh new itineraries, recently transformed ships, and exciting new Cruise Tours and Signature Expeditions, while keeping health and safety as one of our top priorities with our Beyond Ordinary Care program. Plus, now the more often you cruise with Windstar, the more rewards you earn with our enhanced 4-tier Yacht Club loyalty program.

Chris Prelog | President, Windstar Cruises

## WHAT’S NEW IN 2021-2023

### SHIP-SHAPE SHIPS

The *\$250 Million Star Plus Initiative* is transforming our three all-suite Star Class ships into Star Plus Class ships with new restaurants, new suite choices, gorgeous new bathrooms in all suites, and improvements behind the scenes that make our yachts even more environmentally friendly. On *Wind Surf*, look for stunning new venues including a new lounge, completely revamped *World Spa* by *Windstar* and a new Officer’s Suite.

### BLACK SEA & MORE

Visit all six countries that border the Black Sea with three itineraries of 12, 17 or 20 days. Enjoy scenic cruising in the Dardanelles, Corinth Canal and Bay of Kotor. Stay late in many ports of call, with overnights in Istanbul and Venice. And enjoy an eclectic mix of medieval towns, rural Black Sea villages, and ancient Greek and Ottoman wonders.

### HOLY LANDS

Discover the Holy Lands on four itineraries of 8, 10, 16 or 18 days, taking in pilgrimage sites, pyramids, museums and more. Overnight in Haifa with time to view the Baha’i Gardens, a UNESCO World Heritage Site. And choose from overland journeys to Jerusalem, Cairo and the Egyptian Pyramids, and Petra and the Dead Sea.

### SOUTH PACIFIC

The South Pacific’s scattered island nations bring to mind the breathtaking beaches and peacock-colored lagoons of Tahiti, but they also contain the most diverse indigenous cultures on earth. Travel beyond the usual destinations to experience a world few get to see: small and less-familiar ports of call like the tiny island nation of Niue; Vanuatu, and tiny Pantara Island at the outerfringes of New Caledonia.

### AUSTRALIA & NEW ZEALAND

Cruise Tours enrich our Australia and New Zealand offerings. Explore smaller ports off the beaten path like Middle Percy Island and Bluff. Stay late on Phillip Island to watch

the penguin parade. And explore the Great Barrier Reef, along with the cities of Sydney, Melbourne, and Wellington.

### JAPAN, INDONESIA & THE PHILIPPINES

Japan consists of nearly 7,000 islands and we’ll explore even more of them this season including ports like Okinawa and Kobe. We’ll also take a closer look at the hometowns of many of our crew in Indonesia and the Philippines, including intriguing new places like Makassar, a small port that’s home to the world’s last wind-powered commercial sailing fleet.

### CRUISE TOURS

You spoke and we listened! This season we’re offering even more of our popular Cruise Tours which let you see the best of a region by both land and sea. The options are wide-ranging, from Petra in Jordan to Meteora in Greece, to Iceland’s Langjokull Ice Tunnels to wine tastings in Portugal’s famed Douro Valley.

**FOR RESERVATIONS:** Contact me.

Get the Latest:





# YOU'RE CLOSER THAN EVER

**NO ONE ELSE GOES SO FAR TO GET TRAVELERS SO CLOSE**

You're closer to secluded coves, tiny villages, misty fjords. To ancient ruins, medieval alleyways, quaint marinas. To unspoiled beaches, unfamiliar cultures, undiscovered atolls. To enlivening your curiosity and awakening your sense of wonder. You're closer than ever to the kind of unforgettable and local experiences that you travel to find in the first place. You're about to board Windstar. And you're closer to all the places that larger ships can't reach.



**MEMORABLE? YES. RECOGNIZABLE? PROBABLY NOT.**

We scour the world for amazing places just this side of unreachable, then seek out the most authentic ways for guests to experience them — in small groups that are easily absorbed by local cultures rather than intruding on them. Our itineraries are port intensive, often with exclusive landfalls larger ships can't access. And we often stay late into the evening or even overnight in places where neon dims the stars. Come. We can't wait to show you what we've found.



# PERFECTLY SIZED

## HARDLY A CRUISE FOR EVERYONE, BUT LIKELY THE CRUISE FOR YOU

Banish cliché, toss aside regimen, steer clear of stuffy. Our perfectly sized yachts make it possible to flip the script on cruising. Free yourself from crowds and indulge all your senses, especially your sense of awe. Experience cultures in ways that are personal and authentic, with the power to change your perspective. With 148–342 guests, a Windstar yacht is large enough to pamper, yet small enough to explore secluded coves and docks in the heart of charming villages, sparkling cities, and remote islands.

*Wind Spirit in Tahiti*



## BEYOND THE REACH OF ORDINARY

The undeveloped beauty of Alaska's Tracy Arm Fjord, Little Bay on Montserrat, Isla Parida in Panama. The spectacular Pitons in St. Lucia, the delicate green and brown mantle of Iceland's Surtsey Island, the diver's paradise at Fakarava. Medieval alleyways of Monemvasia. These are the hidden wonders, unique ports of call, and less-traveled waterways that Windstar's elegant yachts can find, and the source of memories that will stay with you forever.



# NOT JUST DIFFERENT, BETTER

## WE GO OUT OF OUR WAY TO FIND OUT-OF-THE-WAY PLACES TO GO.

It's easy to build an itinerary made up of tried-and-true ports of call. It's not so easy to find smaller, less-visited ports of call – places out of the limelight where locals go to vacation, where authentic food and traditions take the place of tourist fare, and where you can still find deserted beaches and bustling markets filled with unfamiliar produce and colorful characters. We're always looking for hidden gems like these. If we fall in love with them, we figure there's a good chance you will too.

## ITINERARIES THAT ARE BUILT FROM FEET-ON-THE-GROUND UP.

We do things a little differently at Windstar, because we can. Windstar's itinerary planners pour over guest feedback surveys, and meet with our extremely knowledgeable captains and tour operators to find out what guests want and where we might find it. Then they pack their bags and do first-hand research on the ground so they can create an itinerary with just the right mix of late nights and overnights in marquee cities and days in ports off the beaten path where the possibilities are wide open.





# BEYOND SIGHTSEEING

*Award-winning shore excursions that show you the destination unlike anyone else – designed by a team who have been there and done that already.*

## PREPARE TO BE SURPRISED

Yes, our yachts are beautiful, but their real beauty lies in how close they can get you to the kind of authentic, immersive experiences you’re looking for. Have dinner with a Croatian family in their village home, and see what life is like from a local perspective. Snorkel with whale sharks off the coast of La Paz. Get closer with a kayak launched directly from the yacht on one of our Signature Expeditions in Alaska. Our carefully curated onboard lecturers deepen and enhance your experiences with an insider’s look at intriguing local topics. Get closer to each destination through the best small ports and hidden harbors, for access to different cultures and far-off lands.

## NOT EXACTLY YOUR TYPICAL EXCURSION

Unless you think an excursion to try Viking sushi is typical, our shore excursions are incomparable, once-in-a-lifetime adventures. We’ll help you select shore experiences that are suited to you, from certified SCUBA dives and rejuvenating baths in volcanic springs, to archaeological wonders and regional wine tastings. Small group excursions can take you to meet locals eager to share their homes, cuisines, and cultures. It’s an unparalleled way to experience other lands and see the world from a new perspective.



Zip tour, Costa Rica

## BEHIND EVERY ITINERARY



### KELLY HUBBARD

As Director of Product Development Kelly’s focus is a global one, overseeing all shore excursions, destination engagements, enrichment, and pre- and post-cruise operations. When it comes to shore excursions, she’s tasked with ensuring our tour program is not simply “off the shelf” but is more hand curated. As Kelly puts it, “It’s important for our guests to understand that our tour experiences are created and tweaked just for them.”



### MICHELE HANSON

Michele has over 15 years experience in the cruise and travel industry with a focus on product development and itinerary planning. She travels throughout Alaska, Northern Europe, Canada & New England, and the Caribbean looking for the most unique and authentic tours — like a night-time kayaking experience in Puerto Rico’s bioluminescent bay or a helicopter fjord adventure in Norway.



### MELISSA WITSOE

Product Manager Melissa Witsoe is our resident expert on the Mediterranean and the South Pacific. With more than 22 years of experience in the cruise and travel industry and a background that includes operations, sales and itinerary planning, she knows what appeals to today’s traveler. Some of her favorite excursion finds include a gourmet experience in Sorrento, Italy, and a Chianti cruise tour in Rome. “As Product Managers we eat, tour, and travel with our local contacts to see what they don’t see because it’s part of their everyday life.”



### TRAVIS LAMARCHE

Travis is our Operations Manager & Corporate Destination Manager Trainer — a big title that basically means he supports our Destination Team at sea and our Product Managers in Seattle. It’s a role he’s well trained for with a decade of experience at sea and over 15 years of experience in the industry in a variety of areas from product development to public speaking. He’s a good listener, too. “My favorite part of my job is meeting and talking to guests, hearing why they love sailing with Windstar, and listening to their stories about past experiences and adventures.”





# TRUE AUTHENTICITY

## GET TO THE HEART OF LOCAL CULTURES WITH WINDSTAR'S SHORE EXCURSIONS

You don't want to just dip a toe in local culture, you want to dive into the deep end, and that's exactly what Windstar shore excursions are designed to do. All of our excursions are created to provide authentic local experiences – the kind travelers like you are looking for. And with more than 2,000 excursions to choose from, you can experience your destination in whatever way is most meaningful to you, whether you're an outdoor enthusiast, a foodie, a history buff or someone who loves to get to know the faces behind the many places we travel.

*We will never put a guest on a tour we haven't personally designed or curated.*

~Kelly Hubbard, Director of Product Development

## WE MAKE SURE THE HOT SPRINGS ARE HOT AND THE PINOT GRIGIO IS CHILLED

How do we find these authentic experiences, you ask? Our Product Development Team travels to each destination and personally goes on each shore excursion to make sure it makes the grade. (So yes, that Open Course Canopy Challenge in Falmouth Harbour, Antigua? They went on that.)



And because we travel in small groups, we can adjust tours in real time based on guest feedback, whether that means finding a different place for lunch or spending more time at a particularly fascinating historical site. We take the time and make the trip because we want your travels to be unforgettable.

## 4 REASONS TO CHOOSE WINDSTAR SHORE EXCURSIONS

- 1. Immersion in regional culture.** Local guides reveal insider highlights, and smaller groups – like our Signature Expeditions in Alaska – let you skip the crowds.
- 2. Private tours available.** You can choose a private English-speaking guide and vehicle, and design your own, unique tour.
- 3. Safety and convenience.** Every Windstar excursion coordinates with your ship's schedule and is vetted for health protocols, fully insured, licensed, and bonded.
- 4. Quality.** Our guests consistently rate their shore excursion experiences as excellent.

## JUST WHAT YOU'RE LOOKING FOR

Choosing the right excursion is easier than ever – just pick the tier that's right for you.



### ESSENTIALS COLLECTION FEATURED EXCURSIONS

Essential excursions are for first-time visitors who want to see the must-see sights or get a panoramic overview of the area.

- **Port Douglas, Snorkel the Great Barrier Reef:** Float effortlessly over rich, colorful coral gardens teeming with life during your visit to Opal Reef. Giant clams, playful clownfish, and colorful parrotfish are just a few of the species you may encounter.
- **Roatan, 3-Sites Snorkeling:** Sample the underwater world of Roatan beginning with an amazing starfish snorkeling area that's home to a vibrant coral reef of anemones. Next up, a shipwreck in shallow water. Then relax or swim at Pristine Bay Beach Club.



### CONCIERGE COLLECTION FEATURED EXCURSIONS

Concierge tours are hands-on experiences revolving around cultural and culinary themes. They're limited to small groups, typically from 6 to 16.

- **Huahine, Waverunner Jet Ski Adventure:** Ride a high-powered Waverunner jet ski and take in incredible views of Huahine's iconic lagoon and coastline. Swim in the warm, shallow water of Motu Tefarearii as you enjoy some local refreshment.
- **Komiza, Experience the Local Tradition Sailing on Gajeta Falkusa:** Only three traditional Dalmatian fishing sailboats remain in Komiza. Learn about these rare ships and listen to pirate tales as you sail to Bisevo Island then go ashore in Poje Village for an authentic Croatian lunch.

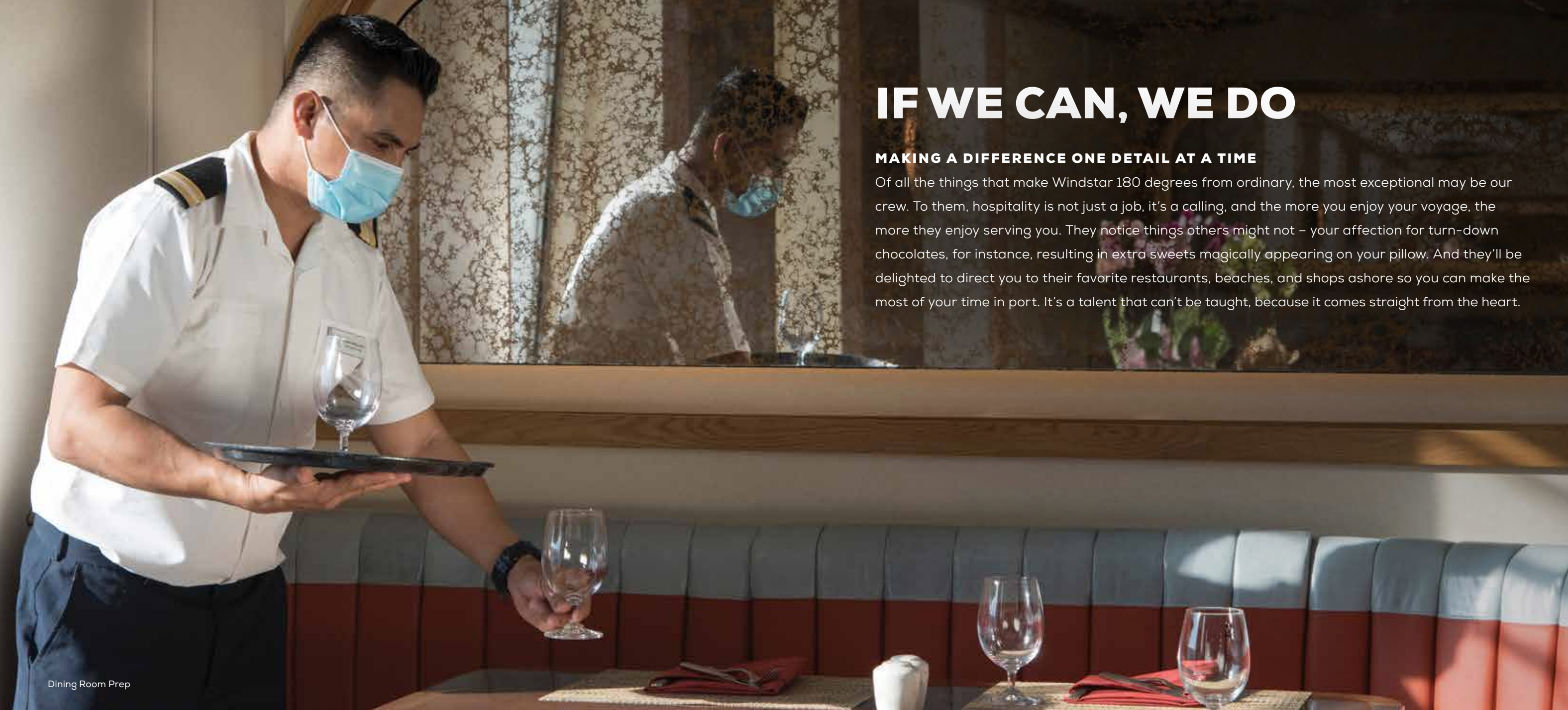


### BEYOND ORDINARY COLLECTION FEATURED EXCURSIONS

Beyond Ordinary offerings are just that – unique, exclusive, once-in-a-lifetime opportunities for discerning travelers.

- **Ashdod, Masada Flightseeing & Jerusalem Exploration:** Get a helicopter view of the UNESCO World Heritage Site of Masada, the Dead Sea, Ein Gedi, and the famed Qumran Caves where the Dead Sea Scrolls were found. Then fly to Jerusalem for a 2-hour tour of the Old City.
- **Heimaey Island, Snowmobile & Helicopter Glacier Adventure:** Combine helicopter flightseeing and glacier snowmobiling on this ultimate adventure, experiencing the wild beauty of Iceland's active volcanoes, the South Coast's black beach, glaciers and mountains.





Dining Room Prep

# IF WE CAN, WE DO

## MAKING A DIFFERENCE ONE DETAIL AT A TIME

Of all the things that make Windstar 180 degrees from ordinary, the most exceptional may be our crew. To them, hospitality is not just a job, it’s a calling, and the more you enjoy your voyage, the more they enjoy serving you. They notice things others might not – your affection for turn-down chocolates, for instance, resulting in extra sweets magically appearing on your pillow. And they’ll be delighted to direct you to their favorite restaurants, beaches, and shops ashore so you can make the most of your time in port. It’s a talent that can’t be taught, because it comes straight from the heart.

## THE SECRET TO GREAT SERVICE IS HAVING A GREAT CREW



“What I like best about my job is that every night, I have the opportunity to make someone’s evening even more special. That could be seating a couple at their favorite table that I remember from their last cruise, having the Chef bake their favorite cake on their birthday, or taking pictures of their anniversary celebration. Seeing them happy is almost addictive — it makes me want to come up with even more creative ways to make our guests’ experiences unforgettable.”

~ Hubert Baudat , Maître d’hôtel



“When my guests leave their room, I like to slip in, refresh the fruit platter, and have everything in perfect shape before they get back from their excursion or dinner. It makes me feel like I have a superpower — like the magic broom in *The Sorcerer’s Apprentice*. I also enjoy talking with them about ports, especially when we visit Jakarta, Indonesia, my hometown. I love to share my favorite places and show them why it’s such a special place.”

~ Helda Simatupang, Stateroom Steward



“It’s so nice that on a ship this size I can get to know our guests personally, and find ways to tailor the experience to them. They reward me every day just by smiling at small gestures I don’t think twice about, like cautioning them to wear sunscreen or checking to make sure their luggage made it to their room. It’s even better when I can spend more time with them, like hosting a dinner. They’re often surprised when they sail with us again later on and I still remember their names ... and often their favorite cocktails!”

~ Iulian Petrasuc, Hotel General Manager



“Who wouldn’t love getting to work on beautiful ships like these every day? Our guests aren’t just our customers, they’re great people — avid travelers and adventurers who are really interesting to talk to. I really enjoy our Open Bridge and having the chance to chat with them. Most other ships would never let guests do that. An added bonus — I get to learn even more about the world by listening to our guests’ travel adventures.”

~ Belinda Bennett, Captain



# FREEDOM TO EXPLORE

## WE DON'T BELIEVE IN KILLING TIME

That's why we don't have jam-packed onboard programs filled with bingo and black jack tournaments. Instead, visit local markets with our Chef. Drop by the Open Bridge for an impromptu lesson in chart reading. Share stories in the Yacht Club with the couple you met on your rainforest hike. Listen to live music in the Lounge. Jump directly off the yacht from our Watersports Platform. And most of all, do more of the things you want to do when you travel.



## WINDSTAR FAMILY

On a small ship, it's a more intimate group, so it's no surprise that you're able to build friendships that last a lifetime. It's something Windstar is known for — part of the warm, welcoming atmosphere you'll find on board all our ships. Laugh your

way through the crew show. Join a conga line with the Captain. And discover common ground with fellow guests as you share travel adventures in the Lounge or encounter them on excursions time and again.



Snorkeling in Spain



# OUR SECRET RECIPE

## YOU DIDN'T COME ALL THIS WAY FOR THE BURGERS

Discover the essence of Tahiti's pure waters in fresh ahi tuna, St. Lucia's laid-back lifestyle in conch fritters, the terroir of Tuscany in delicious prosciutto. No matter what destination calls your name, the local culture is deliciously reflected in the meals you enjoy on your Windstar ship. Fresh, local ingredients – often selected by your ship's chef on a trip to the local market – go into each perfectly presented dish. It's just one more way we help you devour local life and community, and whet your appetite for travel.



### MEET WINDSTAR'S OWN STAR CHEF

A native of Scotland, award-winning chef Graeme Cockburn has enjoyed an illustrious career including formative training at Scotland's world-famous The Gleneagles Hotel, the Royal Scotsman train, London's exclusive Boodles private club, and the Pompadour Restaurant in Edinburgh, which was named top restaurant of Scotland during Cockburn's tenure. He has also trained with Michelin-awarded chefs including Michel Roux, London; Michel Guerard, South of France; and at the Hotel De Crillon, Paris. He was invited to present at the prestigious Beard House in 2017.



### FABULOUS MEALS DESERVE FABULOUS WINES

Peter Tobler, Windstar's Director of Hotel Operations, put his over 30 years of hospitality, travel, and cruise experience to work curating Windstar's wine list, with a goal of including a variety of profile preferences, price points, and regions. The robust menu features 93 wines from 46 regions and 10 countries, including selections

from exotic regions such as Argentina and Australia.

*Our collection includes diverse and intriguing wines from both traditional European and New World regions.* ~Peter Tobler



Seared Halibut, *Amphora*

## YOUR CHOICE OF DINING OPTIONS

Wherever your mood and appetite lead you, you'll enjoy delightful surroundings and the freedom of open seating, no formal dress code, and never any cover charge for specialty dining reservations.



### AMPHORA RESTAURANT

*Amphora* defines fine dining with a world-class menu and an elegant setting featuring dishes by James Beard Foundation chefs. *Dinner.*



### STELLA BISTRO

Savor French-inspired café cuisine. *Wind Surf* only. Reservations are recommended. *Dinner.*



### VERANDA

Casual and delicious, *Veranda* offers full-service or buffet-style meals alfresco and with a view. *Breakfast and Lunch.*



### CANDLES

Dine outdoors under the stars at this grill featuring seafood and steak specialties. Reservations are required. *Dinner.*



### STAR GRILL BY STEVEN RAICHLEN\*

Grilled, smoked and barbecued favorites in our casual outdoor restaurant with grilling authority, Steven Raichlen. No reservations required. *Lunch and Dinner.*



### CUADRO 44 BY ANTHONY SASSO\*

Savor flavors of Spain by 10-time Michelin-starred Chef Anthony Sasso. It's an inventive take on Spanish cuisine. Reservations are required. *Dinner.*



### IN-ROOM DINING

Complimentary 24-hour room service, including the full *Amphora* menu during dinner hours.



### YACHT CLUB CAFÉ

Stop by for a specialty coffee, smoothie, parfait, sandwich, fresh cookies, or carrot cake. *Daily.*

\*Available only on Star Plus Class ships





# A MOST DELICIOUS PAIRING

**FINE DINING HAS ALWAYS BEEN ONE OF THE PILLARS OF THE WINDSTAR EXPERIENCE.**

Now guests can dine on dishes created by not just one celebrity chef, but by a list of all-stars recognized by the James Beard Foundation, an organization committed to celebrating, nurturing and honoring chefs and other leaders making America's food culture more delicious, diverse and sustainable for everyone. This partnership also extends beyond the dining room to a wide range of culinary events and activities that help guests connect more intimately with local cultures.

The James Beard Foundation nominates and chooses winners of the James Beard Awards, referred to as the "Oscars" of the restaurant industry. We're able to work with some of the best chefs to create the extraordinary dishes on our nightly menu and in our culinary demos. Nearly three dozen chefs have sailed with us on our culinary-themed cruises.

## CRUISE WITH A CULINARY SUPERSTAR

Imagine learning firsthand how your favorite chef turns the freshest local ingredients into mouthwatering Sicilian cannoli or mushroom polpettine. Imagine going on market tours, tasting local specialties, dining on perfectly wine-paired meals, and asking all those epicurean questions you've been dying to ask. On a culinary-themed Windstar cruise, you'll have the chance to do all this and more in the company of an esteemed James Beard Foundation chef.

### EACH THEMED CRUISE FEATURES:

Hosted dinner with a James Beard Foundation chef, including wine pairings and demonstrations by the chef.

### JAMES BEARD FOUNDATION CULINARY-THEMED CRUISES

*Past Chefs Have Included:*

**Chef Duskie Estes**  
*Zazu Kitchen & Farm*  
Sebastopol, CA

**Chef Hugh Acheson**  
*Five & Ten, by George,*  
*Empire State South,*  
Atlanta, GA

**Chef Chris Pandel**  
*Swift & Sons*  
Chicago, IL

**Chef Renee Erickson**  
*The Whale Wins, Bateau,*  
*The Walrus and the Carpenter,*  
*Westward, Bar Melusine,*  
*The Barnacle Bar, Willmott's Ghost,*  
*Bistro Shirlee, Deep Dive,*  
*General Porpoise*  
Seattle, WA

**Chef Judy Ni**  
*Bao.logy*  
Philadelphia, PA

**Chef Jamie Leeds**  
*Hank's Oyster Bar, Hank & Mitzi's,*  
*Hank's Cocktail Bar*  
Washington D.C.

**Chef Jennifer Jasinski**  
*Rioja, Euclid Hall, Bistro Vendome,*  
*Stoic & Genuine*  
Denver, CO

**Chef Jamilka Borges**  
*Hidden Harbor,*  
*Independent Brewing Company*  
Pittsburgh, PA

**Chefs Alex Raij & Eder Montero**  
*Txikito, El Quinto Pino,*  
*La Vara, Saint Julivert*  
New York City, NY



# YOUR NEWLY TRANSFORMED SHIP HAS COME IN

## AND IT'S SPECTACULAR

### STRETCH OUT ON OUR REIMAGINED

**ALL-SUITE STAR PLUS CLASS.** Each yacht has been expanded in just the right places. So, now, wherever your journey takes you, it starts with more to explore on board:

### IMPECCABLY APPOINTED OCEAN VIEW SUITES

- **Eleven stunning, spacious suite options.** Revel in the comfort of plush new furnishings with modern touches, walk-in closets and ample layouts.
- **New luxurious bathrooms in every suite.** Pamper yourself in spa-like bathrooms with dual vanities, many with walk-in showers.
- **Interactive TV system.** Indulge in the creature comforts of home with hundreds of movies to choose from.
- **New mid-ship Grand Owner's Suites.** The Owner's Suites Midship combine with the adjoining suite for a 3-bedroom and 3-bath suite totaling 1,374 square feet.

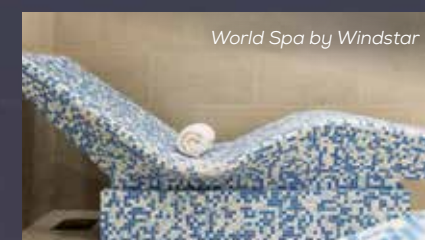
### A BIGGER, RICHER SMALL SHIP EXPERIENCE

- **Two exciting new restaurants.** ***Star Grill by Steven Raichlen.*** Discover how the world grills, smokes and barbecues at this new casual outdoor venue.
- ***Cuadro 44 by Anthony Sasso.*** Get a taste of Spain's coastal regions with innovative plates at this one-of-a-kind eclectic restaurant.
- **Enhanced Windstar dining favorites.** Enjoy an expanded buffet and additional seating at *Veranda*, as well as additional seating at *Candles*.
- **New breathtaking pool and whirlpool.** Soak it all in with an elevated pool, and expanded deck for sunbathing and relaxing.
- **Expanded state-of-the-art World Spa by Windstar.** Recharge in new tranquil treatment rooms featuring massages inspired from the world's regions or join a group exercise class in the new sunlit studio.

**THE NEW STAR PLUS CLASS HAS ARRIVED**, bringing with it even more of what guests love about our small ship experience. It's the result of a \$250 million end-to-end transformation of our all-suite Star Plus Class ships, formerly the Star Class: *Star Breeze*, *Star Legend* and *Star Pride*. Serving only 312 guests, these small, yet spacious yachts now offer beautifully redone ocean view balcony suites with new roomier options, two new world-class restaurants created by renowned chefs, expanded public spaces and revamped high-end amenities.



Owner's Suite



World Spa by Windstar



Classic Suite



Amphora Restaurant

Star Legend



# THE MOST INVENTIVE GRILL AT SEA

All-new Star Grill by Steven Raichlen

## NEW ON STAR PLUS CLASS

### GRILLED. SMOKED. SLOW-ROASTED ON THE ROTISSERIE.

You can tell a lot about a culture by the way it grills. You'll find all the iconic grilled and barbecued favorites (and discover new dishes from around the globe) at *Star Grill by Steven Raichlen* – our new casual outdoor restaurant brought to you in partnership with the Barbecue Hall of Famer.



Photo Credit: Roger Proulx

Just steps away from the popular *Star Bar*, the *Star Grill by Steven Raichlen* offers alfresco dining, with two carving stations. Experience traditional and world barbecue with a modern twist: Shrimp on Sugarcane, Tea Smoked Duck, and Smoked Prime Rib. Cocktails designed specifically for the menu possess breezy summertime vibes, like Strawberry and Basil Smash, and Pineapple and Coconut Slushy.

"I've spent my life traveling the world's barbecue trail to find the ultimate in global grilling. What better way to share my discoveries than on a menu that focuses on innovative barbecue worldwide?"

~ STEVEN RAICHLEN



Excerpted from *Project Smoke* by Steven Raichlen, photographs by Matthew Benson. Workman Publishing © 2016.



Excerpted from *Project Smoke* by Steven Raichlen, photographs by Matthew Benson. Workman Publishing © 2016.

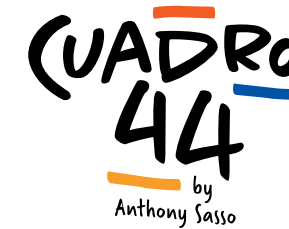


Excerpted from *Project Fire* by Steven Raichlen, photographs by Matthew Benson. Workman Publishing © 2018.

# THE ART OF SPANISH CUISINE

All-new Cuadro 44 by Anthony Sasso

## NEW ON STAR PLUS CLASS



### FIND A LITTLE BIT (OR BITE) OF SPAIN ON DECK 6

at our new specialty restaurant, *Cuadro 44 by Anthony Sasso*. A 13-year veteran of Casa Mono in New York City, where he earned the restaurant a Michelin star 10 times, Sasso knows his way around the kitchen and the galley. His newest creation is an inventive take on modern Spanish cuisine just for Windstar.

Savor flavors of Spanish local culture as you dine family style in intimate surroundings that encourage sharing and camaraderie. Sit at a cozy chef's counter or communal table and pass around regional dishes like *jamon iberico*, or a favorite dessert of Madrid, *churros y chocolate*. It's a delicious way to experience the best coastal regions of Spain – no matter where your Windstar cruise is headed.

"I've spent a lifetime studying Spanish food and culture, working in several Catalan kitchens and learning from the masters. This new venture with Windstar showcases the enticing flavors of Spain and its coastal seas."

~ANTHONY SASSO





## INCLUDED ON ALL WIND CLASS SHIPS

- Stretch out in gracious ocean view staterooms with queen beds and roomy showers with massage shower heads.
- Watch the ship's sails unfurl during our Signature Sail Away from most ports to Vangelis' "1492: Conquest of Paradise."
- Splash off from the Watersports Platform at the stern, complete with complimentary water toys.
- Work out in the well-equipped Fitness Center.
- Fine count linens welcome you to your stateroom or suite, an oasis of relaxation and indulgence.
- Dine in *Amphora* restaurant for course-by-course cuisine in the evenings.
- *Veranda* restaurant offers casual buffet and full-service dining for breakfast and lunch.
- Enjoy a romantic meal under the stars at *Candles*.
- Relax on deck in the pool and whirlpool, chat with friends in the Lounge, or settle in for some quiet reading in the Library.

## EXCLUSIVELY ON WIND SURF

- Sail away on our well-appointed flagship, carrying 342 guests to destinations around the world.
- **New!** *World Spa* by *Windstar* complements the world ashore with a collection of wellness adventures and treatments tailored specifically to your itinerary.
- **New!** Check out our expanded lounge, with new lights and sound for upcoming stage performances.
- **New!** Stay in the heart of the officers' quarters tucked right behind the Bridge with our Officer's Suite, the only one of its kind.
- Add to your dining choices with our French-inspired venue, *Stella Bistro*.
- Stop by the *Yacht Club Café* for a bite or coffee crafted by our barista and also visit our *Compass Rose*, *Pool Bar* or *Terrace Bar* for a drink.
- Soak away your cares in either of two whirlpools plus a pool.
- Voted #1 for Best Dining in 2020 Cruise Critics' Cruiser's Choice Awards

## EXCLUSIVELY ON WIND SPIRIT & WIND STAR

- Our 4-masted sailing ships accommodate 148 guests each for an intimate, yacht-style experience.
- Experience the wonder of Tahiti and the South Pacific on *Wind Spirit*.
- Discover the magic and mythology of the Greek Isles on *Wind Star* in summer.

# SLEEK SAILING YACHTS PERFECT FOR WARM WEATHER ADVENTURES

**OUR WIND CLASS SHIPS** offer a true departure from the everyday, from the freshly renovated *Wind Surf*, the world's largest sailing vessel, to *Wind Star* and *Wind Spirit*, perfectly sized to pull into secret lagoons and dock at secluded beaches. Stroll the classic polished teak decks. Notice the admiring glances as your graceful ship glides majestically into port with tall sails billowing. Discover a style of cruising that combines the best of seafaring traditions and modern comforts.



Coffee Alfresco



Pool-side Dining



Ocean View Suite



Watersports Platform



Stella Bistro





# BIG SUITES, LITTLE EXTRAS

## THE SUITE LIFE, TAKEN TO A WHOLE NEW LEVEL

When you book a Premium Suite on Windstar, you don't just get more space. You get premium space, filled with premium amenities. And now with our new Premium Suites Program, Owner's Suites, Bridge Suites, Deluxe Suites, and all suites on *Wind Surf* include even more special touches to make your voyage memorable.

### SPECIAL TREATMENT FROM THE MOMENT YOU STEP ON BOARD

Wish you had a second writing desk in your suite, or a special flower arrangement and champagne to celebrate an anniversary? As a Premium Suite guest you'll receive the personal attention of the Hotel General Manager, who will introduce himself or herself when you board and oversee your stay to ensure that you have everything you need and desire.

You'll also be treated to preferred seating and reservations in our specialty restaurant venues and preferred check-in — our way of acknowledging how much we appreciate having you as an elite member of the Windstar family.

### AMENITIES TO PLEASE AND DELIGHT YOU

It's not just at meal times that you'll feel pampered and appreciated. We pride ourselves on making all the little moments of your stay special too. Board the ship to find a local fresh flower bouquet in your suite. Take your pick of fresh produce including fruit and berries in a larger and more diverse fruit basket. Connect with your friends and family with complimentary Wi-Fi.

And enjoy the daily convenience of an in-suite espresso machine and binoculars.

It's a level of pampering that's unequaled, and it's available exclusively with Premium Suites.

### PREMIUM SUITES INCLUDE:

- Unlimited Internet Package
- Preferred reservations at *Candles*, *Stella Bistro*, and *Cuadro 44* by *Anthony Sasso*,
- Binoculars
- Illy capsule espresso machine
- Larger fruit basket with berries
- Preferred check-in
- Personal attention from the Hotel General Manager
- Personalized wake-up call service with beverages
- Premium Pure Pampering L'Occitane bath products
- Buttery soft, velour bathrobe
- Daily canapes service
- Chilled bottle of Maschio Prosecco upon arrival



# SMALL THINGS ON SMALL SHIPS

## OPTIONAL AMENITIES PACKAGES

The beauty of sailing with Windstar is the elegant simplicity of the experience. No lines, no distractions, no complications, just effortless enjoyment. Our optional amenities packages make your travels even more memorable, and can be booked until seven days before your departure.

### WINDSTAR'S ALL-IN PACKAGE – Only \$89 per guest per day

Go all-in with all onboard amenities in a single package at an unbelievable value. Unlimited cocktails, Wi-Fi, gratuities, and laundry service — what more could you ask for?

### BEVERAGE PACKAGES

While most non-alcoholic beverages are complimentary, our beverage packages include your favorite beer, wine, cocktails, and spirits so you can enjoy a pre-dinner cocktail at sunset or a mimosa with brunch.

### STAY CONNECTED

Whether you want to check email or post social media updates, we can help you stay connected with a Wi-Fi package.

### SPA PACKAGES

Feel every last care melt away as you enjoy treatments from relaxing massages to Hydralift facials in the tranquility of the spa.

### PERSONAL ONBOARD LAUNDRY SERVICE

Travel light and take pleasure in the feeling of freshly washed and pressed clothing every day. Simply leave your laundry for pick-up and it will be waiting for you, crisp and clean the next day.

### ALASKA SHIP TO SHORE

Find everything you need for your Alaska travels from waterproof jackets

and trekking poles to packing lists and curated gear packages, and have it delivered directly to your stateroom. Order at [windstarcruises.shiptoshoretraveler.com](http://windstarcruises.shiptoshoretraveler.com).

### GIFT ORDERS

Arrange for a spectacular send off for yourself or a friend with a thoughtful selection of champagne, wine, flowers, spa treatments, chocolate-dipped strawberries, and more.

### LUGGAGE FORWARDING

Enjoy the convenience of having your luggage picked up from home and sent directly to your stateroom on the ship, then returned to your home after the voyage.





# HANDLED LIKE A PRO

## TRAVEL LOGISTICS BY WINDSTAR

Traveling is about discovery, but the last thing you want to discover is that you accidentally booked a red-eye flight or a hotel that's miles from the action. Let Windstar handle all the logistics for you and enjoy peace of mind knowing everything from hotels to travel insurance has been checked off your to-do list.

### PRE- AND POST-CRUISE HOTEL PROGRAM

Windstar's Easy Stays program makes booking a hotel stay before or after your cruise easier and more convenient. Book for any number of nights, or just for the day. We'll take care of all the logistics surrounding transportation and luggage transfers between hotel and ship, and you'll have peace of mind knowing that you're booked in a carefully curated hotel that's close to the most sought-after locations. All you have to do is relax and enjoy a carefree stay with daily complimentary breakfasts, an on-site Windstar Hospitality Desk, and Wi-Fi.

#### WINDSTAR EASY STAYS INCLUDE

- Transfers between hotel and ship
- Daily breakfast
- Convenience of having logistics taken care of
- Luggage transported directly from hotel to ship terminal
- Wi-Fi
- Windstar Hosted On-Property Service Desk
- Trust in the quality of hand-selected hotels
- Windstar preferred rooms
- All taxes and resort fees

### TRANSFERS

Make your travel smooth and seamless with optional transfers between the airport, hotel, and pier before and after your cruise. You'll get where you're going without getting taken for a ride, and travel in an air-conditioned vehicle that's comfortable and safe.



# CULTURES ON DECK

## LOCAL LECTURES AND PERFORMANCES BROUGHT ON BOARD JUST FOR YOU.

You didn't just come here for the pictures, you came to experience other cultures in personal ways that enhance your understanding – and we don't think those interactions should end at the gangplank. That's why we continue your cultural immersion beyond your time in port, bringing local performers and destination-savvy lecturers on board to help you form deeper connections with the places you visit. It's all part of our promise to deliver destinations in ways no one else can.

### EXPLORE LOCAL CULTURES ON BOARD

#### LEARN ABOUT THEIR CUISINE



Pesto sauce originated in Genoa in the 16<sup>th</sup> century and has become a staple of Italian cuisine. The preparation is key to its flavor as the basil must be ground and not crushed. Try your hand at making this traditional sauce the authentic way as we bring aboard an expert Ligurian chef.

#### LEARN HOW THEY TELL STORIES



The Naa Kahidi Dancers of Sitka, Alaska, are comprised of indigenous members from various Tlingit dance groups. Watch them perform storytelling songs and dances that have been passed down through generations, then enjoy a photo opportunity with the costumed dancers.

#### LEARN THEIR ANCIENT ARTS



Learn to make your own lei, given as a symbol of hospitality and welcome when you arrive in Tahiti. Listen to a tattoo master explain the traditional process of determining the design for a tattoo and what it meant to mark his body.

### ONBOARD LECTURES PULL BACK THE CURTAIN\*

From the artwork of Paul Gauguin to the Russian Revolution, our onboard lectures offer enriching and enlightening insights into the world around you. Here are just a few of the upcoming lectures we have planned.

**Pacific Escapes: How Tahiti and the South Pacific Changed the Lives of Paul Gauguin, James Michener, and Others**  
Discover what drew literary and artistic figures to the South Pacific, how they spent their time there, and how their Pacific adventures affected their lives.

**Revolutionary St. Petersburg: The End of Russian Imperial Glory**  
Follow the events that eroded imperial power and brought about the transition to Communism, from Bloody Sunday in 1905 to World War I and the October Revolution of 1917.

**The Anatomy of a Sailing Ship**  
Learn the difference between a main and a mizzen, a seaman and a bosun, and how they all come together to propel a ship across the sea.

\*Available on select itineraries.



# GO OVERBOARD

## SNORKEL GEAR AND WATERSPORTS INCLUDED. OH, AND THE BEACH TOO.

A cruise to Tahiti, the Mediterranean or the Caribbean isn't just about the land. It's about the sea. That warm, turquoise water is more than willing to answer your question about what to do today, and the phenomenal Watersports Platform on the stern of your Windstar ship is more than willing to provide the means – no beach required. It's just one more way our yachts get you closer to your destination.



### COMPLIMENTARY WATERSPORTS EQUIPMENT AND ACTIVITIES INCLUDE\*:

- Snorkeling gear (a personal custom-fit set for your use throughout your Tahiti cruise and in select Caribbean and Central America destinations)
- Kayaks
- Stand-up paddleboards
- Foam flotation island
- Waterskiing
- Windsurfing
- Water trampoline
- Sailboats
- Wakeboarding
- Tubing



\*Available on select itineraries and ports of call. Selection on ships may vary.



## WANDERLUST NEVER FELT SO GOOD

At our new *World Spa by Windstar*, your spa journey is a reflection to the world ashore. Our collection of wellness treatments features locally sourced ingredients and is exclusively tailored to each itinerary, giving you the opportunity to immerse yourself in the pleasures of your destination before you even arrive.

Experience authentic rituals and time-honored therapies from cultures around the globe, using traditional ingredients found in the very places you're exploring. From facials and massages to manicures and herbal medicine you'll find new ways to indulge your passion for in-depth discovery. And you'll discover just how relaxing adventure can be.

### EXPERIENCE A WORLD OF PLEASURES

**ALASKA: REMINERALIZING GLACIAL MUD BODY WRAP**  
Feed the skin with Alaskan glacial mud minerals and botanical extracts harvested directly from the remote waters of the Copper River.

**BALTIC: NORTHERN LIGHTS MANICURE AND PEDICURE**  
A seaweed soak from the Baltic Sea sets the stage for warm LED lights in your chosen spectrum.

**CARIBBEAN: COCONUT POULTICE MASSAGE**  
Perfectly warmed pure coconut compresses release natural emollients that nourish and moisturize the skin.

**ICELAND: FIRE & ICE MASSAGE**  
A customized, heated Basalt stone massage is complemented by ice-cool gels to alleviate stress and ease aching muscles.

**MEDITERRANEAN: ROSEMARY AND THYME MASSAGE**  
A spoonful of honey begins a massage ritual inspired by an abundance of natively sourced Italian ingredients.

**SOUTH PACIFIC: BODY NECTAR NOURISHING WRAP**  
Quench your thirsty skin with this lusciously fragrant, intensely moisturizing body wrap.



**WORLD SPA**  
BY WINDSTAR





# BEYOND ORDINARY

TAKE EVERYTHING YOU KNOW  
ABOUT CRUISES AND THROW IT  
OUT THE PORTHOLE

## ON EVERY VOYAGE ENJOY THE FOLLOWING

- Leave the crowds and clichés behind on small, elegant ships that carry fewer than 350 travelers
- Curated itineraries designed to maximize time in iconic ports and take you to hidden harbors only ships like ours can visit
- The best Watersports Platform<sup>†</sup> right off the back of the ship, including all watersports equipment featuring complimentary kayaks, paddleboards, water trampoline, and more<sup>†</sup>
- Our personalized and immersive approach to destination exploration brings you closer to the cultures and locals of each port
- Lecturers to enhance and deepen your understanding of the destination<sup>‡</sup>
- Local performances on board<sup>‡</sup>
- Intimate, small group shore excursions allowing you to connect personally with locals and once-in-a-life experiences
- Unfailingly attentive service with a guest to crew ratio of 1.5 to 1 who delight in bringing you just the right thing at just the right time
- An intimate and welcoming ambiance makes it easy to connect with your fellow travelers and crew
- Learn about navigation with the Captain or officers on our Open Bridge
- Taste the essence of local culture with dishes inspired by the destination
- Cooking demonstrations on board
- Market tours with the Chef to select seasonal local ingredients for upcoming meals<sup>§</sup>
- Meals in our venues, including 24-hour complimentary in-room dining
- Most non-alcoholic beverages, including specialty tea and coffee creations by our baristas
- Star Boutique with duty-free, tax-free luxury shopping
- Windstar's Signature Onboard Barbecue complete with a whole suckling pig, shrimp brochette and more — an incredible feast under the stars<sup>†</sup>
- The beloved crew show featuring performances by the talented members of our crew
- Ocean views from all beautifully appointed staterooms or suites
- Generous public venues that are spacious and never crowded
- Champagne welcome reception
- Signature Sail Away event with new live renditions on Star Plus Class ships
- New! Complimentary digital newsstand offering more than 50 premium daily newspapers and magazines to read on your phone or tablet<sup>Δ</sup>
- New! Watch hundreds of popular movies on demand from the comfort of your stateroom<sup>Δ</sup>



<sup>†</sup>Dependent on port and weather conditions.

<sup>‡</sup>Available only on select itineraries

<sup>§</sup>Available only on Star Plus Class yachts

<sup>Δ</sup>Available on all yachts in 2022





SEE THE BEST OF LAND AND SEA

Cruising is the ideal way to experience coastal areas and port towns. But sometimes there are highlights inland that call your name too, in regions you may only get to once in a lifetime. Windstar Cruise Tours offer the perfect solution, combining your favorite cruise itineraries with adventures further afield to must-see places like Denali National Park and Meteora. Best of all, you can rely on Windstar to handle all of your Cruise Tour’s land logistics with the same care and attention to detail they show on your cruise, including tickets to attractions, land transportation, hotel accommodations, select meals, and more.

We’ve curated these Cruise Tours to show off the very best of a region, and have personally vetted every selection to make sure it’s up to Windstar standards. In some cases we even include meals in particularly noteworthy restaurants that do a great job featuring local cuisine.

When you’ve already traveled a long distance to see a region, it only makes sense to make the most of the opportunity. Let a Windstar Cruise Tour make that task effortless, just like it does your Windstar cruise.

CRUISE TOURS BY WINDSTAR			
Alaskan Explorations & Denali Cruise Tour	Page 74	Kyoto & the Zen of Japan Cruise Tour	Page 62
Alaskan Coastal Adventures & Denali Discovery Cruise Tour	Page 76	Lake Como & Adriatic Romance Cruise Tour	Page 126
Comprehensive Iceland Cruise Tour	Page 156	Monteverde Cloud Forest & Arenal Volcano Cruise Tour	Page 94
Delphi & Meteora: Grecian Antiquities Cruise Tour	Page 130	Portuguese Passages & Spanish Shorelines Cruise Tour	Page 128
Delphi & Meteora: Grecian Treasures Cruise Tour	Page 122	Under the Tuscan Sun & Down the Dalmatian Coast Cruise Tour	Page 124
Great Barrier Reef & Down Under Cruise Tour	Page 42	Vatican & Italian Riviera Cruise Tour	Page 131
Holy Lands & Petra Cruise Tour	Page 120	Vatican & Croatian Coastlines Cruise Tour	Page 132



REDEFINE YOUR BUCKET LIST


At Windstar, we constantly push the limits of upscale, small ship travel, scanning the globe for fresh destinations (including the ones you didn’t know existed) and showing them to you in ways no one else can. While every voyage introduces guests to must-see places in innovative and authentic ways, some stand out for their breadth and depth of discovery. This curated collection features limited sailings that are singular for the sheer number of UNESCO World Heritage Sites visited ... variety of landscapes explored ... and menu of regional delicacies tasted and bottles poured. Each has been carefully designed to showcase the richness of the regions and we’ve asked our experts – everyone from ship Captains to our President – who provide insights on the region and reasons why a particular voyage will redefine your bucket list.

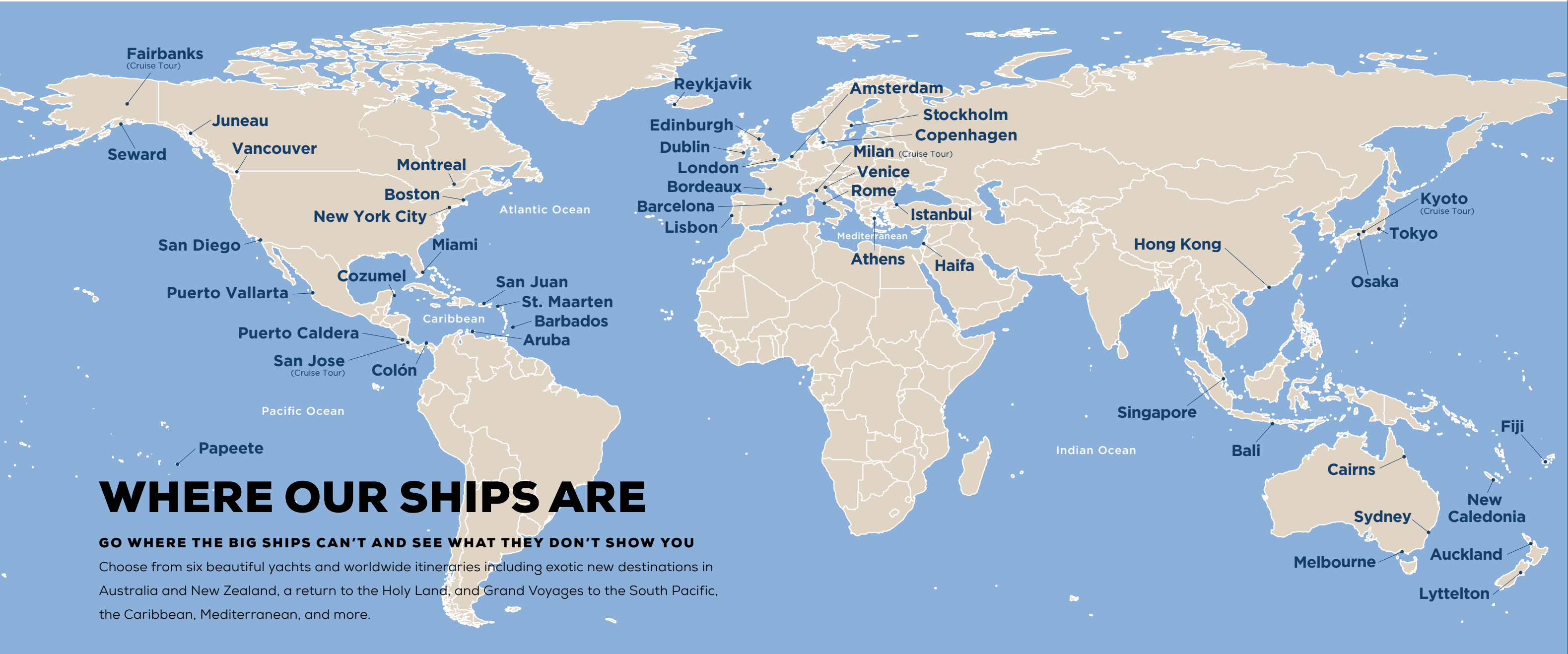
SELECT SAILINGS BY WINDSTAR			
Alaskan Splendors	Page 78	Greece, Israel & Egypt: Footsteps of Faith in the Holy Lands	Page 139
Antiquities of the Adriatic & Greece	Page 136	Greece via the Corinth Canal & Turkey: The Marvels of Ancient Rivals	Page 140
Around Iceland	Page 158	Treasures of the Greek Isles	Page 147
Classic Italy & Dalmatian Coast	Page 137	Yachtsman’s Harbors of the Rivas	Page 148
Dreams of Tahiti	Page 52		





WHEN AND WHERE YOU WILL FIND US

	2021								2022											
	MAY	JUNE	JULY	AUGUST	SEPTEMBER	OCTOBER	NOVEMBER	DECEMBER	JANUARY	FEBRUARY	MARCH	APRIL	MAY	JUNE	JULY	AUGUST	SEPTEMBER	OCTOBER	NOVEMBER	DECEMBER
STAR BREEZE	CARIBBEAN				TAHITI								WEST COAST & MEXICO	ALASKA			ASIA		AUSTRALIA & NEW ZEALAND	
STAR LEGEND	MEDITERRANEAN		NORTHERN EUROPE		MEDITERRANEAN		CENTRAL AMERICA					NORTHERN EUROPE				MEDITERRANEAN		DOCKED	CENTRAL AMERICA	
STAR PRIDE			NORTHERN EUROPE		CANADA & NEW ENGLAND		CARIBBEAN					MEDITERRANEAN		NORTHERN EUROPE			CANADA & NEW ENGLAND		CARIBBEAN	
WIND SPIRIT	TAHITI						SOUTH PACIFIC / ASIA / AUSTRALIA			DOCKED	SOUTH PACIFIC / ASIA / AUSTRALIA		TAHITI							
WIND STAR	MEDITERRANEAN						CENTRAL AMERICA			CARIBBEAN		MEDITERRANEAN						CENTRAL AMERICA		
WIND SURF	MEDITERRANEAN						DOCKED	CARIBBEAN					MEDITERRANEAN						CARIBBEAN	



WHERE OUR SHIPS ARE

GO WHERE THE BIG SHIPS CAN'T AND SEE WHAT THEY DON'T SHOW YOU

Choose from six beautiful yachts and worldwide itineraries including exotic new destinations in Australia and New Zealand, a return to the Holy Land, and Grand Voyages to the South Pacific, the Caribbean, Mediterranean, and more.





# THE SPIRIT OF WALKABOUT



**JOIN US FOR OUR INAUGURAL JOURNEYS** to the Land Down Under. Dive the Great Barrier Reef into waters every shade of blue. Cruise fjords surrounded by every shade of green. Sip fine wines born of volcanic soil, austral sunshine, and ocean breezes off the Tasman Sea. Find yourself at the Sydney Opera House one day, in a tiny Indigenous community learning to play the didgeridoo or chanting a Haka the next. Head off the beaten path to undeveloped islands where the only way ashore is to beach your Zodiac and walk through the surf, what we call “wet landings.” See all the weird and wonderful creatures you’ve heard so much about and make the walkabout your own.

## NEW DESTINATION

# AUSTRALIA & NEW ZEALAND

<b>NEW!</b>	GREAT BARRIER REEF & DOWN UNDER CRUISE TOUR	42
<b>NEW!</b>	AUSTRALIA & INDONESIA ENCOUNTER	44
<b>NEW!</b>	CORAL SEA CROSSING: NEW CALEDONIA TO AUSTRALIA	44
<b>NEW!</b>	DEEP DIVE DOWN UNDER: THE GREAT BARRIER REEF & BEYOND	45
<b>NEW!</b>	EDGE OF THE OUTBACK	45
<b>NEW!</b>	HIDDEN INDONESIA & THE GREAT BARRIER REEF	46
<b>NEW!</b>	TASMAN SEA TREASURES: NEW ZEALAND FJORDS & SOUTH AUSTRALIA	46
<b>NEW!</b>	WILDLIFE & WINES OF NEW ZEALAND	47
	STAR COLLECTOR: EXTENDED GREAT BARRIER REEF & INDONESIAN EXPLORATIONS	47
	STAR COLLECTOR: KOI, KOALAS & KOMODOS: EAST ASIA & AUSTRALIA	47
	STAR COLLECTOR: IN-DEPTH EXPEDITIONS OF INDONESIA, THE PHILIPPINES & THE GREAT BARRIER REEF	47

Maouri sculpture



# FJORDS TO FINE WINES



*"From admiring Sydney's picture-postcard skyline from Mrs. Macquarie's Chair to strolling the sands of iconic Bondi Beach; from exploring Melbourne's maze of street art-filled alleyways and hidden bars to searching for koalas, wallabies, seals and other wildlife; Australia's welcoming locals, friendly animals, stunning landscapes and mouthwatering food and wine will surpass your highest expectations."*

~ Clare Sadler (Aussie native), Windstar Consumer Advertising & Promotions Manager

Tasmania

**SURF BOARDS AND FJORDS.** Penal colonies and penguins. Flightless kiwi birds and kiwi fruit with fur. The Land Down Under is full of conundrums for you to explore as Windstar pays its inaugural visit to Australia and New Zealand. Natural wonders take your breath away – the Great Barrier Reef, Fiordland National Park, lush Kakadu. Others make your mouth water. Taste fine local wines in iconic cities, then head off the beaten track to taste Bluff oysters and Kaikoura crayfish. Make a grand entrance into Auckland, City of Sails, on the elegant *Star Breeze*, and unheralded wet landings on tiny islands. Sit side-by-side with Maoris, Torres Strait Islanders, and Yirrkala Aborigines as you listen to stories passed down through generations. Explore postcard-pretty Tasmania from its old-growth forests to historic Port Arthur. From unusual wildlife to world-class cities, we've got it all.

## WHY WINDSTAR'S AUSTRALIA & NEW ZEALAND

- Make the most of your trip to the southern hemisphere with our comprehensive itineraries to New Zealand and Australia
- Visit small, rarely visited ports of call like Middle Percy Island and Thursday Island
- Overnight in exhilarating cities like Brisbane, Port Douglas and Sydney, plus a late-night departure in Melbourne
- Get to know outrageously beautiful Tasmania with visits to three cities: Burnie, Hobart or Port Arthur
- Spend more time exploring the Great Barrier Reef with scenic cruising days or a Cruise Tour

## REGION SNAPSHOT

**Itineraries:** 11  
**Ports visited:** 41  
**Countries visited:** 2  
**Ship in the region:** *Star Breeze*  
**Overnights in:** Port Douglas, Australia; Brisbane, Australia; Sydney, Australia  
**Late Nights in:** Napier, New Zealand; Melbourne, Australia; Phillip Island, Australia; Hobart, Tasmania, Australia



Queensland, Australia

## FEATURED PORTS:

### Port Douglas, Queensland, Australia

This little slice of tropical heaven rewards guests with a gorgeous palm-fringed beach bordered by azure waters and a seaside resort infused with charm and history. Venture out to either of two sensational UNESCO World Heritage Sites – Daintree, the oldest rainforest on earth, and the Great Barrier Reef, the planet's largest coral reef system.

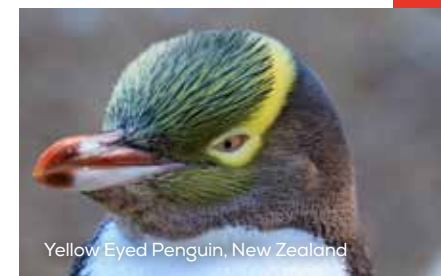
Go on a crocodile cruise. Or on an Aboriginal guide-led walkabout in the rainforest and learn about the tribes who have historically made their home here. Whatever you do, it's sure to be a day well spent.

### Hobart, Tasmania, Australia

When most people think of Tasmania they think of lush foliage, wilderness, and crazy wildlife. And it's true — you'll find all that here. But in Hobart you'll also find a sophisticated

## WINDSTAR'S FAVORITE FIVE

- Middle Percy Island, Australia
- Freycinet National Park, Tasmania
- Airlie Beach, Australia
- Fiordland National Park, New Zealand
- Picton, New Zealand



Yellow Eyed Penguin, New Zealand

farm-to-table food scene, fine local wines and craft beers, perfectly preserved Georgian warehouses, and nearby, the UNESCO World Heritage Site of Port Arthur, a historic penal facility used by the British Empire until 1877. That's a lot of attractions for a tiny island state, and makes for some difficult choices when you come ashore.

## FEATURED SHORE EXCURSIONS:

### Phillip Island: Penguin Parade

Weighing roughly two pounds and standing less than a foot tall, Phillip Island's aptly named Little Penguins (also known as Fairy Penguins) spend their days fishing at sea, returning each evening at sunset to roost with their colony. They're the world's smallest penguins, and the sight of them waddling up the beach one after another is an endearing sight that's come to be called the Penguin Parade. Learn about these fascinating

creatures from a Ranger as you watch the procession make its way to the penguins' sand dune burrows.

### Napier: Countryside & Private Home Visit

Fertile soil and a temperate climate have made the picturesque Hawke's Bay countryside one of New Zealand's leading wine producers, and you'll have the chance to taste some splendid organic wines at a boutique winery before exploring the

Puketapu and Dartmoor growing regions. After your tasting, head to Horsford Downs to meet your hosts Hamish and Diane, and join them for light refreshments in their beautifully landscaped garden.





## GREAT BARRIER REEF & DOWN UNDER CRUISE TOUR

CAIRNS TO AUCKLAND (or reverse ): 17 DAYS

The smallest continent on earth (Australia). The most naturally beautiful and safest country in the world (New Zealand). The world’s largest living organism (Great Barrier Reef). Superlatives roll off the tongue when it comes to the Land Down Under, and on this 17-day Cruise Tour you’ll encounter an incredible collection of the unusual, the inconceivable, and the extraordinary. Make the most of your trek across the planet as you inventory wonders on Australia’s east coast, both islands of New Zealand, and tiny Tasmania. Drift along a river in the UNESCO Daintree Rainforest, earth’s oldest and most continuous tropical forest. Come face to face with Nemo and Dory as you snorkel the Great Barrier Reef. Cruise through the breathtaking waters of Fiordland National Park. And along the way, treat your palate to fine wines from the Barossa Valley, Yarra Valley, Tasmania, Hawke’s Bay and Marlborough. It’s a veritable feast of memorable moments that shows you the best of the places you came to see.

### WHAT’S INCLUDED

- All transfers to and from sites, hotels, ports and airport
- Entrance fees and guided tours to Great Barrier Reef, Daintree Rainforest, Mossman Gorge Centre
- Flight from Cairns to Melbourne
- Meals as indicated
- 3 hotel stays – 2 nights at Thala Beach Nature Reserve\*, 1 night at Riley Crystalbrook
- 14-day cruise from Melbourne to Auckland

*\*Or similar hotel*




### CRUISE TOUR ITINERARY

- Day 1 Cairns to Port Douglas, Australia
- Day 2 Daintree Rainforest & Cape Tribulation
- Day 3 Great Barrier Reef
- Day 4 Melbourne, Australia
- Day 5 Burnie, Australia
- Day 6 Freycinet National Park, Tasmania
- Day 7 Hobart, Tasmania
- Days 8/9 At Sea
- Day10 Scenic Cruising Fiordland National Park, New Zealand
- Day 11 Bluff, New Zealand
- Day 12 Port Chalmers (Dunedin), New Zealand
- Day 13 Lyttleton, (Christchurch), New Zealand
- Day 14 Wellington, New Zealand
- Day 15 Picton, New Zealand
- Day 16 At Sea
- Day 17 Tauranga, New Zealand
- Day 18 Auckland, New Zealand

Colored destinations indicate land tour portion.

### DEPARTURE DATES

Star Breeze: Dec 4, 2022; Jan 10, 2023 

\*Itinerary visits different ports, see WindstarCruises.com for details.



### DAY 1 • Cairns to Port Douglas

Settle into your treehouse bungalow at Port Douglas’ Thala Beach Nature Reserve Resort, a 4.5-star luxury resort on a private headland. Spend the rest of the day on your own – complimentary activities vary but may include guided nature or garden walks, bird and butterfly walks, conversations with the local Aboriginal community, and sea kayaking. End the day with dinner at the treetop restaurant and stargazing from the resort’s custom-built outdoor observatory.

*(Includes overnight at Thala Beach Nature Reserve bungalow and transfer from airport)*

### DAY 2 • Daintree Rainforest & Cape Tribulation

UNESCO-inscribed Daintree Rainforest is the oldest rainforest on the planet, noteworthy for its complex ecosystem and a lush beauty that’s said to have inspired the movie *Avatar*. Stroll the boardwalk from the Kulki Lookout to Cape Tribulation where Daintree and the Great Barrier Reef converge. Watch for crocodiles and other creatures on a rainforest river cruise, then meet some human rainforest residents at the Mossman Gorge Center, cultural hub of the Kuku Yalanji Indigenous people.

*(Includes breakfast at the hotel, lunch and overnight at Thala Beach Resort)*

### DAY 3 • Great Barrier Reef

Your full day at the Great Barrier Reef begins with a boat ride to the less-frequented outer reef – an area rich with coral, fish, dolphins, stingrays, and turtles. You’ll have plenty of time to snorkel and swim, meeting species such as the iconic parrotfish. Return to Port Douglas in the late afternoon and transfer to the Riley Crystalbrook Hotel in Cairns, a new luxury 5-star resort. The evening is all yours.

*(Includes breakfast at the hotel, lunch, and overnight at Riley Crystalbrook Hotel)*

### DAY 4 • Melbourne, Australia

Fly from Cairns to Melbourne where your guide will show you some of the sights on the way to your waiting yacht.

*(Includes breakfast at the hotel, flight to Melbourne, and transfer to ship)*

### DAY 5 • Burnie, Tasmania, Australia

Despite its small size, this tiny Taz town has lots of restaurants and cafés to tempt you, along with lovely gardens, parks, and art deco architecture.

### DAY 6 • Freycinet National Park, Australia

Jetting out into the sea on Tasmania’s east coast is the ruggedly beautiful Freycinet Peninsula. Its pink granite mountains surge up out of turquoise bays, while other bays are fringed by curvaceous white beaches.

### DAY 7 • Hobart, Tasmania, Australia

The capital of Tasmania has a palpable colonial identity, and any decent walkabout will lead you to historic 19<sup>th</sup> century buildings. You’ll find them in the city center, along the waterfront where elegant Georgian sandstone warehouses once held exports like fruit and whale oil, and at well-preserved Battery Point where the well-heeled built grand mansions.

### DAYS 8/9 • At Sea

Reconnect and recharge as you experience the sublime pleasures of sailing. Feel the pull of the sea drawing you to new adventures. Keep an eye out for birds and marine life or lose yourself in that book you’ve never had time to read. Out here on the streamlined yachts of Windstar you have all the time in the world to relax and restore.

### DAY 10 • Scenic Cruising Fiordland National Park, New Zealand

This is one day you won’t want to sleep in. Shimmering waterfalls, primeval forest, playful marine life — this serene UNESCO wilderness is dazzling in its beauty.

### DAY 11 • Bluff, New Zealand

This small town is the country’s closest port to Australia, making it an access point for immigrants: something that may account for the hint of a Scottish burr in the local dialect. World famous for Bluff Oysters, the city is also the gateway to Stewart Island with its rare kiwis.

### DAY 12 • Port Chalmers (Dunedin), New Zealand

Scottish Dunedin offers the best of both worlds. Take in grand Victorian and Edwardian buildings like the iconic Railway Station and New Zealand’s only castle. Head to the Otago Peninsula to see rare yellow-eyed penguins. Or ride a historic train through spectacular Taieri Gorge.

### DAY 13 • Lyttleton (Christchurch), New Zealand

If Dunedin is a bit of Scotland then Christchurch is a bit of England, right down to the Avon River flowing through the city and its plethora of parks and gardens. The Botanical Garden is well worth a trip, or set your sights on a different terrain. This city has been a gateway to the Antarctic since the early 1900s, and you can gain insight into the frozen frontier at the International Antarctic Center.

### DAY 14 • Wellington, New Zealand

The capital of New Zealand spreads across the shores of a wide harbor and up steep hills. It’s a great city for food lovers, claiming to have more places to eat and drink per capita than New York City.

### DAY 15 • Picton, New Zealand

As the gateway to the Marlborough region with their delicious sauvignon blanc wines, Picton is a foodies delight. Indulge your taste buds with their famous green-lipped mussels, indigenous to the region and their refreshing white wine.

### DAY 16 • At Sea

Spend a relaxing day at sea as you make your way south along the coast.

### DAY 17 • Tauranga, New Zealand

Beautiful Tauranga is the home of *The Hobbit* where many scenes were filmed for *Lord of the Rings* and *The Hobbit* movies. Another attraction is the Waitomo Glowworm Caves with a glowworm species exclusive to this area.

### DAY 18 • Auckland, New Zealand

End your Cruise Tour in the “City of Sails,” a multicultural city enriched by more than 180 ethnic groups.





## AUSTRALIA & INDONESIA ENCOUNTER

**CAIRNS TO BALI** (or reverse 🔄) : 16 DAYS



Experience Australia and Indonesia as a modern day explorer, beholding the grandiosity of the Great Barrier Reef, encountering Indigenous Aboriginal cultures and witnessing wildlife you won't see anywhere else. Beautiful beaches, aquamarine lagoons and lush parklands pepper the shores of Queensland, the Northern Territory and the East Indies. Small hidden harbors like Thursday Island, Timor, Yirrkala and Ende, offer a wide range of cultural and nature experiences you'll never forget.

### VOYAGE HIGHLIGHTS

- Check the Great Barrier Reef off your bucket list when you get to Cairns, the gateway to this beautiful area
- Visit the giant lizards at Komodo National Park, a UNESCO site
- In Yirrkala learn about the Aboriginal people, their intricately carved Didgeridoos, and their culture
- Extend your stay in Bali to enjoy the sunshine and the beautiful white-sand beaches
- Darwin is your gateway to Kakadu National Park and Litchfield National Park among others
- Appreciate the small hidden harbors you will find in Kupang, Yirrkala, Thursday Island and Ende

### PORTS OF CALL

Cairns; Port Douglas; Thursday Island; Yirrkala; Darwin; Kupang; Ende; Loh Liang; Benoa, Bali

### DEPARTURE DATES

*Wind Spirit*: Dec 11, 2021; Feb 19, 2022 🔄



## CORAL SEA CROSSING: NEW CALEDONIA TO AUSTRALIA

**NOUMEA TO CAIRNS** (or reverse 🔄) : 7 DAYS



The perfect combination of pure relaxation and opportunity for exploration, this Coral Sea crossing allows you to experience precious time on the water aboard the intimate *Wind Spirit* while book-ending your voyage in the capital of New Caledonia and Cairns, Australia. Stroll Coconut Palm Square and discover relics of World War II in Noumea and upon reaching Cairns, dive into one of the Seven Wonders of the World — the Great Barrier Reef.

### VOYAGE HIGHLIGHTS

- Plan extra time in Cairns, the gateway to the Great Barrier Reef
- Discover the World War II relics and Coconut Palm Square of Noumea
- Relax with days at sea to enjoy the tropical air, the warm breezes and the time to do as you please
- Take in the sweeping ocean views from your stateroom
- Experience the private yacht lifestyle at sea with no interruptions
- Savor extraordinary cuisine and flavors from your Windstar chef

### PORTS OF CALL

Noumea; Cairns

### DEPARTURE DATES

*Wind Spirit*: Dec 4, 2021; Mar 7 🔄, 2022



## DEEP DIVE DOWN UNDER: THE GREAT BARRIER REEF & BEYOND

**MELBOURNE TO CAIRNS** : 11 DAYS

Head Down Under to immerse yourself in Australia's East Coast — from snuggling koalas in Mooloolaba, snorkeling the Great Barrier Reef, sipping award-winning wine in the Yarra Valley, and feeling the hum of Sydney Harbour as you watch the sun set over the sails of the Opera House.

### VOYAGE HIGHLIGHTS

- Overnight in Sydney with time to see the famous sites there including the UNESCO Opera House, the Sydney Harbour Bridge, Bondi Beach, and The Rocks
- A full day shore excursion to the Great Barrier Reef is available from Port Douglas
- Hold a koala in Mooloolaba at Steve Irwin's Australia Zoo
- Enjoy remote, small islands like Middle Percy and Fraser
- Sample well-known wines of the Yarra Valley near Melbourne

### PORTS OF CALL

Melbourne; Sydney (overnight); Mooloolaba; Fraser Island; Middle Percy Island; Airlie Beach; Willis Island; Port Douglas; Cairns

### DEPARTURE DATE

*Star Breeze*: Jan 4, 2023



## EDGE OF THE OUTBACK CAIRNS TO SYDNEY: 12 DAYS

Bask in the natural beauty of Australia's secluded coastal refuges during this unforgettable 12-day cruise. Linger late under twilight skies amid local Aussie nightlife during overnight stays in Port Douglas, Brisbane and Sydney.

### VOYAGE HIGHLIGHTS

- Overnight in Brisbane and explore the South Bank cultural scene appreciating lovely subtropical weather
- Overnight in Port Douglas with time to check out two UNESCO sites, the Daintree Rainforest and the Great Barrier Reef
- Overnight in Sydney, home of the UNESCO site Opera House, the Royal Botanic Garden and the Sydney Harbour Bridge
- Find Townsville's Billabong Sanctuary Wildlife Park, home to koalas, wombats and crocodiles
- Relax on Airlie Beach's Whitehaven Beach, one of the most famous beaches in the world
- Stroll the Wanggoolba Creek boardwalk on Fraser Island or take a swim in the crystal-clear waters of Lake Makenzie

### PORTS OF CALL

Cairns; Port Douglas (overnight); Townsville; Willis Island; Airlie Beach; Middle Percy Island; Fraser Island; Brisbane (overnight); Sydney (overnight)

### DEPARTURE DATE

*Star Breeze*: Nov 10, 2022







Bali, Indonesia

## HIDDEN INDONESIA & THE GREAT BARRIER REEF

**BALI TO CAIRNS** (or reverse 🔄) : 13 DAYS

Discover expedition cruising and small port advantages as you delve into lush jungles and the blue waters of Indonesia and Australia during this journey from Benoa on Bali to Queensland's remote Australian coastlines.

### VOYAGE HIGHLIGHTS

- Check the Great Barrier Reef off your bucket list when you get to Cairns, the gateway to this beautiful area
- Take a tour to see the giant lizards at Komodo National Park, a UNESCO site
- Visit historic forts like Fort Belgica in Pulau Banda
- Experience this truly remote expedition cruise
- Go beyond the ordinary to rare places few people ever visit in Pulau Banda, Kokas, Thursday Island, and Lizard Island and learn about their cultures

### PORTS OF CALL

Benoa, Bali; Lembar, Lombok; Loh Liang (Komodo National Park); Ende, Flores; Pulau Banda; Kokas; Triton Bay; Thursday Island; Lizard Island; Cairns



### DEPARTURE DATES

Star Breeze: Oct 28, 2022; Feb 4, 2023 🔄



Christchurch

## TASMAN SEA TREASURES: NEW ZEALAND FJORDS & SOUTHERN AUSTRALIA

**MELBOURNE TO AUCKLAND** (or reverse 🔄) : 14 DAYS

Countryside vineyards, sweeping mountain ranges and waddling penguins await during this 14-day cruise featuring stops throughout New Zealand's North and South Islands, Tasmania and southern Australia including small ports like Dunedin, Hobart and Phillip Island.

### VOYAGE HIGHLIGHTS

- Sample the exceptional wines of New Zealand's Marlborough region from Picton
- Stroll Baldwin Street in Dunedin, the world's steepest street in the designated UNESCO City of Literature
- Visit Te Papa in Wellington, an interactive Maori cultural museum
- Check out the eclectic art, excellent produce and interesting Tasmanian wines found in Hobart
- Sights to see in Christchurch include Hagley Park, Willowbank, and the Cardboard Cathedral
- Stand on the beach for the big attraction of Philip Island, the daily sunset parade of the penguins coming ashore
- Have your binoculars ready in Oban for the bird population including kiwi and kaka

### PORTS OF CALL

Melbourne; Burnie; Freycinet National Park; Hobart; Scenic Cruising Fiordland National Park; Bluff; Port Chalmers (Dunedin); Lyttelton, (Christchurch); Wellington; Picton; Tauranga; Auckland



### DEPARTURE DATES

Star Breeze: Dec 4, 2022; Jan 10, 2023 🔄

\*Itinerary visits different ports, see WindstarCruises.com for details.



Gannets in colony, New Zealand

## WILDLIFE & WINES OF NEW ZEALAND

**AUCKLAND TO CHRISTCHURCH** (or reverse 🔄) : 11 or 12\* DAYS

Delve into the multifaceted splendors of New Zealand's North and South Islands during this shorter comprehensive circumnavigation of Te Waipounamu with winery stops, delicious regional dishes, intricate Maori art and iconic wildlife.

### VOYAGE HIGHLIGHTS

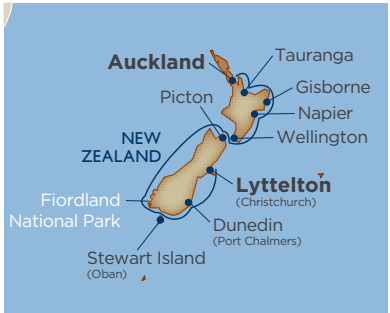
- Sample the exceptional wines of New Zealand's Marlborough region from Picton
- Stroll Baldwin Street, the steepest residential street in the world found in Dunedin, designated a UNESCO City of Literature
- Visit Te Papa in Wellington, an interactive Maori cultural museum
- Find some beautiful Merino wool in Napier
- Have your binoculars out in Oban to look for the variety of birdlife found here – kaka, kiwi and parakeet
- Look for influence of the Maori culture and the wine trail walking through Gisborne

### PORTS OF CALL

Auckland; Tauranga; Gisborne; Napier; Wellington (overnight); Picton; Oban; Scenic Cruising Fiordland National Park; Dunedin (Port Chalmers); Lyttelton (Christchurch)

### DEPARTURE DATES

Star Breeze: Dec 18\* 🔄, 30, 2022



## AUSTRALIA & NEW ZEALAND STAR COLLECTOR VOYAGES

**:: BACK-TO-BACK CRUISES WITH FREE LAUNDRY SERVICE**

### STAR COLLECTOR:

## EXTENDED GREAT BARRIER REEF & INDONESIAN EXPLORATIONS

**MELBOURNE TO BENOA : 24 DAYS**



**Ports of call** Melbourne; Sydney; Mooloolaba; Fraser Island; Middle Percy Island; Airlie Beach; Port Douglas; Cairns; Lizard Island; Thursday Island; Triton Bay; Kokas; Pulau Banda; Loh Liang Komodo National Park; Lembar, Lombok; Benoa

Star Breeze: Jan 24, 2023

### STAR COLLECTOR:

## KOI, KOALAS & KOMODOS: EAST ASIA & AUSTRALIA

**TOKYO TO CAIRNS : 39 DAYS**



**Ports of call** Tokyo; Kyoto (Kobe); Scenic Cruising Inland Sea; Tomonoura; Scenic Cruising Hashima Island; Nagasaki; Yakushima; Amami Island; Okinawa; Keelung (Taipei)(overnight); Hong Kong; Hundred Islands; Manila; Boracay; Coron; Busuanga Island; Puerto Princesa, Palawan; Sandakan, Sabah; Makassar; Loh Liang, Komodo National Park; Lembar, Lombok; Benoa, Bali; Ende, Flores; Pulau Banda; Kokas; Triton Bay; Thursday Island; Lizard Island; Cairns

Star Breeze: Oct 2, 2022

### STAR COLLECTOR:

## IN-DEPTH EXPEDITIONS OF INDONESIA, THE PHILIPPINES & THE GREAT BARRIER REEF

**HONG KONG TO CAIRNS : 27 DAYS**



**Ports of call** Hong Kong; Hundred Islands; Manila; Boracay; Coron; Busuanga Island; Puerto Princesa, Palawan; Sandakan, Sabah; Makassar; Loh Liang; Komodo National Park; Lembar, Lombok; Ende, Flores; Bali; Pulau Banda; Kokas; Triton Bay; Thursday Island; Lizard Island; Cairns

Star Breeze: Oct 14, 2022



# NO ORDINARY EXPLORERS



**THEY CAME IN OUTRIGGER CANOES** not knowing what lay ahead. Steering by sun, moon, and stars, they arrived in these far-flung islands and developed cultures that continue to astound. Fijians who walk on fire. The soaring *grande case* huts of New Caledonia’s Kanaks. Huahine’s stone fish traps still in use after hundreds of years. They pushed on further still – to remote islands in the Tuamotus where copra and pearl farming are still a way of life, to Rarotonga, the source of Maori culture, and to Vanuatu, the last place on earth reached by humans. Feel the tingle of kava on your lips and realize these cultures are so much deeper and richer than you ever imagined.

## TAHITI & SOUTH PACIFIC

DREAMS OF TAHITI	52
TAHITI CRUISE, AIR & HOTEL PACKAGE	53
<b>NEW!</b> POLYNESIA: PEARLS OF PARADISE	54
<b>NEW!</b> SOUTH PACIFIC UNDISCOVERED: FIJI, VANUATU & NEW CALEDONIA	54
TAHITI & THE TUAMOTU ISLANDS	55
DIVING AND SNORKELING	55
STAR COLLECTOR: TWICE THE TAHITI	56
TAHITI & SOUTH PACIFIC STAR COLLECTOR VOYAGES	57



# A SEA OF DIVERSITY

“Who hasn’t dreamt of crystal-clear turquoise waters, white-sand beaches dotted with palm trees, and enchanting sunsets? These islands of unbelievable beauty have something for everyone, whether you want to swim with friendly sharks and rays, discover ancient civilizations, or just soak up the sun on a gorgeous beach while sipping from a coconut.”

~ Pavlo Konovalov, Destination Manager

Ukulele player

**THE SOUTH PACIFIC’S SCATTERED ISLAND NATIONS** bring to mind the breathtaking beaches and peacock-colored lagoons of Tahiti, but they also contain the most diverse indigenous cultures in the world. Come with us as we travel beyond the packaged resorts to experience a world few get to see. Go back to the way things used to be on tiny Niue or Ile de Pins, with no crowds, only twinkling stars at night, and a pace of life many yearn for. Discover villages that still follow traditional ways of life on Rangiroa or Vanuatu. Explore small Fijian communities and the untouched rainforest of the Wasali Nature Reserve near Savusavu. Add context to the postcard images the South Pacific is known for.

## WHY WINDSTAR’S TAHITI & SOUTH PACIFIC:

- Visit up to 8 islands in the Society Islands, including the UNSECO Biosphere Reserve of Fakarava, each one with its own unique culture and appeal
- Attend an exclusive Destination Discovery Event:
- Our Bora Bora Celebration on a lovely motu, complete with Tahitian fire dancers and local foods like *poisson cru* and *po’e*
- Travel whenever it fits your schedule with year-round Tahiti sailings
- Visit small off the beaten path islands in Vanuatu that check all the boxes for tropical beauty and for authentic cultures.
- Spend more time exploring with overnights in Raiatea and Bora Bora
- Enjoy a personal set of snorkeling gear, yours to use throughout your cruise
- Take the work out of logistics planning with our convenient *Air + Hotel + Cruise* packages



Fakarava



Bora Bora, French Polynesia

## WINDSTAR’S FAVORITE FIVE

- Motu Mahaea, Tahaa, Tahiti
- Bora Bora, Tahiti
- Raiatea, Tahiti
- Huahine, Tahiti
- Rangiroa, Tuamotu Islands



## FEATURED PORTS:

### Fakarava Biosphere Reserve

Here is a rare opportunity to experience one of earth’s most beautiful – and most remote – places. Fakarava’s ecosystem is so diverse it has been named a UNESCO Biosphere Reserve, a world of magnificent cauliflower coral, sleek grey sharks, and neon schools of tropical fish. On shore, bougainvillea-lined roads lead past historic lighthouses, and small villages host bright coral

churches, small pensions, and boulangeries. And with only 800 residents, most of them pearl and copra (coconut) farmers, you’ll find plenty of secluded beaches you can call your own.

### \*NEW\*

### Yasawa-I-Rara Island, Fiji

Lying at the western border of Fiji, Yasawa-I-Rara is remote and far-removed from the popular resort islands. Once the Yasawa people were known as fierce warriors, as Captain Bligh found

out when he was chased by war canoes after being cast adrift by the Bounty mutineers, and they didn’t allow tourists on the island until the 1980s. Today, though, you’ll be welcomed warmly by villagers who live much as their ancestors did — without shops or ATMs, and without power except by generator. In place of these things you’ll find unspoiled white-sand beaches, clear waters, and coral reefs alive with fish and friendly manta rays.

## FEATURED SHORE EXCURSIONS:

### Tahaa: Tahaa Vanilla Plantation & Snorkeling

Flower-shaped Tahaa snuggles up to Raiatea like the dot on an exclamation point, a flower-shaped island that’s as fragrant as it is beautiful. Often called “the vanilla island,” Tahaa produces 80 percent of all Tahitian vanilla in a labor-intensive process that will make you appreciate all the more its delicious aromatic flavor. Boat across the lagoon to a small

family plantation and learn how it’s done, from hand-pollinating the orchid blossoms (which only live for 6 hours) to hand-massaging and aging the beans – a process that can take up to 9 months.

### Moorea: Photographer’s Eye View of Moorea

Believed to have been the inspiration for James Michener’s *Bali Hai*, Moorea’s scenery is some of the most striking in French Polynesia. And today, you’ll learn how

to capture that beauty under the tutelage of an accomplished professional photographer. Journey into the stunning interior by 4x4 and on foot, skirting large pineapple fields, beautiful gardens and a turquoise-blue lagoon. Some of your favorite shots may come from some unusual places, like Papetoai fishing village, Haapiti Catholic Church, or the interior of Moorea Crater.





## DESTINATION DISCOVERY EVENT



## BORA BORA: CELEBRATION FESTIVAL

Enjoy a specially prepared feast on a secluded motu and see expert fire dancers perform high-speed acrobatics.

*Exclusively for Windstar*

Moorea, Society Islands



# DREAMS OF TAHITI

## PAPEETE TO PAPEETE : 7 DAYS

A graceful yacht is the perfect way to experience the true wonder of Tahiti. We'll visit one legendary island after another, with plenty of casual time to swim and snorkel in crystal-clear lagoons, meander through lush rainforests, and experience the fascinating Polynesian culture from tikis to tiare flowers.

## Harvesting Your Own Black Pearl

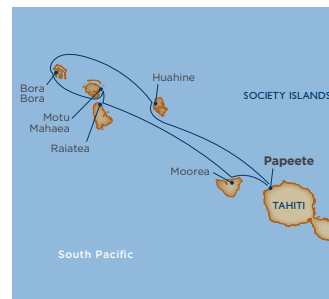
We were transported from the yacht on the island of Raiatea to a local boat wharf, where they are taken by skiff to an over-water reef house. Our group was met with cold Hinano (local) beer and fresh slices of coconut, to further herald our arrival to this outpost of stunning, 360 degree beauty. Our guide, Summer Rotu, a San Diego native who manages Anapa Pearl Farm, then gave us a lesson in how pearls are farmed, what goes in to creating such lovely and unique jewelry, and how the cultivation of black pearls is a major part of the economy in French Polynesia.

Summer then outfitted our small group with snorkel equipment, and we were set loose to explore the underground workings of a pearl farm. Summer then announced the most exciting game of "hide and seek" we'd ever played: she'd hidden four oysters, all which might contain a black pearl, around the reef house. We dove, splashed, and delighted in finding our oysters, eager to see what was inside.

The pearl grafter (who works to inseminate oysters and harvest their pearls) then opened our treasures, and we were all delighted at what we found. Our pearls were beautiful, many quite large and unique in their coloring with the rarest of "bronzes" eliciting many oooh's and aaah's.

Following our treasure-filled time at the reef house, we boarded the skiff again, this time taken out towards the reef where we watched black-tipped sharks feeding. The sunset was approaching, so our boat turned back to the shore as we marveled at our spectacular day and the luminescent souvenirs that would remind us of the moment forever.

~ Jessica Chiang, Yacht Club Member, *Wind Spirit* 2017



## PORTS OF CALL

Papeete; Moorea; Raiatea; Motu Mahaea (Tahaa); Bora Bora (overnight); Huahine

## DEPARTURE DATES

*Wind Spirit*: Jun 10, 17, 24; Jul 1, 8, 15; Aug 12, 19, 26; Sep 2, 9, 16, 23, 30; Oct 7, 14, 21, 28; Nov 4, 2021  
Apr 14, 21, 28; May 5, 12, 19; Jun 16, 23, 30; Jul 7, 14, 21, 28; Aug 4; Sep 1, 8, 15, 22, 29; Oct 6, 13, 20, 27; Nov 3; Dec 1, 8, 15, 22, 29, 2022; Jan 5, 12, 19, 26; Feb 2; Mar 2, 9, 16, 23, 30; Apr 6, 13, 20, 27, 2023

*Star Breeze*: Sep 19; Oct 28; Nov 4; Dec 2, 9, 16, 23, 30, 2021; Jan 27; Feb 3, 10, 17, 24; Mar 3, 10, 17, 24, 31; Apr 7, 2022

## VOYAGE HIGHLIGHTS

- Luxuriate in a delightful overnight in Bora Bora, a unique island paradise
- Snorkel down to personally select and harvest your own black pearl in Raiatea
- Discover Moorea, the inspiration for South Pacific's mystical *Bali Hai*
- Experience drift snorkeling among coral gardens
- Sail, swim, and kayak from the ship's Watersports Platform throughout the voyage
- Celebrate at Windstar's Destination Discovery Event and fun-filled Signature Onboard Barbecue
- Delight to entertainment on board and learn native Polynesian dances



Intercontinental Tahiti Resort

# TAHITI CRUISE, AIR & HOTEL PACKAGE

Enjoy the ultimate relaxing South Seas vacation with a convenient Tahiti Cruise + Air + Hotel Package from Windstar. We'll take care of all the details from flight reservations to accommodations to transfers to and from the ship. Plus, we promise to get you to the ship to enjoy your vacation even if your flight's delayed. It's the perfect way to ensure that your entire journey is restful and stress free.

## CRUISE PACKAGE INCLUDES:

- 7-, 10-, or 11-day *Dreams of Tahiti* or *Tahiti & the Tuamotu Islands* cruise
- Round trip airfare from Los Angeles (LAX) to Papeete on Air Tahiti Nui
- Overnight hotel stay at Intercontinental Tahiti Resort
- Breakfast at the hotel
- Arrival transfers from airport to hotel and hotel to yacht
- Post-cruise day room at Intercontinental Tahiti Resort
- Departing transfers from yacht to hotel and hotel to airport
- Airline taxes and fuel surcharge

Cruise, Air & Hotel package only available with *Dreams of Tahiti* or *Tahiti & the Tuamotu Islands* cruises.







Rarotonga, Cook Islands



Noumea, New Caledonia

## POLYNESIA: PEARLS OF PARADISE

**PAPEETE TO LAUTOKA** (or reverse 🔄) :  
**14 OR 16\* DAYS**



Dive into the South Pacific's mystical lagoons to discover every shade of blue imaginable and a kaleidoscope of colors from brilliant tropical fish to vibrant coral reefs. Trade winds gently carry you from island to island to encounter white-sand beaches, black pearl farms, enchanting waterfalls, abundant sea life, and rich Polynesian culture. Experience the stuff that dreams are made of as you journey through Tahiti, Fiji and the Cook Islands.

### VOYAGE HIGHLIGHTS

- Experience Polynesian culture cruising through Tahiti, the Cook Islands, and Fiji
- Visit the black pearl farm in Savusavu for a pearl keepsake
- Snorkel in the crystal-clear lagoons of Rarotonga and Bora Bora
- Tour the caves and caverns of Niue, one of the smallest countries in the world
- Find time for a popular mud bath or visit the Nadi Temple in Lautoka
- Escape to the remote and rarely visited ports of Fiji and Niue

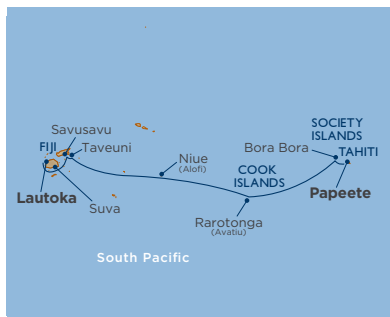
### PORTS OF CALL

Papeete; Bora Bora;  
Rarotonga; Niue; Taveuni;  
Savusavu; Suva; Lautoka

### DEPARTURE DATES

*Wind Spirit*: Nov 11, 2021;  
Mar 23, 2022\*🔄

\*Itinerary visits different ports, see  
WindstarCruises.com for details.



## SOUTH PACIFIC UNDISCOVERED: FIJI, VANUATU & NEW CALEDONIA

**LAUTOKA TO NOUMEA** (or reverse 🔄) :  
**8 OR 9\* DAYS**



Adventure awaits in Melanesia — from exploring underwater caves, dramatic cliffs, cascading waterfalls and the South Pacific's best coral reefs to witnessing World War II history, and endangered sea turtles. This voyage is equal parts beauty (with unspoiled beaches and natural wonders) and culture (with lively markets and colonial history). Immerse yourself in a sea of wonderment through Fiji, Vanuatu, and New Caledonia.

### VOYAGE HIGHLIGHTS

- Spend days enjoying the beauty and warmth of the South Pacific tropical islands of Fiji, Vanuatu, and New Caledonia and the friendly Polynesian culture
- Lose yourself in the small hidden harbors of Yasawa-I-Rara, and Ile de Pins
- Visit the Port Vila Turtle Sanctuary for endangered hawksbill turtles
- Sites to see in Lautoka include Nadi Temple and the South Sea Orchid Garden
- Find photo opportunities at Lifou's Jokin Cliffs and Jinek Beach
- Look for remnants of World War II history in Noumea

### PORTS OF CALL

Lautoka; Yasawa-I-Rara;  
Vanuatu; Lifou; Ile de Pins;  
Noumea

### DEPARTURE DATES

*Wind Spirit*: Nov 26, 2021;  
Mar 14, 2022\*🔄

\*Itinerary visits different ports, see  
WindstarCruises.com for details.



DESTINATION  
DISCOVERY EVENT

### BORA BORA: CELEBRATION FESTIVAL

Enjoy a specially prepared  
feast on a secluded motu  
and see expert fire dancers  
perform high-speed  
acrobatics.

*Exclusively for Windstar*

## TAHITI & THE TUAMOTU ISLANDS

**PAPEETE TO PAPEETE : 10\* OR 11 DAYS**



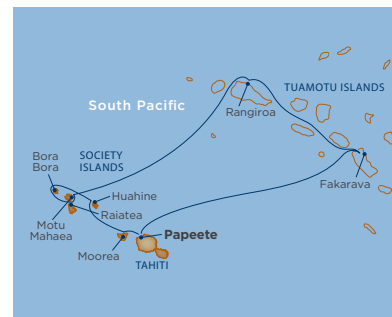
Legendary islands and undiscovered atolls mesmerize you with their tropical hues. Feast your eyes on *Bali Hai*. Discover the diver's paradise of Fakarava, a UNESCO Biosphere Reserve that fulfills every fantasy about the South Pacific. Feel your heart soar as your yacht enters each radiant lagoon.

### VOYAGE HIGHLIGHTS

- Compare sunsets as you overnight in Raiatea\* and Bora Bora
- Explore the rich ecosystem of Fakarava, a UNESCO Biosphere Reserve known for some of the best diving in the South Pacific
- Check out your choice of complimentary watersports toys from the ship's Watersports Platform
- Learn native Polynesian dances and experience local culture with special guest performers
- Snorkel or dive in Rangiroa's huge lagoon filled with colorful fish and coral

### PORTS OF CALL

Papeete; Fakarava Biosphere  
Reserve; Rangiroa; Motu  
Mahaea (Tahaa); Raiatea  
(overnight); Bora Bora  
(overnight); Huahine; Moorea



### DEPARTURE DATES

**11 Days**

*Wind Spirit*:

May 6; Aug 1, 2021;

May 26; Aug 11;

Nov 10, 2022; Feb 9, 2023

*Star Breeze*: Oct 6, 17; Nov 11, 2021; Jan 16 2022

**10 Days\***

*Wind Spirit*: May 31; Jul 22, 2021;

Jun 6; Aug 22; Nov 21, 2022; Feb 20, 2023

*Star Breeze*: Sep 26; Nov 22, 2021; Jan 6, 2022

\*Itinerary visits different ports, see WindstarCruises.com for details.

## DIVING AND SNORKELING

3 WAYS TO EXPERIENCE THE MAGIC

French Polynesia is known as one of the best places to dive in the world. The water is a warm 79 to 84°F year round, and thanks to visibility of up to 150 feet, you'll enjoy amazing views of coral, wrecks, and sea life. Windstar has curated shore excursions that will give you the best of underwater Tahiti.



**BEGINNING SCUBA:** This program is for the guest who wants to experience SCUBA diving for the first time, or for the guest with no dive certification. Receive plenty of personal attention to help you feel at ease with the equipment before heading out to sea to enjoy an easy ocean dive perfect for beginners. All equipment is provided.



**ONE- OR TWO-TANK DIVES:** Certified Divers looking to explore the South Pacific's amazing underwater world can choose either a one- or two-tank dive. Choices include wall dives, lagoon dives, canyon dives, and even wreck dives.



**GUIDED SNORKELING:** Experience the colorful world of tropical fish and coral formations without the need for SCUBA gear on these guided adventures from a boat or from shore. Float above the coral or drift snorkel along the reef in water too deep to stand in. You never know what creatures might appear, but common residents include harmless sharks, dolphins, parrot fish, triggerfish, and stingrays. All snorkel equipment included (mask, fins, and snorkel).





# TAHITI & SOUTH PACIFIC

## STAR COLLECTOR VOYAGES

:: BACK-TO-BACK CRUISES WITH FREE LAUNDRY SERVICE

### STAR COLLECTOR:

## TWICE THE TAHITI

### PAPEETE TO PAPEETE : 17 OR 18 DAYS

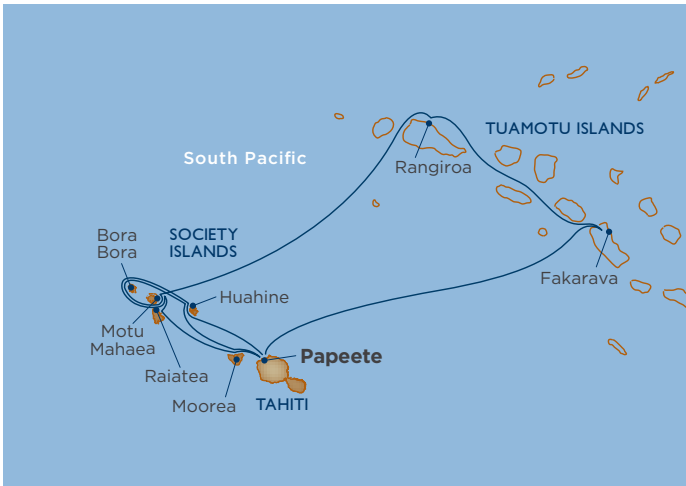
Ideal for anyone who can't get enough of Tahiti, this unique cruise features twice the visits to ports, so you have double the opportunities to see and experience what you love, and you can do all the things you passed up during your previous stop. It's a top tropical pick among romantic couples, active divers and anyone in love with everything under the sun among countless blue Pacific lagoons. Dive or snorkel among vibrant and dizzying schools of tropical fish and friendly dolphins in the massive lagoon of Rangiroa, the second largest coral atoll in the world. Visit and learn about oyster pearl

farming at the Anapa Pearl Farm on the west coast of Tahaa near Raiatea. Skim the turquoise Pacific waters off the coast of Bora Bora on a *WaveRunner* personal water craft as your guide leads you on a tour that circumnavigates the entire island, giving you expansive views of the steep jungle slopes of Mount Pahia and Mount Otemanu from all sides. Whether this is your first visit or the continuation of a lifelong obsession with this idyllic tropical archipelago, this Tahitian cruise offers double the fun, relaxation and romance.



**PORTS OF CALL**  
Papeete; Fakarava Biosphere Reserve; Rangiroa; Motu Mahaea (Tahaa); Raiatea; Bora Bora; Huahine; Moorea

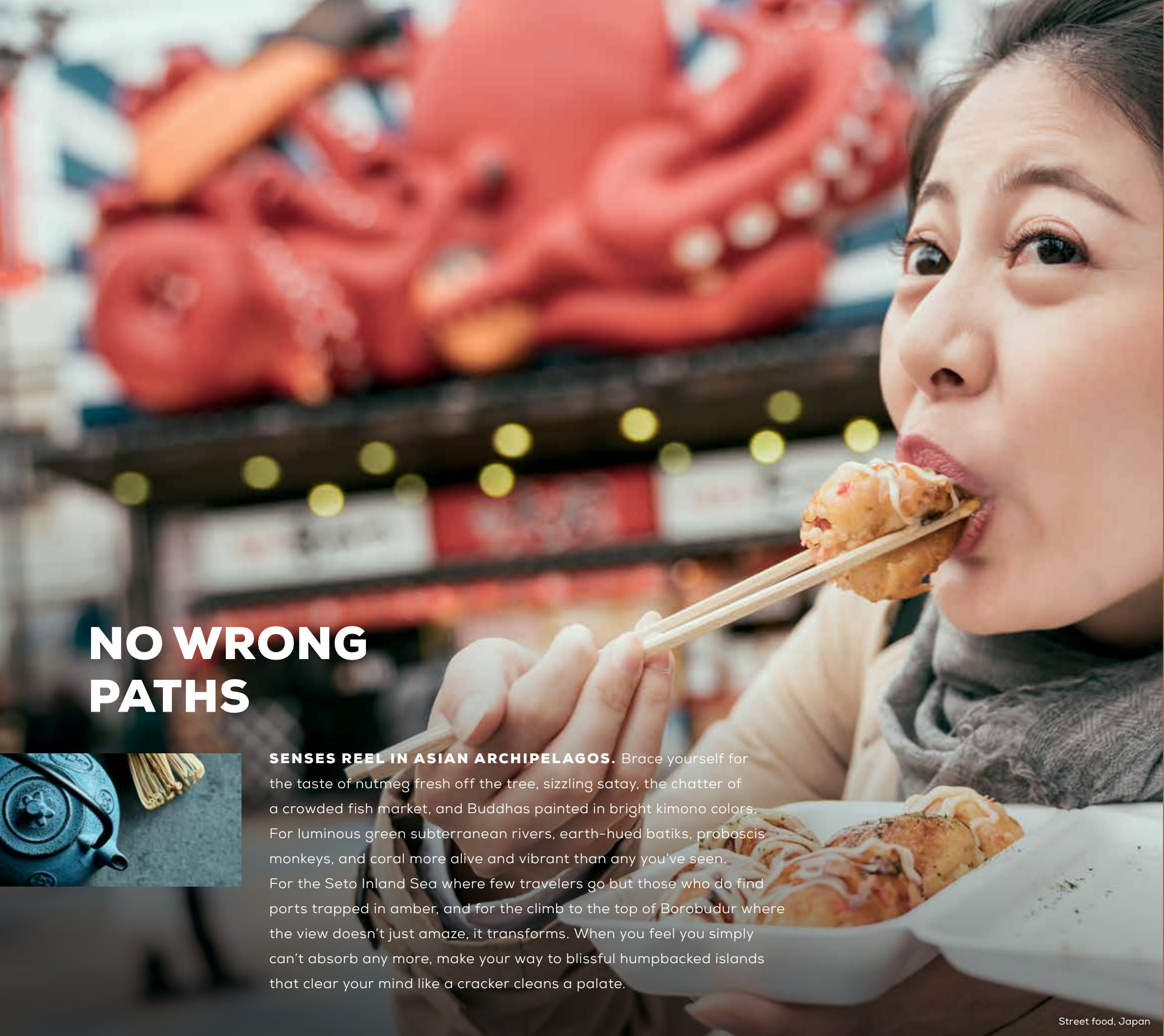
**DEPARTURE DATES**  
**18 Days**  
*Wind Spirit:* Aug 1, 2021; May 19; Aug 4; Nov 3, 2022; Feb 2, 2023  
*Star Breeze:* Oct 17, 2021; Jan 16, 2022  
**17 Days**  
*Wind Spirit:* Jul 15, 2021; Jun 6; Aug 22; Nov 21, 2022; Feb 20, 2023  
*Star Breeze:* Sep 19; Nov 22; Dec 30, 2021



TAHITI & SOUTH PACIFIC				
Itinerary	From/To	Days	Departure Dates	Ports of Call
Aquamarine Dreams: A Month in the South Pacific	Papeete to Cairns	29	<i>Wind Spirit:</i> Nov 11, 2021	Papeete; Bora Bora; Rarotonga; Niue; Taveuni; Savusavu; Suva; Lautoka; Yasawa-I-Rara; Port Villa; Lifou; Ile de Pins; Noumea; Cairns
Crossing Cultures: Polynesia, Australia & Indonesia	Papeete to Bali	45	<i>Wind Spirit:</i> Nov 11, 2021	Papeete; Bora Bora; Rarotonga; Niue; Taveuni; Savusavu; Suva; Lautoka; Yasawa-I-Rara; Port Villa; Lifou; Ile de Pins; Noumea; Cairns; Port Douglas; Great Barrier Reef; Thursday Island; Yirrkala; Darwin; Timor; Ende, Flores; Loh Liang; Benoa, Bali
Intersecting Cultures of the South Pacific: Melanesia, Australia & Indonesia	Lautoka to Bali	31	<i>Wind Spirit:</i> Nov 26, 2021	Lautoka; Yasawa-I-Rara; Port Villa;; Lifou; Ile de Pins; Noumea; Cairns; Port Douglas; Great Barrier Reef; Thursday Island; Yirrkala; Darwin; Kupang; Ende, Flores; Loh Liang; Benoa, Bali
Wayfinder's South Pacific	Lautoka to Singapore	44	<i>Wind Spirit:</i> Nov 26, 2021	Lautoka; Yasawa-I-Rara; Port Villa; Lifou; Ile de Pins; Noumea; Cairns; Port Douglas; Great Barrier Reef; Thursday Island; Yirrkala; Darwin; Kupang; Ende, Flores; Loh Liang; Benoa, Bali; Lembar, Lombok; Celukan Bawang; Progolinggo; Pulau Menyawakan; Semarang; Scenic Cruising Krakatoa; Seribu; Pulau Bintan; Singapore
Beyond Polynesia: Society Islands, Fiji, Vanuatu & New Caledonia	Papeete to Noumea, or reverse ↻	23 or 25*	<i>Wind Spirit:</i> Nov 11, 2021; Mar 14, 2022↻*	Papeete; Bora Bora; Rarotonga; Niue; Tavenui; Savusavu; Suva; Lautoka; Yasawa-I-Rara; Port Villa; Lifou; Ile de Pins; Noumea
Grand South Pacific	Papeete to Singapore, or reverse ↻	59 or 60*	<i>Wind Spirit:</i> Nov 11, 2021; Feb 7, 2022↻*	Papeete; Bora Bora; Rarotonga; Niue; Taveuni; Savusavu; Suva; Lautoka; Yasawa-I-Rara; Port Villa; Lifou; Ile de Pins; Noumea; Cairns; Port Douglas; Great Barrier Reef; Thursday Island; Yirrkala; Darwin; Kupang; Ende, Flores; Loh Liang; Benoa, Bali; Lembar Lombok; Celukan Bawang; Progolinggo; Pulau Menyawakan; Semarang; Krakatoa; Seribu; Pulau Bintan; Singapore
Visions of the South Pacific: Fiji, Vanuatu, New Caledonia & the Coral Sea	Lautoka to Cairns, or reverse ↻	15 or 16*	<i>Wind Spirit:</i> Nov 26, 2021; Mar 7, 2022↻*	Lautoka; Yasawa-I-Rara; Port Villa; Lifou; Ile de Pins; Noumea; Cairns
Tales From the Timor Sea: Australia to Indonesia	Cairns to Singapore, or reverse ↻	28* or 30	<i>Wind Spirit:</i> Dec 11, 2021; Feb 7, 2022↻*	Cairns; Port Douglas; Scenic Cruising Great Barrier Reef; Thursday Island; Yirrkala; Darwin; Kupang; Ende, Flores; Loh Liang; Benoa, Bali; Lembar Lombok; Celukan Bawang; Probolinggo; Pulau Menyawakan; Semarang; Scenic Cruising Krakatoa; Kepulauan; Singapore
Polynesia: Expanding Horizons	Lautoka to Papeete	23	<i>Wind Spirit:</i> Mar 23, 2022	Lautoke; Suva; Savusavu; Vava'u; Niue; Rarotonga; Bora Bora; Moorea; Raiatea; Tahaa; Huahine; Papeeta
Dreams of Tahiti: A South Pacific Crossing	Papeete to San Diego	20	<i>Star Breeze:</i> Mar 31, 2022	Papeete; Moorea; Raiatea; Motu Mahaea; Bora Bora (overnight); Huahine; San Diego
Tahitian Lagoons & Mexican Beaches: A South Pacific Crossing	Papeete to Puerto Vallarta	23	<i>Star Breeze:</i> Apr 7, 2022	Papeete; San Diego; Ensenada; Cabo San Lucas (overnight); La Paz; Loreto (overnight); Mazatlan; Puerto Vallarta

\*Itinerary visits different ports, see WindstarCruises.com for details.





# NO WRONG PATHS



**SENSES REEL IN ASIAN ARCHIPELAGOS.** Brace yourself for the taste of nutmeg fresh off the tree, sizzling satay, the chatter of a crowded fish market, and Buddhas painted in bright kimono colors. For luminous green subterranean rivers, earth-hued batiks, proboscis monkeys, and coral more alive and vibrant than any you’ve seen. For the Seto Inland Sea where few travelers go but those who do find ports trapped in amber, and for the climb to the top of Borobudur where the view doesn’t just amaze, it transforms. When you feel you simply can’t absorb any more, make your way to blissful humpbacked islands that clear your mind like a cracker cleans a palate.

Street food, Japan

## ASIA

	KYOTO & THE ZEN OF JAPAN CRUISE TOUR	62
NEW!	THE BEST OF THE PHILIPPINES & BORNEO	64
NEW!	COMPREHENSIVE INDONESIA EXPLORATION	64
	GRAND JAPAN	65
NEW!	ISLAND HOPPING THROUGH JAPAN	65
NEW!	UNCOMMON INDONESIA	66
NEW!	WINDSTAR CREW HOMETOWNS: PHILIPPINES & INDONESIA	67
	STAR COLLECTOR: JUXTAPOSITIONS OF JAPAN	67
	STAR COLLECTOR: SAILING THE SEAS OF EAST ASIA	67
	STAR COLLECTOR: FANTASTIC FAR EAST	67
	STAR COLLECTOR: ECLECTIC EAST ASIA: JAPAN, THE PHILIPPINES & INDONESIA	67



# DISTINCTLY DIFFERENT



*"From the perfect symmetry of Mount Fuji to the cacophony of street eats in Manila, and the splendor of Borobudur to the world-renowned beaches of the Philippines, Asia is simply magical."*

~ Anna Ferma, Assistant Destination Manager



Okinawa, Japan

**EXPLORE ALL THE MOODS OF ASIA:** Remote tropical islands at the fringes of Indonesia and the Philippines, wondrous Borobudur with its bell-shaped stupa, wildlife from Komodo dragons to orangutans, the neon glare of Hong Kong and Singapore. Set course for the Seto Inland Sea, Japan's secret Mediterranean, where rustic islands boast forgotten shrines and picturesque water towns. And discover the breadth of Japan from tranquil Edo-period gardens to fluttering paper cranes, heated sand baths to decadent Kobe beef.

## WHY WINDSTAR'S ASIA:

- Go off the beaten path to remote places like Pulau Banda, Pulau Menyawakan, and Pantara Island
- Get insider tips on where to go and what to see as we visit the crew's home countries of Indonesia and the Philippines on a hometown cruise itinerary
- Mix it up as you head south to explore the Seto Inland Sea
- Choose from 11 comprehensive Asia itineraries — some focusing on remote, pristine regions and others focusing on hidden harbors or classic cities.

Makassar, Indonesia



## WINDSTAR'S FAVORITE FIVE

- Osaka/Kyoto, Japan
- Hong Kong
- Semarang, Java, Indonesia
- Komodo Island, Indonesia
- Coron, Philippines



Udon Noodles

## FEATURED PORTS:

### Okinawa, Japan

Trailing off the southern tip of Japan nearly within sight of Taiwan, the beautiful subtropical islands of Okinawa have a culture all their own. A long history of trade when it was part of the Ryukyu Kingdom has infused the culture with foreign influences. See hints of China in the 14<sup>th</sup> century Shuri Castle, a UNESCO World Heritage Site. Shop for hand-dyed bingata cloth, originally reserved for court ladies, or Ryukyu glass, once

made from the old bottles discarded by U.S. troops. Even the language, music, and cuisine are distinct from the rest of Japan making this an exciting new port to discover.

### Makassar, Indonesia **\*NEW\***

By the 14<sup>th</sup> century, Makassar was already a thriving sea port. Merchant vessels from China, India and Cambodia called to trade in silks, tea, and porcelain in exchange for cloves, nutmeg, gold, and pearls. When

Europeans discovered the sailing route to the coveted Spice Islands, the Spanish and Portuguese used Makassar to store valuable spices before shipment to Europe. You can see remnants of this colonial past at old Fort Rotterdam, a reminder of the Dutch who once controlled the Indonesian coast from here, and in Paotere Harbour, where the famous Bugis Phinisi schooners still play a vital role in inter-island trade.

## REGION SNAPSHOT

<b>Itineraries:</b>	<b>11</b>
<b>Ports visited:</b>	<b>44</b>
<b>Countries visited:</b>	<b>8</b>
<b>Ship in the region:</b> <i>Star Breeze</i>	
<b>Overnight in:</b> Kobe, Japan; Manila, Philippines; Keelung (Taipei), Taiwan	
<b>Late nights in:</b> Nagasaki, Japan; Lembar, Lombok, Indonesia, and more	



## FEATURED SHORE EXCURSIONS:

### Takamatsu: Udon Noodle

Sanuki is the old name of Kagawa Prefecture, a region famous for its udon noodles, popular noodles made from wheat flour. This area has more udon restaurants per capita than anywhere else in Japan, and foodies travel here from all over to taste the recipe brought from China centuries ago. First, work up your appetite with a stroll through beautiful

Ritsurin Garden, awarded three stars in the Michelin Green Guide Japan. Then, roll up your sleeves and try making the signature dish for yourself at Nakano Udon School.

### Ende, Flores, Indonesia: City Tour & Lionese Village

Flores Island is off the beaten path for tourism in Indonesia, not far from Komodo Island. In the fight for Indonesia's Independence, Soekarno – the first President of the Republic of Indonesia –

was exiled to Ende by the Dutch colonial government. Your exploration begins at Panca Sila Square where Soekarno often worked in the shade of a giant breadfruit tree. Learn more about Indonesia's founding father in the Bung Karno Museum before driving to Rada Ara Village for a cultural experience among the Lio people, who strongly adhere to a traditional lifestyle.





CRUISE  
TOUR



# KYOTO & THE ZEN OF JAPAN CRUISE TOUR

TOKYO TO KYOTO (or reverse 🔄) : 12 DAYS

Delve deep into Japan’s seascapes and landscapes during this detailed, 12-day adventure that includes two overnights in Kyoto and prominent Japanese landmarks like Nijo Castle, the storied Arashiyama District, Osaka Castle, and Kinkaku-ji Temple. Along the way you’ll also discover the scenic natural beauty of Japan’s Inland Sea, where few ships go.

## CRUISE TOUR HIGHLIGHTS

- From Shimizu view the artistic inspiration that is Mount Fuji, Japan’s highest mountain
- With extra time to discover Kyoto’s sites, see Kinkaku-ji Castle, known as the Golden Pavilion and Nijo Castle, a UNESCO site with ornate wood carvings
- Discover the scenic beauty of Japan’s Inland Sea, where few ships go
- Visit the UNESCO site of Shingu, Kamikura-jinja Shrine, a part of the Sacred Sites of Pilgrimage Routes in the Kii Mountain Range
- Highlights to find in Busan include Gyeongju, a UNESCO site and 1,500-year-old Tongdosa Temple
- Tour around Osaka’s landmark castle

## WHAT’S INCLUDED

- Guided tours of Osaka UNESCO sites, including the stunning Kasuga Taisha Shrine with its 3,000 lights and the Todaiji Temple, housing the world’s largest bronze Buddha
- Guided tours of the brilliant gold leafed Kinkaku-ji (the Golden Pavilion) and nightingale floored Nijo Castle — two of the most popular UNESCO sites in Kyoto
- Spend 2 hotel nights at the centrally located Kyoto Hotel Okura or Hilton Osaka, in the heart of the business district
- Don a kimono and take part in a Traditional Tea Ceremony where you will learn the intricacies of how to prepare, serve, and drink matcha
- All transfers to and from the various included sites
- 10-day cruise aboard *Star Breeze* from Tokyo to Osaka, or reverse

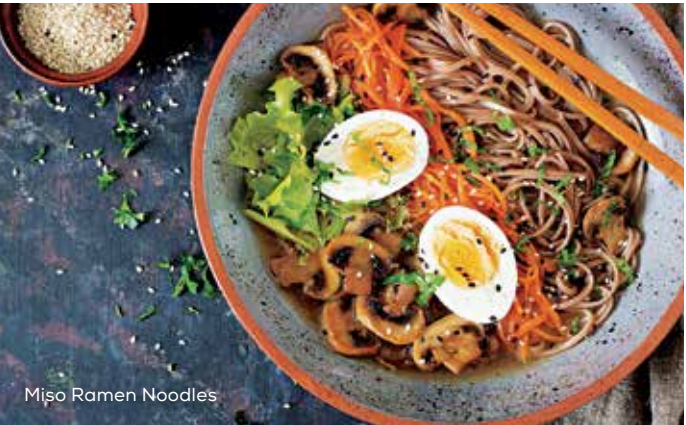
## CRUISE TOUR ITINERARY

- Day 1 Tokyo, Japan
- Day 2 Shimizu, Japan
- Day 3 Shingu, Japan
- Day 4 At Sea
- Day 5 Kagoshima, Japan
- Day 6 Scenic Cruising Hashima Island
- Day 6 Nagasaki, Japan
- Day 7 Busan, South Korea
- Day 8 Karatsu, Japan
- Day 9 Hiroshima, Japan
- Day 10 Takamatsu, Japan
- Day 11 Osaka, Japan
- Days 11–13 Kyoto, Japan (2 overnights)

Colored destinations indicate land tour portion.

## DEPARTURE DATES

*Star Breeze*: Sep 12, 22🔄, 2022;  
Apr 16, 26🔄; May 6, 16🔄, 2023



## DAY 1 • Tokyo, Japan

There are as many Tokyos to discover as there are interests. Cuisine? It has more Michelin stars than any other city. Culture? Kabuki theater and sumo wrestling are just the beginning. Shopping? The posh boutiques of Ginza lie on one end of the spectrum, workshops that hand-craft samurai swords at the other.

## DAY 2 • Shimizu, Japan

Frame the perfect portrait of Mount Fuji from a hundred perfect angles, or just savor its symmetry sans lens. Either way, consider your day here well spent.

## DAY 3 • Shingu, Japan

Pilgrims have been climbing the Kii Mountain Range for a thousand years, but few visitors to Japan even know about the trio of sacred shrines that compose this UNESCO World Heritage Site. The most striking, Kumanonachi Taisha, includes a fiery orange pagoda posing next to Nachi Falls, the tallest waterfall in Japan. Don’t fail to turn around and look back down the often mist-shrouded valley.

## DAY 4 • At Sea

## DAY 5 • Kagoshima, Japan

This castle town with its signature Sakurajima Volcano dates to the 14<sup>th</sup> century. Time-travel back to the days of the samurai in Chiran’s picturesque samurai district, its views unsullied by telephone poles or parked cars. Go “sand bathing” in the naturally heated sands of Ibusuki.

## DAY 6 • Scenic Cruising Hashima Island, Japan

Cruise around the island of Hashima, abandoned over 50 years ago when the coal mining that flourished there suddenly ran out. The mining company shut the mine down and the island has been a ghost town ever since.

## DAY 6 • Nagasaki, Japan

Explore World War II’s legacy in the Atomic Bomb Museum and Peace Memorial Park, or discover the historic Dutch trading post on Dejima Island where Japan attempted to keep its finger in the dike of western influence.

## DAY 7 • Busan, South Korea

Hot springs, 1,500-year-old Tongdosa Temple, and the UNESCO World Heritage Site of Gyeongju — once the capital of the Shilla Kingdom — are just a few highlights of South Korea’s second-largest city. For something different, visit Gamcheon Culture Village where terraced homes pour over the slopes like a rainbow-hued waterfall.

## DAY 8 • Karatsu, Japan

Located on the island of Kyushu, Karatsu is one of the closest Japanese cities to the Korean Peninsula. Karatsu Castle is the main attraction here.



Busan, South Korea

Built in 1608, it houses a museum of the castle’s history and Karatsu ceramics. Karatsu is also known for its pottery which can be viewed at the Karatsu-yaki Pottery Gallery. Also worth visiting is the Karatsu Hikiyama Exhibition Hall which displays the 14 floats used in the annual Karatsu Kunchi Festival in November.

## DAY 9 • Hiroshima, Japan

Fold a paper crane to leave at the Atomic Dome, a UNESCO World Heritage Site, and visit Hiroshima Castle to see three trees that survived the bombing that destroyed the castle itself. Or head to Miyajima, one of the most scenic spots in Japan, for a look at the vermillion Itsukushima Shrine floating in the sea — yet another World Heritage Site.

## DAY 10 • Takamatsu, Japan

The main gateway to Shikoku Island and an important focal point for the island’s rail and road transit systems, Takamatsu, on Japan’s scenic Inland Sea, has been a political and economic center since the Edo period. Among the attractions here is Ritsurin Garden, created during the Edo period, and especially popular during spring for the cherry blossoms and autumn for the fall foliage. Takamatsu Symbol Tower has several observation decks providing panoramic views of the sea and landscapes.

## DAY 11 • Osaka, Japan

Go ashore with an included stop at Osaka Castle, the largest castle in Japan during the golden age of the samurai. Two of Nara’s UNESCO sites are up next: the stunning Kasuga Taisha Shrine, its 3,000 lanterns guiding the way to enlightenment, and Todaiji Temple where the world’s largest wooden building houses the world’s largest bronze Buddha. Spend the night at the Kyoto Hotel Okura.

(Includes overnight at Kyoto Hotel Okura and lunch)

## DAY 12 • Kyoto, Japan

Two more UNESCO World Heritage Sites are included today. Kinkaku-ji (the Golden Pavilion) shines even on an overcast day with its gold leaf exterior. Back in Japan’s feudal era, nearby Nijo Castle housed the visiting shogun, protected by an ancient security system known as “nightingale floors” that squeak if intruders approach. End the day at a local *machiya* (townhouse) in Kyoto where you can try on a kimono as you learn their history and attend a traditional tea ceremony.

(Includes overnight at Kyoto Hotel Okura, breakfast and lunch)

## DAY 13 • Kyoto, Japan

Spend your last morning in Japan sleeping in, shopping your hotel’s underground mall for last-minute souvenirs, or enjoying a leisurely traditional Japanese breakfast before transferring to the airport for your flight home.

(Includes breakfast and transfer to airport)





NEW

Bornean orangutan

THE BEST OF THE PHILIPPINES & BORNEO  
SINGAPORE TO HONG KONG : 14 DAYS

Between the cosmopolitan delights of Singapore and Hong Kong you'll find some of the world's most breath-taking natural wonders, including the pristine beaches of the Philippines, and Borneo's lush rainforests.

VOYAGE HIGHLIGHTS

- Overnight in Manila to explore Spanish colonial architecture and stroll through the cobblestone streets of Intramuros (Old Town Manila)
- Experience the fascinating and tiny sultanate of Brunei, visit the most beautiful mosque in Southeast Asia or wander the night market
- Venture among the islands in an outrigger and swim in the idyllic crystal waters of Hundred Islands National Park
- Snorkel among well preserved historical WWII Japanese wrecks off Busuanga Island
- Visit orangutans at the Semenggoh Wildlife Centre, a rescue and rehabilitation center for this endangered species
- Take a boat trip down the Subterranean River, a UNESCO World Heritage Site located on Palawan and one of the 7 Wonders of Nature

PORTS OF CALL

Singapore; Kuching; Muara (Bandar Seri Begawan); Kota Kinabalu; Puerto Princesa (Palawan) (overnight); Busuanga Island (Coron); Manila (overnight); Hundred Islands; Hong Kong

DEPARTURE DATE

Star Breeze: Mar 21, 2023



NEW

Lombok, Indonesia

COMPREHENSIVE INDONESIA EXPLORATION  
BENOA TO SINGAPORE : 11 DAYS

Explore the world's largest archipelago from some of the most beautiful beaches in the world to melting pot cities overflowing with diverse cultures. Snorkel above purple sea anemones and orange clown fish off gleaming white Bali beaches. Climb to enlightenment at Borobudur, the largest Buddhist temple in the world. Watch the modern-day dinosaurs of Komodo swagger through the undergrowth. From small-ship exclusives to must-see sights, we show you Indonesia at its most authentic.

VOYAGE HIGHLIGHTS

- Find the UNESCO site near Semarang, the Borobudur Buddhist Temple
- Relax on the beautiful white-sand beaches of Bali
- Head off the beaten path to small-ship exclusives like Pulau Bawean and Pulau Menyawakan
- Marvel at the size of the Komodo dragons at Komodo National Park, a UNESCO site
- Observe the beauty of Mount Bromo, Indonesia's most spectacular volcano
- Jump on the Sky Lift and view the Taman Mini Indonesia Indah, a park with faux lakes in the shape of the Indonesian archipelago in Jakarta
- Rarely visited Lombok is known for its great surfing spots and lovely beaches

PORTS OF CALL

Benoa, Bali; Lembar, Lombok; Loh Liang Komodo National Park; Probolinggo; Pulau Bawean; Semarang; Pulau Menyawakan; Jakarta; Singapore

DEPARTURE DATE

Star Breeze: Feb 17, 2023



Mount Fuji

GRAND JAPAN  
TOKYO TO OSAKA (or reverse) : 10 DAYS

Layer after layer, Japan's story unfolds. In Edo-period gardens with their perfectly sculpted karikomi. In Chiran's exquisitely preserved samurai homes. In the peace memorials of Nagasaki and Hiroshima. And time after time you struggle to describe unforgettable moments, from your first view of Mount Fuji to the fluttering paper cranes of peace at Hiroshima's Atomic Dome.

VOYAGE HIGHLIGHTS

- Discover the beauty of UNESCO site Mount Fuji, Japan's highest mountain, when you get to Shimizu
- Enjoy the cuisine of Hiroshima, with not-to-be-missed Okonomiyaki savory pancakes
- Realize the scenic beauty of Japan's Inland Sea, where few ships go
- Explore Shingu's UNESCO site, Kamikura-jinja Shrine, part of the Sacred Sites of Pilgrimage Routes in the Kii Mountain Range
- Take in the scenery as you cruise around the abandoned island of Hashima, near Nagasaki
- Respectfully remember "Never Again" at the Peace Memorial Parks of Nagasaki and Hiroshima
- See the 16<sup>th</sup> century Osaka Castle, the city's main historic landmark

PORTS OF CALL

Tokyo; Shimizu; Shingu; Kagoshima; Scenic Cruising Hashima Island; Nagasaki; Busan; Karatsu; Hiroshima; Takamatsu; Osaka

DEPARTURE DATES

Star Breeze: Sep 12; 22, 2022; Apr 16, 26, 2023; May 6, 16, 2023

\*Itinerary visits different ports, see WindstarCruises.com for details.



NEW

Taipei, Taiwan

ISLAND HOPPING THROUGH JAPAN  
TOKYO TO HONG KONG (or reverse) : 12 DAYS

Spend a dozen unforgettable and delectable days among Japan's celebrated landmarks and little-known small ports exploring tranquil gardens, historic forests, and pristine coastlines along Japan, Taiwan, and Hong Kong.

VOYAGE HIGHLIGHTS

- Experience local culture at the Taipei Night Food markets
- Have your camera ready as you cruise the UNESCO site of Hashima Island with its abandoned coal mining plant
- Appreciate the eye-catching and scenic cruising of Japan's Inland Sea where few cruise ships go
- Learn how the high-end kimonos of Amami are created
- Stroll through the forests of ancient, up to 7,000 year-old cedar trees in Yakushima
- Sample Tomonoura's *homeishu*, said to promote longevity

PORTS OF CALL

Tokyo; Kyoto (Kobe); Scenic Cruising Inland Sea; Tomonoura; Scenic Cruising Hashima Island; Nagasaki; Yakushima; Naze, Amami Island; Naha, Okinawa; Keelung (Taipei) (overnight); Hong Kong

DEPARTURE DATES

Star Breeze: Oct 2, 2022; Apr 4, 2023





NEW



Semarang, Indonesia

## UNCOMMON INDONESIA

**BALI TO SINGAPORE** (or reverse 🔄) : 12\* or 14 DAYS

Sure, this Indonesian island hop features plenty of amazing sights and natural wonders — everything from Pantara Island's unspoiled beaches to the UNESCO-designated temple complex of Borobudur. Yet what really sets the region apart is its people, says Steve Simao who, as a boy, often interacted with Indonesian crewmembers during family cruises. "Even then I realized there was something unique about their service — friendly, heartfelt, and quite genuine," he recalls. "So the opportunity to explore their homeland, now with Windstar's

own crew, makes this itinerary truly special."

You'll encounter plenty of warm, welcoming smiles among the master carvers and batik makers on Bali, vendors hawking satay in Lembar, and members of the ethnic Tengger community on Java. The island also is home to Mount Bromo — one of four active volcanoes you'll witness, along with Mount Batur on Bali, Lombok's Gunung Rinjani, and the famous Krakatoa. Celukan Bawang's black-sand Lovina Beach and the biodiverse reef system surrounding

Pulau Menyawakan are perfect spots for complimentary snorkeling and kayaking off *Wind Spirit's* Watersports Platform before arriving in Singapore. An overnight allows time to experience its Botanic Gardens — a UNESCO World Heritage Site — and famous hawker stalls to get a taste of the world's most prominent street food scene. Steve's go-to: *char kway teow*, a popular stir-fried noodle dish. "Noshing on a bowl amidst the city's buzz," he says, "you'll feel just like a local."

### IF I WERE THERE ...

- Test your bartering skills while shopping for ornate wood carvings and other crafts in **Bali** — "Make an opening bid around a quarter of the asking price, then settle for around half. Don't feel awkward; it's expected!"
- Do more shopping in **Singapore** — Steve suggests heading to Haji Lane, "a quaint street filled with small cafés, unique boutiques, and traditional shophouses ... it's quite a contrast to upscale Orchard Road and the Singapore of *Crazy Rich Asians*"
- Explore the UNESCO World Heritage Site of **Borobudur**,

the world's largest Buddhist temple complex — "Wear comfortable shoes so you can climb to the top of the main temple for incredible photos of the 72 stupas."

- Get an up-close peek of Mount Bromo, an active volcano near **Probolinggo** — "You'll ride a donkey to the volcano's base, then climb stairs to the rim of the crater for a true once-in-a-lifetime experience!"
- Interact with members of the native Sasak tribe during a village visit on **Lombok** — "Fascinating insight into this colorful and musical culture."



Borobudur, Java



#### PORTS OF CALL

Benoa, Bali; Lembar, Lombok; Celukan Bawang; Probolinggo; Pulau Menyawakan; Semarang; Scenic Cruising Krakatoa; Kepulauan Seribu; Pulau Bintan; Singapore

#### DEPARTURE DATES

*Wind Spirit*: Dec 27, 2021; Feb 7, 2022 ☼\*



#### MEET STEVE:

**STEVE SIMAO**  
Vice President of Sales

Steve Simao proudly proclaimed his intentions to work in the cruise industry at the tender age of 14 while disembarking his first voyage. For the past 25 years he's done just that, serving as chief purser for Norwegian Cruise Line before rising to the top of the sales ranks at Seabourn and Holland America. He now oversees all sales for Windstar's worldwide network, which continues to fuel his passion for travel on the high seas. Steve's connection to Indonesia is fueled by another passion: He and his wife (who is of Indonesian descent) were married there, dressed in traditional garb, nearly a quarter-century ago. He regularly visits family in the region, and speaks fluent Bahasa Indonesia.

NEW



Makassar, Indonesia

## WINDSTAR CREW HOMETOWNS: PHILIPPINES & INDONESIA

### HONG KONG TO BALI : 14 DAYS

Let the Windstar crew show you the best of their hometowns in the Philippines and Indonesia. It's a special kind of homecoming and no one knows the hidden sandy beaches and street food stalls better than they do.

#### VOYAGE HIGHLIGHTS

- Find the floating mosque of Makassar that can house 500 people
- Experience the local culture of the Sasak Native Village on Lombok
- Venture among the islands in an outrigger and swim in the idyllic crystal waters of Hundred Islands National Park
- Snorkel or SCUBA dive among well preserved historical WWII Japanese wrecks off Busuanga Island
- Visit orangutans at the Sepilok Orangutan Rehabilitation Center in Sandakan, a rescue and rehabilitation center for this endangered species
- Take a boat trip down the Subterranean River, a UNESCO World Heritage Site located on Palawan and one of the 7 Wonders of Nature

#### PORTS OF CALL

Hong Kong; Hundred Islands; Manila; Boracay; Coron, Busuanga Island; Puerto Princesa, Palawan; Sandakan, Sabah; Makassar; Loh Liang (Komodo National Park); Lembar, Lombok; Benoa, Bali

#### DEPARTURE DATE

*Star Breeze*: Oct 14, 2022



## ASIA STAR COLLECTOR VOYAGES

### :: BACK-TO-BACK CRUISES WITH FREE LAUNDRY SERVICE

#### STAR COLLECTOR:

### JUXTAPOSITIONS OF JAPAN

#### OSAKA TO HONG KONG : 22 DAYS

**Ports of call** Osaka, Takamatsu, Hiroshima, Karatsu, Busan, Scenic Cruising Hashima Island, Sasebo, Yakushima, Shingu, Shimizu, Tokyo, Kobe (Kyoto), Scenic Cruising Inland Sea of Japan, Tomonoura, Nagasaki, Yakushima, Amami Island (Naze), Okinawa (Naha), Keelung (Taipei), Hong Kong

*Star Breeze*: Sep 22, 2022

#### STAR COLLECTOR:

### SAILING THE SEAS OF EAST ASIA

#### OSAKA TO BENOA : 36 DAYS

**Ports of call** Osaka, Takamatsu, Hiroshima, Karatsu, Busan, Scenic Cruising Hashima Island, Sasebo, Yakushima, Shingu, Shimizu, Tokyo, Kyoto (Kobe), Scenic Cruising Inland Sea, Tomonoura, Nagasaki, Naze, Naha, Keelung (Taipei), Hong Kong, Hundred Islands, Manila, Boracay, Coron, Busuanga Island, Puerto Princesa, Palawan, Sandakan, Sabah, Makassar, Loh Liang, Komodo National Park, Lembar, Lombok, Benoa, Bali

*Star Breeze*: Sep 22, 2022

#### STAR COLLECTOR:

### FANTASTIC FAR EAST

#### OSAKA TO CAIRNS : 49 DAYS

**Ports of call** Osaka (Kyoto), Takamatsu, Hiroshima, Karatsu, Busan, Scenic Cruising Hashima Island, Nagasaki, Kagoshima, Shingu, Shimizu, Tokyo, Kobe, Scenic Cruising Inland Sea of Japan, Tomonoura, Scenic Cruising Hashima Island, Nagasaki, Yakushima, Amani Island, Okinawa, Keelung (Taipei), Hong Kong, Hundred Islands, Manila, Boracay, Coron, Busuanga Island, Puerto Princesa, Palawan, Sandakan, Sabah, Makassar, Loh Liang, Lembar, Lombok, Benoa, Bali, Ende, Flores, Pulau Banda, Kokas, Triton Bay, Thursday Island, Lizard Island, Cairns

*Star Breeze*: Sep 22, 2022

#### STAR COLLECTOR:

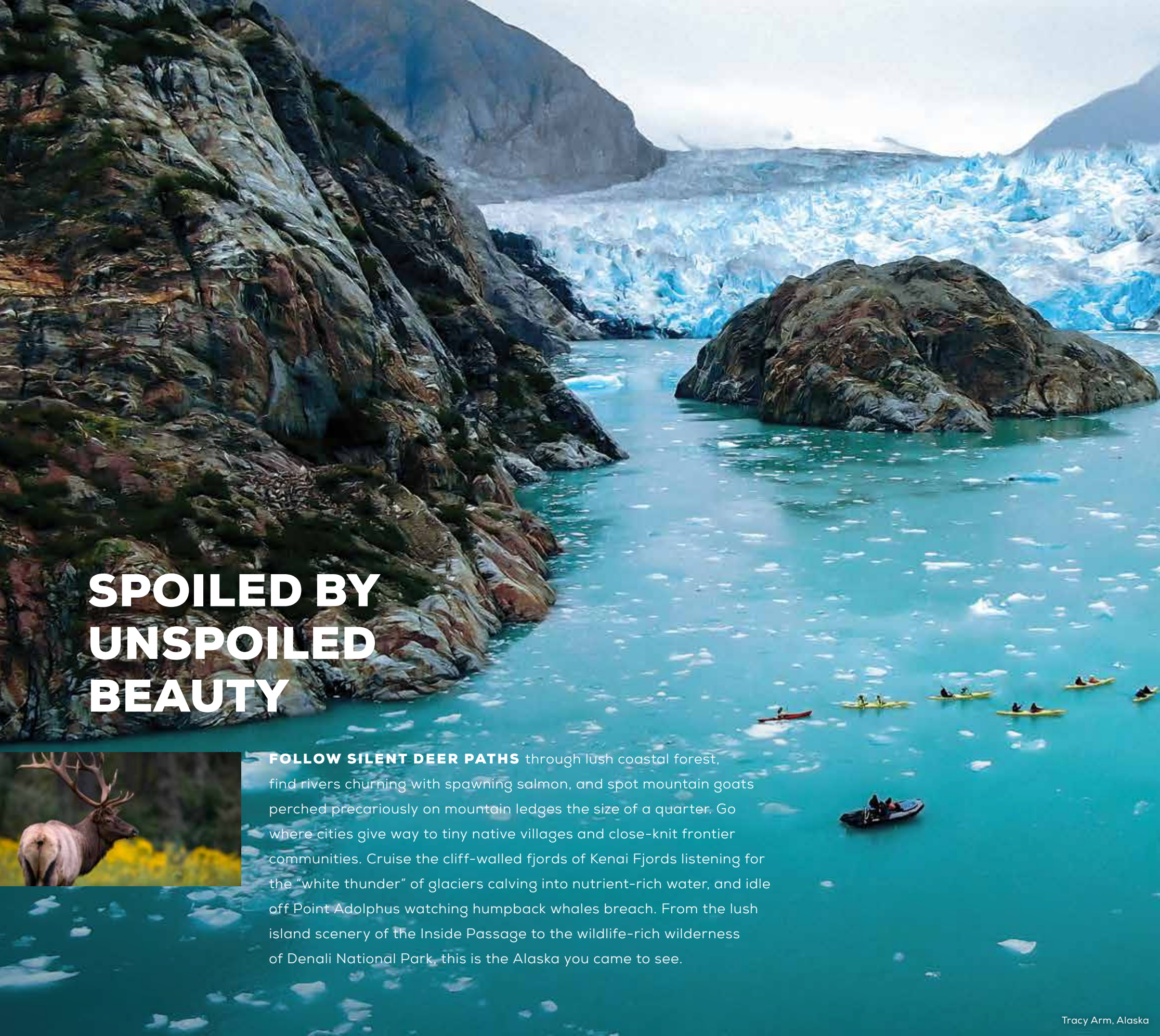
### ECLECTIC EAST ASIA: JAPAN, THE PHILIPPINES & INDONESIA

#### TOKYO TO BENOA : 26 DAYS

**Ports of call** Tokyo, Kyoto (Kobe), Scenic Cruising Inland Sea, Tomonoura, Nagasaki, Yakushima, Amami Island, Okinawa, Keelung (Taipei), Hong Kong, Hundred Islands, Manila, Boracay, Coron, Busuanga Island, Puerto Princesa, Palawan, Sandakan, Sabah, Makassar, Loh Liang, Komodo National Park, Lembar, Lombok, Benoa, Bali

*Star Breeze*: Oct 2, 2022





# SPOILED BY UNSPOILED BEAUTY

**FOLLOW SILENT DEER PATHS** through lush coastal forest, find rivers churning with spawning salmon, and spot mountain goats perched precariously on mountain ledges the size of a quarter. Go where cities give way to tiny native villages and close-knit frontier communities. Cruise the cliff-walled fjords of Kenai Fjords listening for the “white thunder” of glaciers calving into nutrient-rich water, and idle off Point Adolphus watching humpback whales breach. From the lush island scenery of the Inside Passage to the wildlife-rich wilderness of Denali National Park, this is the Alaska you came to see.

## ALASKA & U.S. WEST COAST

	WINDSTAR SIGNATURE EXPEDITIONS	72
	ALASKAN EXPLORATIONS & DENALI CRUISE TOUR	74
NEW!	ALASKAN COASTAL ADVENTURES & DENALI DISCOVERY CRUISE TOUR	76
	ALASKAN SPLENDORS	78
NEW!	ALEUTIANS & NORTH PACIFIC CROSSING	79
	ISLANDS & INLETS OF THE INSIDE PASSAGE	79
NEW!	SCENIC ALASKA	80
NEW!	WEST COAST EPICUREAN EXTRAVAGANZA	81

Tracy Arm, Alaska





Kenai Fjords, Alaska

# HEART OF THE WILDERNESS



*“Cruise up Tracy Arm through a frozen world of glaciers and ice carvings. Then see what the landscape looks like once the ice is gone as you make your way up Misty Fjords with its blanket of emerald trees and pine-scented air. Our Signature Expeditions get you closer, traveling into the wilderness by foot, kayak, or Zodiac.”*

~ James Anderson-Smith, Destination Manager

**BRING ALASKA’S WILD BEAUTY INTO FOCUS** as you discover small towns and big cities, cruise far up narrow fjords to the twin Sawyer Glaciers or Dawes Glacier, and launch Zodiacs right from the ship into pristine wilderness on Windstar Signature Expeditions. Our ships get you closer to scenic shorelines along the Inside Passage, Kenai Fjords, and wildlife-rich Inian Islands. And when it comes to Native Alaskan culture, in addition to your opportunities ashore at places like Anchorage’s Alaska Native Heritage Center and Ketchikan’s Saxman Native Village, we’ll bring native dancers on board for an exclusive performance.

**WHY WINDSTAR’S ALASKA:**

- Enjoy close-up views of emerald coastlines, glaciers, and waterfalls in the Canadian Inside Passage, Kenai Fjords, Misty Fjords, and either Tracy Arm or Endicott Arm
- Visit small and less-visited ports of call like Wrangell and Haines
- Get closer to the twin Sawyer Glaciers on our small ship, which can navigate further before the narrowing of the fjord forces us to turn around
- Launch a kayak or Zodiac straight from the ship in remote places like Misty Fjords and Kenai Fjords where excursions aren’t usually offered
- In Alaska, travel with eight Expedition Guides with expertise in various disciplines, who lead guided tours and are available throughout your cruise to answer any questions you may have



Alaska brown bear



Petersburg, Alaska

**WINDSTAR’S FAVORITE FIVE**

- Sitka, Alaska
- Wrangell, Alaska
- Tracy Arm, Alaska
- Haines, Alaska
- Prince Rupert, British Columbia



**FEATURED PORTS:**

**Kenai Fjords, Alaska**

Alaska’s smallest national park holds some of Alaska’s biggest natural wonders – nearly 40 glaciers that flow from the massive Harding Icefield. Very few cruise lines go here but on Windstar’s *Star Breeze* you’ll enjoy a full day of scenic cruising. The towering walls of rock and lush forests that line the fjords are breathtaking, but the ice face itself is even more so, regularly calving icebergs the size of

small houses. Wildlife along the way might range from brown bears and mountain goats to sea lions and whales, and with Windstar’s exclusive Signature Expeditions, you can see it all up close by kayak or Zodiac.

**Wrangell, Alaska**

With only about 2,000 residents, Wrangell is one of Alaska’s smaller communities. You won’t find big ships or fancy gift shops here, but you will find bald eagles in

the cottonwoods, a colorful history that includes a guest appearance by Wyatt Earp, and a rare and authentic frontier charm. Spend the day discovering totem poles and Tlingit history at Chief Shakes Island, or wander Petroglyph Beach pondering the meaning of the 8,000-year-old rock art. Or, if you’re feeling adventurous, watch wild bears fish the river for spawning salmon.

**REGION SNAPSHOT**

<b>Itineraries:</b>	<b>7</b>
<b>Ports visited:</b>	<b>24</b>
<b>Countries visited:</b>	<b>3</b>
<b>Ship in the region:</b>	
<i>Star Breeze</i>	
<b>Late nights in:</b>	
Juneau and Ketchikan, Alaska	
Portland, Oregon	



**FEATURED SHORE EXCURSIONS:**

**Juneau: Taku Glacier & Airboat Adventure**

Alaska is awesome from any angle, but it’s especially amazing from the sky. Flying high above Juneau in your helicopter it’s all laid out like a quilt below you: The green velvet of Tongass National Forest, the white Juneau Ice Field, blue Gastineau Channel and Taku River. Landing at Taku Point, board a covered airboat for an exhilarating ride

along the edge of Taku Glacier within an arm’s reach of the ice. Then it’s back to your helicopter for an effortless climb and landing on top of the glacier.

**Haines, Alaska:**

**Chilkat Bald Eagle Float**

Board your raft and enjoy a scenic float down the Chilkat River through the famous Chilkat Bald Eagle Preserve. Your expert guide will push the raft along, leaving

your hands free for your binoculars or camera. Along the way, your guide will interpret the natural history of the area and share exciting stories of life in the Alaskan wilderness. Learn to spot bald eagles and gain an appreciation for the challenges they face to survive. Early in the summer, resident eagles are often seen coming and going from their nest to feed their young.



# GET CLOSER TO THE LAST FRONTIER

## SIGNATURE EXPEDITIONS BRING ALASKA TO LIFE



Imagine seeing the Great Land as John Muir saw it, from ground and sea level, not looking down on it from several stories high (or from miles away).

And while other cruise lines bring speakers on board for a day, you'll enjoy the company of eight onboard experts for the full length of your voyage. You can casually ask questions and visit with these authorities on marine biology, botany, history, glaciology, and more whenever your curiosity is aroused.

In addition to scheduled presentations and getting to know our guests' interests better, they lead small groups on hikes and on expeditions by kayak and Zodiac — sometimes launching straight from our ship in remote places like Misty Fjords and Kenai Fjord where this type of excursion is rare and requires guests to go ashore first.

That's the intimate and engaging experience you get on a Windstar Signature Expedition.

## FEATURED SIGNATURE EXPEDITION EXCURSIONS



### SIGNATURE EXPEDITION KENAI FJORDS KAYAK TOUR

- See Holgate Glacier or Aialik Glacier
- View tidewater glaciers
- Paddle through floes from the Harding Ice Field
- Kayak through ice that has calved from the glacier
- Explore Kenai Fjords National Park
- Watch for harbor seals, black bears, bald eagles, puffins, and more
- Learn from the insights and commentary of Windstar's knowledgeable onboard Expedition Leaders



### SIGNATURE EXPEDITION MT. DEWEY HIKE (Wrangell, Alaska)

- Take a half-mile hike on a boardwalk trail through Sitka spruce forest
- Soak in the amazing views of the surrounding mountains and the town and waterways below
- Learn from the insights and commentary of Windstar's knowledgeable onboard Expedition Leaders



### SIGNATURE EXPEDITION MISTY FJORDS ZODIAC TOUR

- Discover Misty Fjords National Monument with its 3,000-foot glacier-sculpted cliffs and numerous cascading waterfalls
- Keep an eye out for bald eagles, brown and black bears, and mountain goats
- View forests of western hemlock, Sitka spruce, and western red cedar
- Learn from the insights and commentary of Windstar's knowledgeable onboard Expedition Leaders

## WINDSTAR SIGNATURE EXPEDITION HIGHLIGHTS

- Experienced expedition captain and eight expedition staff on board for your entire cruise
- Extensive scenic cruising opportunities, including the Canadian Inside Passage
- Up-close glaciers and fjords, including anchoring inside Misty Fjords National Monument
- Optional small group excursions including Zodiac landings, guided hikes, and kayaking

## WHO ARE OUR SIGNATURE EXPEDITION LEADERS?

We scoured the world to find the most qualified individuals to lead our Signature Expeditions. They come from diverse backgrounds in the natural sciences, specializing in both marine and terrestrial environments, and in the flora and fauna that live in those environments. While their backgrounds are varied, all of our Expedition Leaders are passionate about sharing their knowledge with you.

## PORTS FEATURING SIGNATURE EXPEDITIONS

### ICY BAY

Remote Icy Bay features Tsaa Fjord, formed by the retreat of the Guyot, Yahtse, and Tyndall Glaciers over the past 100 years. Breathe in landscapes of unspeakable beauty, enhanced by magnificent views over the Saint Elias Mountains, visible in the background.

### KENAI FJORDS

Step from the ship to a kayak or Zodiac and glide past ice debris from the Harding Ice Field, keeping an eye out for calving tidewater glaciers, harbor seals, black bears, bald eagles, and puffins.

### MISTY FJORDS

Cruise up Misty Fjords past where the big cruise ships turn around, then launch a Zodiac or kayak straight from the ship to explore even further – to hidden coves and along cliffs streaked by glacier-fed waterfalls.

### TRACY ARM/ ENDICOTT ARM

Depending on the route, navigate in front of the South Sawyer Glacier or Dawes Glacier by Zodiac or kayak. Both glaciers are actively calving. Watch for harbor seals hauled out on ice floes and mountain goats high on the cliffs above.

### WRANGELL

John Muir hiked here while using Wrangell as headquarters for his Stikine Delta explorations. Your interpretive walk offers a truly immersive forest experience –with excellent views of the surrounding mountains, town, and waterways below.

## WE COULDN'T HAVE SAID IT BETTER ...

*"Not only was the expedition staff great with their lectures and knowledge of glaciers, bears, whales, seals, sea lions and everything else that roams Alaska, they were really great fellow travelers who enjoyed the cruise as much as the paying passengers ... Riding on a Zodiac while seeing mountain goats as ice floated by from a calving glacier was a total thrill!"*

~ SB44 on Cruise Critic

*"The best part of the trip was the Windstar Signature Expeditions departing from the ship's marina. We chose the Zodiac experiences instead of the kayak ones. Misty Fjords, Endicott Arm (Dawes Glacier), Kenai Fjords (Aialik Glacier). Simon was a great guide on these, pointing out wildlife and natural features."*

~ Gary12 on Cruise Critic





# ALASKAN EXPLORATIONS & DENALI CRUISE TOUR

FAIRBANKS TO VANCOUVER (or reverse 🔄) : 14\* or 15

An Alaska Cruise Tour combines your cruise adventure with a land journey to give you the best of both worlds. Cruise the scenic Inside Passage and make your way past breathtaking glaciers and fjords. Visit small coastal communities who played a vital role in Alaska’s colorful past and still make their living from the sea. Then head to Alaska’s most popular inland attraction: Denali National Park, home to wildlife from caribou and moose to grizzlies and wolves.

We’ll anticipate all of your wishes just as we do on board, taking care of all the transfers, transportation, accommodations, admissions, and activities. All you have to do is sit back and enjoy the ride — on a deluxe domed train, on the *Riverboat Discovery*, on an extended Denali wildlife tour, and on your lovely ship.

## WHAT’S INCLUDED

- 4 hotel stays – 1 night in Talkeetna, 2 nights near Denali National Park, and 1 night in Fairbanks
- Guided riverboat cruise up the scenic Chena River in Fairbanks
- All transfers to and from Denali National Park
- Admission to the Anchorage Museum
- Entrance fee and bus tour of Denali National Park
- 11-day cruise aboard *Star Breeze* from Vancouver to Seward or reverse
- Deluxe domed train ride to or from Denali National Park



## CRUISE TOUR ITINERARY

- |        |   |
|--------|---|
| Day 1  | Fairbanks Arrival                                     |
| Day 2  | Fairbanks to Denali National Park                     |
| Day 3  | Denali National Park                                  |
| Day 4  | Denali National Park to Talkeetna                     |
| Day 5  | Talkeetna to Anchorage to Seward                      |
| Day 6  | Scenic Cruising<br>Kenai Fjords National Park, Alaska |
| Day 7  | At Sea  |
| Day 8  | Sitka, Alaska   |
| Day 9  | Scenic Cruising<br>Tracy Arm or Endicott Arm, Alaska  |
| Day 10 | Haines, Alaska  |
| Day 11 | Juneau, Alaska  |
| Day 12 | Wrangell, Alaska,                                     |
| Day 13 | Scenic Cruising<br>Misty Fjords, Alaska               |
| Day 14 | Ketchikan, Alaska                                     |
| Day 15 | Scenic Cruising<br>Canadian Inside Passage            |
| Day 16 | Vancouver, BC, Canada                                 |

Colored destinations indicate land tour portion.

## DEPARTURE DATES

*Star Breeze*: May 31🔄; Jun 7, 22🔄; Jul 28🔄;  
Aug 4, 19🔄\*, 2022

\* 14-day does not visit Haines



## Day 1 • Fairbanks

Rivers, mountains, emerald wilderness, and milky blue glacial lakes pass below during the flight to Fairbanks. After meeting your Alaskan Guide and transferring to your comfortable hotel, the rest of the day is yours to rest up or explore downtown Fairbanks’ unique blend of old and new.

(Includes overnight at Fairbanks Hotel)

## Day 2 • Fairbanks to Denali National Park

Board the *Riverboat Discovery* for a trip back in time on the Chena River, stopping along the way to learn frontier living skills at an Athabascan Indian village, watch an Alaskan bush pilot use the river as a runway, and visit Iditarod champion Susan Butcher’s kennels. After a scenic drive to Denali National Park, get a taste of old-time Alaska at Alaska Cabin Nite Dinner Theater, complete with an all-you-can-eat salmon and barbecue ribs dinner.

(Includes overnight at Denali Lodge, breakfast, reception and dinner)

## Day 3 • Denali National Park

Spend a full 7 or 8 hours in the park famous for its wildlife, searching for moose, Dall sheep, caribou, grizzlies, and wolves. If you have energy to spare, finish the day with an ATV, zipline or horseback adventure.

(Includes overnight at Denali Lodge, breakfast, lunch and a snack)

## Day 4 • Denali National Park to Talkeetna

Board your deluxe domed train for a scenic ride to the quaint village of Talkeetna at the foot of Denali. Settle into your hotel, then listen to colorful tales of the area’s history before your Farewell Dinner.

(Includes overnight at Talkeetna Hotel, breakfast, lunch and dinner)

## Day 5 • Talkeetna to Anchorage to Seward

The Seward Highway is one of the most breathtaking routes in Alaska, following along Turnagain Arm and through the Kenai Mountains. Pause in Anchorage for a visit to the Anchorage Museum before finishing the drive to *Star Breeze*.

(Includes breakfast and then all meals onboard *Star Breeze*)

## DAY 6 • Scenic Cruising Kenai Fjords National Park, Alaska

Appreciate the small size of *Star Breeze* all the more as we navigate the breathtaking waters of Kenai Fjords National Park — a place where larger ships can’t follow. Watch from the comfort of your suite or stand at the rail as one magnificent scene follows another, listening as fellow guests call out sightings of sea lions, puffins, and whales.

## Day 7 • At Sea

## Day 8 • Sitka, Alaska

This humble port city was once the capital of Russian America. In fact, back when San Francisco had fewer than ten residents, Sitka was a boomtown of 800. Explore the Russian and Tlingit cultures that influenced its growth and capture an iconic photo of the Russian Orthodox Church, or head to the Alaska Raptor Center for a close-up look at bald eagles and other birds of prey.

## Day 9 • Scenic Cruising Tracy Arm or Endicott Arm, Alaska

Today you’ll have the opportunity to see tidewater glaciers up close and personal on a Zodiac tour, a kayak expedition, or cruising in the comfort of *Star Breeze*. At Tracy Arm we follow the ice to its source up the 30-mile-long fjord to twin Sawyer Glaciers to watch enormous slabs of ice calve off the glacier’s face. When ice makes the route impassable, we cruise the wider Endicott Arm to Dawes Glacier.

## Day 10 • Haines, Alaska

This quaint little town on North America’s longest fjord borders 20 million acres of protected wilderness. Outdoor adventures are obviously high on the list here, from kayak and raft trips to photo safaris. But you can also pass a very pleasant day just strolling the streets, meeting the locals, and browsing shops filled with Native Tlingit arts and crafts.

## Day 11 • Juneau, Alaska

Alaska’s isolated capital city hugs the shore of Gastineau Channel with breathtaking scenery and glaciers all around. Of the 30-some glaciers in the Juneau Ice Field, only one — Taku Glacier — is still advancing. Fly over it in a helicopter, then land to peer down into a crevasse and taste the purity of glacial streams.

## Day 12 • Wrangell, Alaska

Bears, petroglyphs, and totem poles just scratch the surface of Wrangell’s attractions. Hike to Rainbow Falls, go fishing, or visit the local museum to learn about the town’s unique claim to fame as the only Alaskan city to have existed under four nations — the Stikine Tlingits, Russia, Great Britain, and the United States.

## Day 13 • Scenic Cruising Misty Fjords, Alaska

Cruise past all the big ships’ shore excursion boats in the comfort of the intimate and nimble *Star Breeze*. Enjoy a drink, a bite, or stretch out in your suite. You’ll know this is definitely the way to see Misty Fjords. Want to power your very own vessel to see the sights? Take a kayak trek for the paddle of a lifetime.

## Day 14 • Ketchikan, Alaska

The waterway hums with float planes, and boardwalks, colorful stilted buildings, and a profusion of steep wooden staircases inviting you to explore. The town stretches 31 miles along the coast but is never more than 10 blocks wide, squeezed to the shore by the steep hillsides. You’ll find plenty to do within just a few minutes of the pier, from Dolly’s House Museum in a former bordello on Creek Street to Saxman Native Village with its totem poles and native dances.

## Day 15 • Scenic Cruising Canadian Inside Passage

There’s a reason this region is so popular with yachtsmen. You could spend years exploring this archipelago and never discover all the hidden coves, secluded villages, and magnificent landscapes. Sunset is a special time as the light turns the passage red and silver.

## Day 16 • Vancouver, BC, Canada

The city that began as a frontier fur trading post is now a bustling metropolis with an almost unfair boon of jawdropping natural beauty and thriving culture. Take it all in on your way to Canada Place Cruise Terminal.





# ALASKAN COASTAL ADVENTURES & DENALI DISCOVERY CRUISE TOUR

VANCOUVER to FAIRBANKS (or reverse 🔄) : 11 DAYS

The magnificent coastal scenery of Canada’s Inside Passage, Misty Fjords National Monument and Tracy Arm. The vast unspoiled wilderness and famous Big Five wildlife of Denali National Park. The rustic frontier charm of Alaska’s small and isolated communities. On this amazing Windstar Cruise Tour you’ll enjoy them all. Adventures are waiting for you in every direction. Watch bears effortlessly swat giant salmon from a rushing creek. Take a seaplane to an Alaskan crab and salmon feast at a remote wilderness lodge. Experience the unique thrill of flying across a glacier on a sled pulled by Alaskan huskies. You won’t just see Alaska, you’ll have the chance to experience it in every port.

## CRUISE TOUR HIGHLIGHTS

- Spend 4 days touring Alaska by land and 7 days cruising Alaska by sea
- See majestic Denali standing watch over the 6 million acres of rugged land and wildlife that is Denali National Park
- Ride the deluxe domed train to Denali National Park catching the remote beautiful scenery along the way
- Find a comfortable spot on deck for scenic cruising of the beautiful Inside Passage between Vancouver and Juneau looking for wildlife along the way
- Keep your binoculars handy to observe the numerous bald eagles of Haines
- Walk along Ketchikan’s Waterfront Promenade and look for totem poles in the city with the largest collection of totem poles in the world
- Get closer with Windstar’s Signature Expeditions as a team of onboard experts sails with the ship for the entirety of the cruise and leads guided Zodiac and kayak tours of the fjords directly from the ship



## CRUISE TOUR ITINERARY

- |        |   |
|--------|---|
| Day 1  | Vancouver, BC, Canada                             |
| Day 2  | Scenic Cruising Canadian Inside Passage           |
| Day 3  | Scenic Cruising Misty Fjords, Alaska              |
| Day 4  | Ketchikan, Alaska                                 |
| Day 5  | Sitka, Alaska                                     |
| Day 6  | Scenic Cruising Tracy Arm or Endicott Arm, Alaska |
| Day 7  | Haines, Alaska                                    |
| Day 8  | Juneau to Talkeetna, Alaska                       |
| Day 9  | Talkeetna to Denali National Park                 |
| Day 10 | Denali National Park                              |
| Day 11 | Denali to Fairbanks                               |
| Day 12 | Fairbanks, Alaska                                 |

Colored destinations indicate land tour portion.

## DEPARTURE DATES

Star Breeze: Jul 14, 17🌙, 2022

## WHAT’S INCLUDED

- 4 hotel stays – 1 night in Talkeetna, 2 nights in Denali and 1 night in Fairbanks
- Flight from Juneau to Anchorage or reverse
- Entrance fee and bus tour into Denali National Park
- Deluxe domed train ride
- Guided cruise on the scenic Chena River in Fairbanks
- Admission to the Anchorage Museum
- 7-day cruise from Vancouver to Juneau or reverse

### Day 1 • Vancouver, BC, Canada

Meet your ship in Vancouver, a city that began as a frontier fur trading post but now possesses an almost unfair boon of jaw-dropping natural beauty and thriving culture. If you have time, take in attractions including Stanley Park, Gastown and Chinatown.

### Day 2 • Scenic Cruising Canadian Inside Passage

The sheltering archipelago of Canada’s Inside Passage unfolds in layers of deep forest green on a sea the color of kelp and oyster. We twist and turn around undulating islands as you enjoy the passing scenery of centuries-old coastal rainforests, cascading waterfalls, bald eagles, orcas, and seals sunbathing on rocky shores.

### Day 3 • Misty Fjords, Alaska

John Muir first viewed Misty Fjords by cedar canoe, comparing it to his beloved Yosemite. And today it looks much as it did back then, one of the last places on earth where you can explore vast swaths of rugged, remote area untouched by humans. With silt-blue lakes, silvery waterfalls, and snowcapped peaks, you’ll get a postcard picture literally everywhere you turn, depending on the weather of course. Get even closer on an optional Windstar Signature Expedition Zodiac tour.

### Day 4 • Ketchikan, Alaska

Ketchikan is some 3 miles long but only a few blocks wide, squeezed between Tongass Narrows and the steep slopes of Deer Mountain. Colorful businesses occupy former bordellos along Creek Street – a historic wooden boardwalk – while salmon swirl in the creek below. A profusion of steep wooden staircases climb the hillsides like an Escher-esque painting, linking weathered, wooden homes and Nob Hill mansions. At either end of town you’ll find Tlingit and Haida culture from totem poles to clan houses and native dancers.

### Day 5 • Sitka, Alaska

This humble port city was once the capital of Russian America, and was where the official transfer of Alaska took place in 1867. Explore the Russian and Tlingit cultures that influenced its growth, capture an iconic photo of the Russian Orthodox church, or head to the Alaska Raptor Center for a close-up look at bald eagles and other birds of prey.

### Day 6 • Scenic Cruising Tracy Arm or Endicott Arm, Alaska

Follow ice debris up stunningly beautiful Tracy Arm, a fjord that terminates at the twin Sawyer Glaciers. Sheer mountain peaks loom above you and waterfalls stream off the rocky cliffs. Mountain goats look down from above and harbor seals with their pups watch from ice floes below. Our small ship is much more maneuverable than larger ships, giving us a better chance of reaching all the way up the passage. When weather and ice conditions permit, we’ll watch ice calve off the glacier’s face. If ice blocks Tracy Arm, we’ll cruise the broader Endicott Arm with similar scenery.

### Day 7 • Haines, Alaska

Haines is one of the best places for hiking, fishing and wildlife viewing, especially bald eagles. See Fort William H. Seward, a nationally recognized historic landmark. Take in other cultural offerings in Haines including the Alaska Indian Arts Center where traditional craftsmen demonstrate their work, the Sheldon Museum & Cultural Center featuring local Tlingit people, the Hammer Museum, and the Tsirku Canning Company Museum with memories of Haines’ salmon canneries.



### Day 8 • Juneau to Talkeetna

Juneau is only reachable by air or sea — an odd circumstance for a capital. One look at the 4,000-foot, glacier-draped peaks that surround the city explains why. Residents are blasé about the whales that cavort in Gastineau Channel, the glacier and rainforest in their own backyard, the “catch of the day” that really is. You, on the other hand, may be overwhelmed by possibilities that range from dogsledding to whale watching.

Say farewell to your ship and shipmates in Juneau and transfer to the airport for an included flight to Anchorage. When you arrive, board a comfortable motor coach for the drive to Talkeetna, the quirky town that inspired “Northern Exposure.” During a Welcome Reception, a local speaker will fill you in on the town’s unusual past, which includes having a cat as mayor for many years.

*(Includes overnight at Talkeetna Hotel, flight to Anchorage, and reception.)*

### Day 9 • Talkeetna to Denali National Park

Alaska’s magnificent scenery unfolds from your deluxe domed train on the way to Denali. Tonight, get your bearings with a Welcome to Denali Talk, followed by an all-you-can-eat salmon and barbecue dinner and a show at the Alaska Cabin Nite Dinner Theater.

*(Includes overnight at Denali Lodge, breakfast, Cabin Nite Dinner.)*

### Day 10 • Denali National Park

Denali is Alaska’s most popular land attraction and you’ll spend a full day at the park. Your Cruise Tour includes the most coveted wildlife tour in Denali – the 7- to 8-hour Tundra Wilderness Tour . Keep an eye out for Alaska’s Big Five wildlife, from gawky moose and caribou to death-defying Dall sheep, elusive wolves, and grizzly bears. Return to the lodge with enough daylight left for an optional adventure – maybe by ATV, zip line, or horseback .

*(Includes overnight at Denali Lodge , breakfast, lunch and a snack.)*

### Day 11 • Denali to Fairbanks

Head north to the Golden Heart City of Fairbanks, just 198 miles from the Arctic Circle. Board the *Riverboat Discovery* and cruise the Chena River, stopping along the way to learn frontier living skills at an Athabascan Indian village, watch an Alaskan bush pilot use the river as a runway, and visit Iditarod champion Susan Butcher’s kennels. Recount your favorite experiences with friends over a delicious Farewell Dinner.

*(Includes overnight at Fairbanks Hotel, breakfast and dinner.)*

### Day 12 • Fairbanks and Departure

Today is yours to explore as you will. Maybe you’ll pan for gold, or browse a goldmine of history at the Museum of the North before your flight home.

*(Includes breakfast and transfer to airport.)*



## CONDÉ NAST 2019 HOT LIST

Ketchikan, Alaska



## ALASKAN SPLENDORS

**VANCOUVER TO SEWARD** (or reverse) : 10\* or 11 DAYS

Witness the grandeur of Alaska's premier glaciers: Mendenhall in Juneau, Kenai Fjords' Harding Icefield, and Tracy Arm's twin Sawyer Glaciers. Discover Alaskan Native villages, Russian cathedrals, and Gold Rush history. Thrill as you watch a wild brown bear snatch a struggling salmon from a stream or a humpback whale breach off the bow. Cruise Misty Fjords and Kenai Fjords on the lovely *Star Breeze*, waters beyond the reach of larger cruise ships.

### Alaska's Fjords

Fjord is an Old Norse word for a long, narrow, deep body of water bordered by high cliffs or slopes and created by glaciers. Fjords are formed by the movement of glaciers. Glaciers move slowly over time and leave significant changes to the landscape they pass over in a process known as glaciation. This process creates deep valleys where the glacial force is strongest, forming fjords.

Most fjords are deeper than the coastal sea they empty into, and some are home to coral reefs, though not many organisms can survive in this habit of cold and darkness. Fjords also sometimes feature skerries, which are small, rocky islands created by glaciation. Skerries can be difficult obstacles to navigate around, but fjords are generally calm bodies of water that make for popular ship harbors. With our all-suite yachts, navigation through fjords is far less challenging, no matter the skerries, glaciers or icebergs that call the fjords home.

Alaska boasts some of the most beautiful fjords in the world. Each has something unique to offer, and on this itinerary you'll visit the top three: Kenai Fjords, Misty Fjords, and Tracy Arm Fjords.



Kenai Fjords, Alaska

### PORTS OF CALL

Vancouver; Scenic Cruising Canadian Inside Passage; Ketchikan; Scenic Cruising Misty Fjords; Wrangell; Juneau; Haines; Scenic Cruising Tracy Arm or Endicott Arm; Sitka; Scenic Cruising Kenai Fjords National Park; Seward (Anchorage)

### DEPARTURE DATES

*Star Breeze*: May 31;  
Jun 11, 22; Jul 3, 28;  
Aug 8, 19\*, 2022

\*10-day does not visit Haines

### VOYAGE HIGHLIGHTS

- Be out on deck for scenic cruising of the beautiful Inside Passage between Seward and Vancouver looking for wildlife along the way
- Discover the First Nations totems of Ketchikan, Petroglyph Beach in Wrangell, and the jaw-dropping beauty of Tracy Arm
- Highlights of Haines include Fort William H. Seward, the Alaska Indian Arts Center the Sheldon Museum & Cultural Center, the Hammer Museum, and the Tsirku Canning Company Museum
- Take the journey to Mendenhall Glacier in Juneau
- Visit St. Michael's Cathedral and find out about the Russian heritage of Sitka
- Get closer with Windstar's Signature Expeditions as a team of onboard experts sails with the ship for the entirety of the cruise and leads guided Zodiac and kayak tours in the fjords



NEW



Oarai Torii, Japan

## ALEUTIANS & NORTH PACIFIC CROSSING

**ANCHORAGE TO TOKYO : 15 DAYS**

Follow the sun to less-visited ports of call, from tiny Homer and Dutch Harbor near the end of the Aleutian chain to charming Oarai with natural beauty and. delightful fish markets.

### VOYAGE HIGHLIGHTS

- Visit the Pratt Museum in Homer and find out how they are working to preserve the stories of the region
- See the iconic Oarai Torii and the Aquarium, home to 45 species of sharks
- Sportfish in Kodiak, home of six National Registered Historic Sites
- Spend idyllic days as you cruise the North Pacific
- Discover the WWII Museum in Dutch Harbor, the remote and scenic port that is home to over 600 bald eagles
- Extend your stay in Tokyo to experience a city of shopping, culture, cuisine, gardens, and museums

### PORTS OF CALL

Seward (Anchorage); Homer; Kodiak; Sand Point; Dutch Harbor; Kushiro; Iwate (Miyako); Tokyo

### DEPARTURE DATE

*Star Breeze*: Aug 29, 2022



## ISLANDS & INLETS OF THE INSIDE PASSAGE

**VANCOUVER TO VANCOUVER : 11 DAYS**

Cruise round trip from Vancouver on this spectacular showcase of the Inside Passage and just the right mix of colorful frontier towns and outdoor adventures.

### VOYAGE HIGHLIGHTS

- Keep your binoculars handy for scenic cruising in an area full of wildlife, and keep your eye out for humpback whales
- Appreciate the First Nations culture through their impressive totem art
- See the quiet beauty of Misty Fjords and Tracy Arm
- Walk on Juneau's Mendenhall Glacier
- View Canada's wilderness via seaplane
- Appreciate the beauty of the twin Sawyer Glaciers in Tracy Arm Fjord
- Get closer with Windstar's Signature Expeditions as a team of onboard experts sails with the ship for the entirety of the cruise and leads guided Zodiac and kayak tours in the fjords.

### PORTS OF CALL

Vancouver; Scenic Cruising Canadian Inside Passage; Ketchikan; Wrangell; Scenic Cruising Tracy Arm or Endicott Arm; Juneau; Inian Islands/Icy Strait Point; Scenic Cruising Misty Fjords; Prince Rupert

### DEPARTURE DATE

*Star Breeze*: May 20, 2022



### EXPLORE MORE

22-day Star Collector: Alaska & West Coast Adventure  
Vancouver BC to San Diego, *Star Breeze*: May 10, 2022  
Includes FREE laundry service.  
Visit [WindstarCruises.com](http://WindstarCruises.com) for more information.





## SCENIC ALASKA

**VANCOUVER TO JUNEAU** (or reverse) :  
**7 DAYS**

Discover the best Alaska has to offer on this shorter 7-day cruise. Experience coastal wilderness cruising along the Canadian Inside Passage, Alaska's Misty Fjords, and Tracy Arm with stops in Ketchikan, Sitka, Haines, and Juneau all in a single week.

### VOYAGE HIGHLIGHTS

- Find a comfortable spot on deck for scenic cruising of the beautiful Inside Passage between Vancouver and Juneau looking for wildlife along the way
- Bring your binoculars to look for the many bald eagles in Haines
- The Juneau Icefield is made up of 30 glaciers including the Mendenhall Glacier which is visible from the road
- See the Russian influence in Sitka especially at St. Michael's Cathedral
- Walk along Ketchikan's Waterfront Promenade and look for totem poles in the city with the largest collection of totem poles in the world
- Get closer with Windstar's Signature Expeditions as a team of onboard experts sails with the ship for the entirety of the cruise and leads guided Zodiac and kayak tours in the fjords.

### PORTS OF CALL

Vancouver; Scenic Cruising Canadian Inside Passage; Ketchikan; Scenic Cruising Misty Fjords; Sitka; Scenic Cruising Tracy Arm; Haines; Juneau

### DEPARTURE DATES

Star Breeze:  
Jul 14, 21, 28, 2022



## WINDSTAR TIPS EXPERT LEVEL

The Last Frontier is by definition a long way from civilization, so if you're going to make the trek to get here, take your Alaska journey to an even higher level by paying attention to these five simple tips.

**CAPTURE THE MEMORIES.** Take advantage of the uncrowded decks to shoot that once-in-a-lifetime shot of a whale breaching — something that's much easier to do without people bumping your elbow.

**LEARN FROM THE EXPERTS.** Add more meaning and context to your voyage as you learn about nature and Alaskan history from the eight full-time Expedition Experts on board to ask questions of on deck or to have conversations with over dinner.

**PACK LIKE A PRO.** Make your days on board and on shore more comfortable and productive by mastering the Northwest art of layering and by bringing the right gear for your outdoor adventures. If you're not sure what to bring check out the handy Alaska packing tips at [windstarcruises.shiptoshoretraveler.com](http://windstarcruises.shiptoshoretraveler.com).

**DON'T FORGET ABOUT DENALI.** Denali National Park & Preserve is Alaska's most popular land attraction, and can be visited on our Cruise Tours. It's home to Denali (formerly Mount McKinley), the continent's highest peak, as well as Alaska's Big Five wildlife: moose, caribou, grizzly bears, Dall sheep, and wolves.

**LOOK BEYOND THE CREATURE FEATURES.** There's the native culture, and there are few things more thrilling than watching traditional Hoonah Tlingit dances or visiting with a Native Master Carver. And, there's the incredible fjord and glacier scenery, at its best in remote spots like Kenai Fjords, Misty Fjords, Tracy Arm, and Endicott Arm — places where our Signature Expedition excursions launch right from the ship.



## WEST COAST EPICUREAN EXTRAVAGANZA

**SAN DIEGO TO VANCOUVER : 10 DAYS**

"Perhaps my fondest memory of Napa Valley," says Peter Tobler, "is a hot-air balloon ride I took before meeting with some distinguished winemakers. Floating above the rolling vines at sunrise, I found the landscape as intoxicating as the wines." The self-professed fanatic rattles off a dozen or so favorite labels from celebrated vineyards in Napa and Sonoma, including Caymus Mer Soleil Chardonnay, Isabel Mondavi Rosé, and Jordan Cabernet Sauvignon. You'll have a chance to sample them all on this epicurean

adventure, be it ashore or ordering off Windstar's onboard wine menu that features other regional gems such as Sokol Blosser Pinot Noir from Oregon's Willamette Valley (which Peter lovingly terms "temperamental") and Pepper Bridge Winery Estate Cabernet Sauvignon.

Peter also raves about the "fresh, peppery, and herbal notes" of California's olive oils, which he ranks alongside the Mediterranean's finest. And don't even get him started on

the West Coast's dynamic food scene, a reflection of the region's "diversifying culture and integration of global flavors." There's Frisco's famous cioppino at Fisherman's Wharf, fresh-caught salmon and crab from the Puget Sound, Portland's doughnut obsession ("Blue Star and Voodoo have a long-standing battle for best maple bacon"), wild-caught Pacific sardines at Monterey's storied Cannery Row ... he could go on (and on), but thinks it's best that you taste them all yourself on this brag-worthy voyage.

### IF I WERE THERE ...

- Nosh your way through **Seattle's** historic Pike Place Market, a favorite spot for fresh Alaskan seafood, as well as artisan products from around the Northwest — "It's a great place to interact with the producers and fishermen"
- Check out **Portland's** hipster vibes and vibrant food truck scene ("thumbs up to the Seared Duck Breast and Wild Pacific Cod Chowder at the Wild North truck") —

scenic cruising leaves time to also explore the staggeringly beautiful Columbia River Gorge

- Spend a full day in **San Francisco** for a foodie's foray through its Farmer's Market and myriad neighborhoods, including the oldest Chinatown in the Western Hemisphere: "Head straight to Yank Sing in the Rincon Center for dim sum!" — Another must-try: A signature Irish coffee at the iconic Buena Vista, just a short walk from where *Star Breeze* docks



### PORTS OF CALL

San Diego; Santa Barbara; Monterey; San Francisco; Portland; Cruising the Columbia River; Seattle; Victoria; Vancouver BC

### DEPARTURE DATE

Star Breeze: May 10, 2022



### MEET PETER:

**PETER TOBLER**  
*Director of Hotel Operations*

Peter Tobler can easily extol the qualities of a fine Bordeaux blend or Petite Sirah, yet he's much too humble to tout his own many accomplishments. Like the fact that he's one of the most highly regarded professionals in the cruising world, having overseen food and beverage operations for such major lines as Norwegian, Seabourn, Princess, and Cunard. Or that he's a graduate of the esteemed Culinary Academy in Zurich and has won numerous awards, including the *Best Cruises for Food Lovers* distinction from Food & Wine magazine. Peter took the helm of hotel operations for the Windstar fleet in 2017, and suffice it to say that we're pleased as a wine-based punch to have him on board.



# ECHOES OF INDEPENDENCE



**VIKINGS CROSSED THE LABRADOR SEA FROM GREENLAND**

to settle in Newfoundland. Centuries later, Portuguese fishermen, Basque whalers, French trappers, and English pilgrims would discover a Promised Land where nature nurtures both body and soul. Here, where the sun first kisses North America, Jacques Cartier found a place where “the scenery is indeed worth seeing and can’t be properly described in words.” The ravishing lighthouse-studded coast still inspires awe. Manna from the sea still delights palates. And small ships like ours still ply these waters with a freedom denied to larger ships.

## CANADA & NEW ENGLAND

<b>NEW!</b>	BOSTON SIGHTS, WARM CARIBBEAN NIGHTS	86
<b>NEW!</b>	GREENLAND: NORTH ATLANTIC ODYSSEY	86
<b>NEW!</b>	THE MARITIMES & MANHATTAN	87
<b>NEW!</b>	NEW YORK LIGHTS, WARM CARIBBEAN NIGHTS	87
<b>NEW!</b>	SOUTHEAST CANADIAN EXPLORATIONS	88
<b>NEW!</b>	STAR COLLECTOR: GREENLAND FJORDS, CANADIAN MARITIMES	88
<b>NEW!</b>	STAR COLLECTOR: NORTH ATLANTIC EXPLORER: ICELAND, GREENLAND & NEW ENGLAND	89
<b>NEW!</b>	STAR COLLECTOR: MANHATTAN SKYLINES, BERMUDA BEACHES, CARIBBEAN COASTLINES	89



# BIRTHPLACE OF NATIONS



*"Canada & New England itineraries will not only let you have a glimpse of the glorious past, but will also take you to the most picturesque locations on the planet. Look back on the stories of the sailors who were aided by the lighthouse from a bygone era and be enchanted by the beauty and summer cottages of the Atlantic coast. Give yourself a little treat on your holiday, indulge in epicurean adventures, and ponder on noteworthy stories. I myself was enchanted once, and I can't wait to do it all over again – now, it is your time to bask in history and make heart-warming memories."*

~ Kristi Glen, Destination Manager



Magdalen Islands, Quebec

**FROM THE AMERICAN REVOLUTION** to the Birthplace of Canada, quaint fishing villages to iconic French-flavored cities, *Star Pride* shows you the best this region has to offer. Step into the Gilded Age in Newport and a lobster boat in Bar Harbor. Travel back to the days of the Vikings in L'Anse Aux Meadows near St. Anthony, and to Prohibition in colorful Lunenburg outside Halifax. See spectacular scenery from the rugged shores of Acadia National Park to picturesque Peggy's Cove. The diversity of sights, tastes, and accents is astonishing, and makes you feel like you've traveled to foreign lands without ever being too far from home.

### WHY WINDSTAR'S CANADA & NEW ENGLAND:

- Sail through intimate waterways like the Cape Cod Canal, accessible only by smaller ships
- Stay overnight in Quebec City, one of only three lived-in UNESCO World Heritage Sites in the world
- See rare corners of remote Newfoundland and Labrador
- Discover Acadian and Scottish cultures in Nova Scotia, French culture in Quebec, and the utterly unique Downeast culture of Maine
- Cruise into the heart of Montreal under Laviolette Bridge, a barrier that forces some larger ships to dock two hours away in Quebec City
- Capture an iconic photo of the Statue of Liberty before cruising under the Verrazano Bridge on your way to Manhattan, and then dock in the heart of the city, close to all the best attractions in the Big Apple
- See New England's spectacular fall color during autumn cruises
- Visit small, rarely visited ports of call like St. Anthony, Red Bay, Bonne Bay, Provincetown, Gaspé, and Lunenburg

### REGION SNAPSHOT

**Itineraries:** 8  
**Ports visited:** 28  
**Countries visited:** 6  
**Ship in the region:** *Star Pride*  
**Overnights in:** Quebec City, Quebec; Hamilton, Bermuda; St. George's, Bermuda



### FEATURED PORTS:

#### Cap aux Meules, Magdalen Islands, Quebec

Cap aux Meules is a place even many Québécois are unfamiliar with – one of its many attractions. On this beautiful island of forest, dune grass, bright red cliffs and picturesque lighthouses it's easy to find a spot all your own. And there's plenty to see, from more than 300 bird species to a church built from

salvaged shipwrecks to colorful kitesurfers skating across the waves. The hardy residents attract foodies with artisan cheese and local honey. But if you don't happen to be hungry, fill your time exploring the unique blend of Acadian, French and English cultures.

#### Halifax, Nova Scotia

What started as a British naval garrison was soon home to fishing boats, pirates,

and rum-runners, resulting in a history almost as colorful as the restored clapboard buildings along the Harbourwalk. Catch up on the city's seafaring past – including artifacts from the Titanic disaster – at the Museum of the Atlantic. Or climb the hill to the starshaped Citadel where costumed re-enactors transport you back to colonial days.

### FEATURED SHORE EXCURSIONS:

#### Lunenburg: Gaff Point Hiking Trail

For a province known for some of North America's most spectacular scenery (think the Cabot Trail), it's quite something that Gaff Point hiking trail is recognized as one of Nova Scotia's best. Its 124 acres span the space between LeHave estuary and Hartling Bay, offering a diverse ecosystem of tidal pools, coastal forest, open heaths, beaches and cliffs. Unspoiled, undeveloped,

and spectacularly beautiful, the headland is the perfect place to stretch your legs and take in views of the Atlantic Ocean and small, scattered islands – one of which is home to wild sheep and an abandoned lighthouse. Your hike leads to a secret beach, the perfect place to enjoy your box lunch and watch for grey seals, harbor porpoises, whales, and various shore birds.

#### Qaqortoq: Boat Tour to Uunartoq Hot Springs

Enjoy the scenery of the green Arctic while bathing in perfectly heated water on uninhabited

### WINDSTAR'S FAVORITE FIVE

- Montreal, Quebec
- Gaspé, Quebec
- Cape Cod Canal
- Halifax, Nova Scotia
- Provincetown, Massachusetts



Narsaq, Greenland

Atlantic Puffin







## BOSTON SIGHTS, WARM CARIBBEAN NIGHTS

**BOSTON TO SAN JUAN : 11 DAYS**

Venture from cosmopolitan Bean Town to warm Bermuda beaches and the picturesque Caribbean during this 11-day cruise with overnight stays in Hamilton and St. George's with time to sample delicious local traditional dishes and explore the pastel-hued shops.

### VOYAGE HIGHLIGHTS

- Overnight in Hamilton with plenty of time for snorkeling amid the abundance of marine life
- Shop the duty-free boutiques of St. Barts
- Overnight in UNESCO site St. George's with its famous pink-sand beaches and 18<sup>th</sup> century Town Hall
- Bring your appetite to Windstar's Signature Beach Party on Virgin Gorda
- Walk through Brimstone Hill Fortress National Park, St. Kitts' UNESCO site
- Spend relaxing days at sea with time for making new friends, visiting the spa and attending onboard informational lectures
- Have your camera ready for the incredible views from El Morro, San Juan's UNESCO site

### PORTS OF CALL

Boston; Hamilton(overnight);  
St. George's (overnight);  
St. Barthélemy; St. Kitts';  
Virgin Gorda; San Juan

### DEPARTURE DATE

*Star Pride*: Oct 23, 2022



## GREENLAND: NORTH ATLANTIC ODYSSEY

**REYKJAVIK TO MONTREAL : 14 DAYS**

Explore the most remote southern reaches of the world's largest island during this epic 14-day North Atlantic journey that visits the unforgettable fjords of Prince Christian Sound and scenic shores of Greenland, Newfoundland, Nova Scotia, Maine and Quebec.

### VOYAGE HIGHLIGHTS

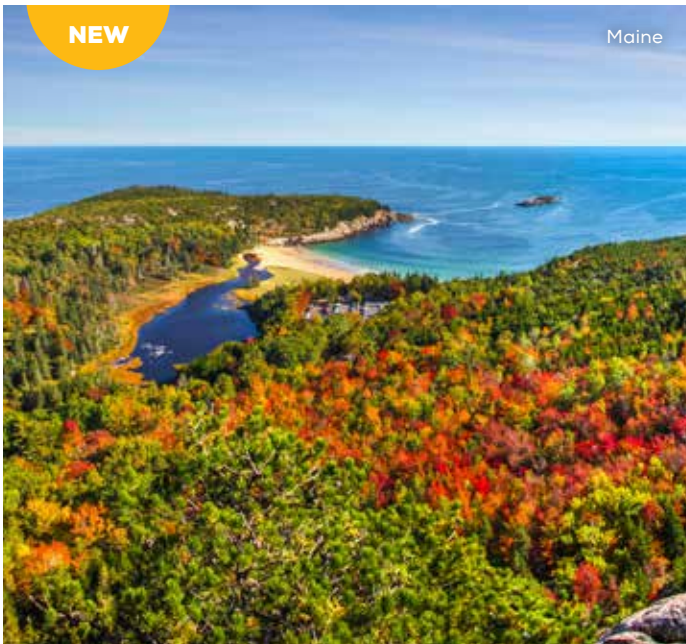
- See dramatic and rare landscapes of some of the northernmost ports of call
- Learn about Greenland's native Inuit culture
- Soak in the 100° natural hot springs at Uunartoq near Qaqortoq
- Appreciate the scenic cruising in impressive Prince Christian Sound, open only three months a year
- Discover UNESCO site Gros Morne National Park where Bonne Bay was carved out over 10,000 year ago
- Check out the eerie limestone structures of Mingan Archipelago National Park Reserve in Havre, St. Pierre
- Enjoy spectacular scenic cruising in both Prince Christian Sound and Tasermiut Fjord

### PORTS OF CALL

Reykjavik; Scenic Cruising  
Prince Christian Sound;  
Qaqortoq; Nanortalik;  
Scenic Cruising Tasermiut  
Fjord; Narsaq; St. Anthony;  
Bonne Bay; Havre-St. Pierre;  
Quebec City; Montreal

### DEPARTURE DATES

*Star Pride*: Sep 5, 2021;  
Sep 6, 2022



## THE MARITIMES & MANHATTAN

**MONTREAL TO NEW YORK CITY : 12 DAYS**

From the spectacular scenery of the East Coast in the fall to charming vintage towns like Newport and Bar Harbor, this cruise captures the best of New England and Southeast Canada.

### VOYAGE HIGHLIGHTS

- Discover the East Coast of the United States and Canada offering a variety of cultural and historical riches along with the natural beauty and fall foliage
- Enjoy an overnight in energetic Quebec City
- Experience the beauty of historic Charlottetown and see the inspiration for *Anne of Green Gables*
- Transit Cape Cod Canal, part of the Atlantic Intracoastal Waterway
- Learn the role vibrant Halifax played when the *Titanic* sank
- Feast on fresh lobster in Bar Harbor after enjoying the fall foliage in Acadia National Park

### PORTS OF CALL

Montreal; Quebec City  
(overnight); Gaspé;  
Charlottetown; Transit  
Canso Canal; Halifax;  
Bar Harbor; Provincetown;  
Transit Cape Cod Canal;  
Newport; New York City

### DEPARTURE DATE

*Star Pride*: Oct 11, 2021



## NEW YORK LIGHTS, WARM CARIBBEAN NIGHTS

**NEW YORK CITY TO SAN JUAN (or reverse) : 11 DAYS**

Warm, white sands, sweet tropical cocktails, and colorful underwater reefs await during this 11-day cruise from New York City to the Caribbean with overnight stays amid the warmth and exuberant nightlife of Hamilton and St. George's in Bermuda.

### VOYAGE HIGHLIGHTS

- Overnight in Hamilton with plenty of time for snorkeling amid the abundance of marine life
- Shop the duty-free boutiques of St. Barts
- Overnight in UNESCO site St. George's with its famous pink-sand beaches and 18<sup>th</sup> century Town Hall
- Bring your appetite to Windstar's Signature Beach Party on Virgin Gorda
- Walk through Brimstone Hill Fortress National Park, St. Kitts UNESCO site
- Spend relaxing days at sea with time for making new friends, visiting the spa and attending onboard informational lectures
- Have your camera ready for the incredible views from El Morro, San Juan's UNESCO site

### PORTS OF CALL

New York City;  
Hamilton (overnight);  
St. George's (overnight);  
St. Barthélemy; St. Kitts;  
Virgin Gorda; San Juan

### DEPARTURE DATE

*Star Pride*: Oct 23, 2021







## SOUTHEAST CANADIAN EXPLORATIONS

**MONTREAL TO BOSTON (or reverse) : 11 DAYS**

Cruise from one postcard-perfect scene to another exploring waters alive with whales and fishing boats, and French-Canadian ports oozing Old World charm.

### VOYAGE HIGHLIGHTS

- Witness the vibrant beauty of the fall foliage along the East Coast of the United States and Canada
- Overnight to catch the attractions of Quebec City, a UNESCO site
- Tour the majestic fortress of Louisbourg, home of an abundance of fresh seafood
- Plan extra time in historic Boston, one of America's oldest cities and home of the JFK Library
- Try the unique cuisine of Montreal - poutine, Arctic char and Kamouraska lamb
- Scenic cruising this entire voyage provides excellent photo opportunities

### PORTS OF CALL

Montreal; Quebec City (overnight); Gaspé; Cap-aux-Meules, Magdalen Island; Louisbourg; Halifax; Lunenburg; Portland; Bar Harbor; Boston

### DEPARTURE DATES

*Star Pride*:  
Sep 19, 30, 2021;  
Sep 20; Oct 1, 12, 2022



## CANADA & NEW ENGLAND STAR COLLECTOR VOYAGES

**:: BACK-TO-BACK CRUISES WITH FREE LAUNDRY SERVICE**

### STAR COLLECTOR: GREENLAND FJORDS, CANADIAN MARITIMES REYKJAVIK TO BOSTON : 25 DAYS



Venture into the lesser-known coastlines and communities of Greenland, Canada and New England during this remarkable 25-day cruise crossing the North Atlantic. Admire fractured glaciers, ivory ice fields and drifting ice floes on a day of scenic cruising in Greenland's remote and picturesque Prince Christian Sound. Sample grilled wolf fish, dried salted cod and tender musk ox meat amid stacked crab pots, fish-drying racks and brightly painted houses in Qaqortoq, Nanortalik and Narsaq in Greenland. Wander the grounds of a 1,000-year-old Norse settlement near St. Anthony, and tour sod buildings identical to those that sheltered early settlers from harsh Newfoundland winters centuries ago. Walk among weathered French and British artillery artifacts at National Battlefields Park, or sip your way through Quebec City's outstanding microbreweries on a delicious walking tour in a thriving downtown community. Settle back in a horse-drawn carriage as you trace the famous Carriage Trails of Acadia near Bar Harbor, Maine.

### PORTS OF CALL

Reykjavik; Scenic Cruising Prince Christian Sound; Qaqortoq; Nanortalik; Scenic Cruising Tasermiut Fjord; Narsaq; St. Anthony; Bonne Bay; Havre-St. Pierre; Quebec City(overnight); Montreal; Gaspé; Cap aux Meules, Magdalen Island; Louisbourg; Halifax; Lunenburg; Portland; Bar Harbor; Boston

### DEPARTURE DATES

*Star Pride*: Sep 5, 2021;  
Sep 6, 2022

### STAR COLLECTOR: NORTH ATLANTIC EXPLORER: ICELAND, GREENLAND & NEW ENGLAND REYKJAVIK TO MONTREAL : 21 DAYS



Circumnavigate Iceland to discover thermal pools, glaciers, Surtsey Island, the youngest place on earth, and a budding art and music scene before heading to Greenland's mystical fjords and coastal towns full of native Inuit culture. Cross the Labrador Sea to the continent's oldest settlement in Newfoundland and soak up an historic waterfront full of fish stories in Nova Scotia. Pull out the binoculars for soaring seabirds, seals and other wildlife in St. Pierre & Miquelon, and browse the shops and boulangeries along Quebec City's picturesque Petit Champlain. Your 3-week voyage is punctuated with 5 days at sea to relax and unwind on board after days of outdoor adventures.

### PORTS OF CALL

Reykjavik; Heimaey Island; Seydisfjörður (overnight); Akureyri; Isafjörður; Grundarfjörður; Scenic Cruising Prince Christian Sound; Qaqortoq; Nanortalik; Scenic Cruising Tasermiut Fjord; Narsaq; St. Anthony; Bonne Bay; St. Pierre & Miquelon; Quebec City; Montreal

### DEPARTURE DATE

*Star Pride*: Aug 30, 2022

### STAR COLLECTOR: MANHATTAN SKYLINES, BERMUDA BEACHES, CARIBBEAN COASTLINES NEW YORK TO SAN JUAN : 21 DAYS



Depart from New York and cruise along the East Coast prior to exploring Bermuda and the Caribbean's Leeward Islands in detail during this 21-day escape. Snorkel above Bermuda's most popular shipwrecks – a Confederate paddle wheeler and a four-masted sailing ship – near Hamilton, then dine on juicy swordfish, decadent lobster and seared tuna steaks prior to overnight stays there and in St. George's. Sail a swift catamaran along the scenic leeward side of St. Barts near Gustavia. Roll past rural cane fields and rustic country farms during a guided ATV outing near Basseterre on St. Kitts. Dance, dine and celebrate at a Windstar Signature Beach Party with friends and crew at Virgin Gorda. Kayak from tangled mangroves to the vast expanse of open blue sea on a guided exploration of Puerto Rico's coastline. Soar among colorful rainforest birds and verdant tropical trees during a canopy zipline adventure on Pigeon Island or take a leisurely-paced seaside painting class at St. Lucia's picturesque Rodney Bay Village.

### PORTS OF CALL

New York City; Hamilton (overnight); St. George's (overnight); St. Barthélemy; St. Kitts; Virgin Gorda; San Juan; St. Thomas; Antigua; Guadeloupe; St. Lucia; Grenada; Jost Van Dyke

### DEPARTURE DATE

*Star Pride*: Oct 23, 2021





# FACE TO FACE WITH WONDER

**THE RAINFOREST, SEA, AND BEACHES HERE** brim with life – howler monkeys, jaguars, blue morpho butterflies the size of dinner plates – bisected by a canal built on a scale never before attempted by man. Mayan and colonial relics hint at past glories, shrouded in jungle and hidden deep within Belize’s limestone caves. Latin cuisines burst on the palate with the exuberance of a mariachi band. Absorb the Lost World vibe of Bahía Drake and lounge on the beach of the San Blas Islands. Meet Embera Indians in Panama and search the Costa Rican rainforest for endangered species. You are an explorer by day, with cocktails on the fantail at 5.

## CENTRAL AMERICA

<b>NEW!</b>	MONTEVERDE CLOUD FOREST & ARENAL VOLCANO CRUISE TOUR	94
	ADVENTURES IN PANAMA & COSTA RICA	96
<b>NEW!</b>	BAJA BLUE WATER & TREASURES ON THE SEA OF CORTEZ	96
<b>NEW!</b>	CENTRAL AMERICA REVEALED	97
<b>NEW!</b>	COLORS OF KEY WEST & CENTRAL AMERICA	97
	COSTA RICA & PANAMA CANAL	98
<b>NEW!</b>	JUNGLES & JEWELS OF THE CENTRAL AMERICAN COAST	98
<b>NEW!</b>	IN THE WAKE OF THE SPANISH ARMADAS	99
<b>NEW!</b>	MAYAN LEGACIES	100
<b>NEW!</b>	NATURALLY COSTA RICA	101
	STAR COLLECTOR: DISCOVERING UNSEEN CENTRAL AMERICA VIA THE PANAMA CANAL	101
	STAR COLLECTOR: NATURAL HISTORY MEETS ANCIENT MYSTERY: LATIN AMERICA & BEYOND	101
	STAR COLLECTOR: CARIBBEAN CULTURES: LATIN AMERICA & THE GREATER ANTILLES	101
	STAR COLLECTOR: MAYAN MAGNIFICENCE, TRANSATLANTIC TRANQUILITY	101



# GET YOUR FEET WET



*"Zipline through the Costa Rican rainforest, chase four different species of monkeys, spot toucans, learn about one of the most amazing ecosystems on our planet. And as if that's not enough, discover the 8<sup>th</sup> Wonder of the World, the Panama Canal, one of the most spectacular and significant engineering achievements of the last century."*

~ Kuba Rudolff, Destination Manager

Quepos, Costa Rica

**SEE THE PANAMA CANAL FOR THE AMAZING ENGINEERING FEAT IT TRULY IS** as you view the locks from below, rather than from above as you would on a large cruise ship. And get closer to the best wildlife-watching areas, like Bahia Drake where you'll take a Zodiac ashore to access Corcovado National Park. When you need a break from adventure (if you ever do), relax on uninhabited white beaches and snorkel stunning reefs in Windstar-exclusive destinations like Isla Parida.

**WHY WINDSTAR'S CENTRAL AMERICA:**

- Explore places few cruise lines go, like distant parts of the San Blas Islands and the beaches of Central America's Caribbean coast
- Get your feet wet as you wade ashore from the Zodiac (a "wet landing") onto deserted beaches and access remote wilderness areas
- Discover casual and quirky Key West — a town famous for sunsets, margaritas, and a cast of characters from Ernest Hemingway to Jimmy Buffett — on our new departures from Miami
- Spend a full day enjoying secluded Isla Parida during Windstar's Signature Beach Party — a catered Robinson Crusoe affair complete with an island bar, water toys, and a plentiful, mouthwatering buffet



Windstar's Signature Beach Party

**WINDSTAR'S FAVORITE FIVE**

- Roatan, Honduras
- Panama City/Balboa/ Fuerte Amador, Panama
- Isla Parida, Panama
- Quepos, Costa Rica
- Isla de Providencia, Colombia



White-faced capuchin monkey, Costa Rica

"Port Jim" is one of Costa Rica's most biodiverse areas. Rare birds like scarlet macaws, harpy eagles, and quetzals share the rainforest with land creatures like jaguars and ocelots, while offshore, humpback whales and dolphins play in the deep waters of Golfo Dulce. Kayak through the mangroves and estuaries watching for monkeys, caimans, butterflies and more, or simply relax on a perfect beach.

**FEATURED PORTS:**

**Isla Parida, Panama: Windstar's Signature Beach Party**

Located within a Nature Preserve of 50 islands, and part of Chiriqui Marine National Park, lovely Isla Parida boasts magnificent white-sand beaches and crystal-clear waters that stay at 82 degrees year round. This amazing tropical escape is yours to enjoy for the day during Windstar's Signature

Beach Party, complete with a delicious tropical feast. Spend time snorkeling or playing with water toys in the water, or explore inland where you'll find hardwood trees like teak, mahogany, and eucalyptus, and fruit trees like mango, banana, and coconut that offer shade and the occasional fresh snack.

**Puerto Jimenez, Costa Rica**

Sandwiched between the wild and beautiful coast and Corcovado National Park,

**FEATURED SHORE EXCURSIONS:**

**Belize City: Belize Crystal Cave Tubing with Lunch**

Belize is famous for its many limestone caves, which played a prominent role in Maya culture. Your small group of 8 will enjoy a private tour through some of these ceremonial chambers, your headlamp illuminating stalactites and stalagmites formed over the centuries and reflecting off of crystallized columns. Climb onto your tube

and enjoy the cool water as you float through a section of the cave surrounded by the echoes of the past. When you emerge, take time to swim and relax before sitting down to a mouth-watering Belizean lunch.

**Quepos: Rainforest Extravaganza & Traditions**

The small town of Esquipulas rests at the foot of high mountains, and this family owned private nature reserve protects both primary and secondary rainforest at the

mountains' base. Follow your naturalist guide along the trails as you learn about this fragile ecosystem, watching for toucans, hummingbirds, butterflies, monkeys and other rainforest residents. You'll also learn about Costa Rica's most important crop – coffee – observing the process from roasting to cup, followed by a hearty traditional Costa Rican casado lunch.

**REGION SNAPSHOT**

- Itineraries:** 14
- Ports visited:** 34
- Countries visited:** 10
- Ships in the region:** Star Legend, Star Breeze, Wind Star, Wind Surf
- Overnight in:** Cozumel, Loreto and Cabo San Lucas, Mexico
- Late nights in:** Belize City, Belize; Santo Domingo, Dominican Republic







# MONTEVERDE CLOUD FOREST & ARENAL VOLCANO CRUISE TOUR

COLÓN TO SAN JOSÉ (or reverse) : 11 DAYS



Combine a cruise through the Panama Canal and Costa Rica’s scenic beaches with an inland tour of the Monteverde Cloud Forest Biological Reserve, the Curi-Cancha Reserve, and Costa Rica’s Arenal Volcano during this 11-day cruise tour featuring daylight transit of the Panama Canal.

## CRUISE TOUR HIGHLIGHTS

- Attend onboard presentations from a Costa Rican Naturalist throughout your cruise
- Explore the beaches and wildlife of Manuel Antonio National Park
- Find the coastline beauty of Golfo Dulce’s rainforest flora and fauna and Monteverde’s cloud forest, home of the Resplendent Quetzal
- Admire the majestic Arenal Volcano and cross Lake Arenal
- Appreciate this engineering feat with daylight transit of the Panama Canal
- Zipline through the Arenal rainforest for a bird’s-eye view of the lush landscape
- Take a sky tram ride to the Arenal Reserve

## WHAT’S INCLUDED

- 4 hotel stays – 1 night at the Costa Rica Marriott or similar, 1 night at the Poco a Poco Hotel or similar, 2 nights at Hotel Arenal Kioro or similar
- All transfers to and from sites, hotels, and ship
- 7-day cruise from Colón to Puerto Caldera or reverse
- Admission to the Monteverde Cloud Forest Biological Reserve in search of the Resplendent Quetzal, Curi-Cancha Reserve Night Tour of the Cloud Forest, Arenal Lake Crossing, Ranch Heliconia World Famous Coffee Tour, Mistico Park, Tabacon Resort Hot Springs, San José National Theater and National Park



## CRUISE TOUR ITINERARY

- Day 1 Colón, Panama
- Day 2 Transit Panama Canal
- Day 3 Fuerte Amador (Panama City), Panama
- Day 4 At Sea
- Day 5 Isla Parida, Panama
- Day 6 Puerto Jimenez (Golfo Dulce), Costa Rica
- Day 7 Quepos (Manuel Antonio National Park), Costa Rica
- Day 8 Puerto Caldera, Costa Rica
- Day 9 Monteverde, Arenal
- Day 10 Arenal
- Day 11 Arenal, San José
- Day 12 San José, Costa Rica

Colored destinations indicate land tour portion.

## DEPARTURE DATES

Wind Star: Dec 4, 7, 2021;  
Jan 8, 11, 22, 25, 2022;  
Jan 7, 10, 21, 24, 2023; Feb 4, 7, 18, 21, 2023;  
Mar 4, 7, 2023

Star Legend: Dec 29, 2021;  
Jan 1, 25, 2022; Feb 5, 8, 19, 22, 2022;  
Mar 5, 8, 19, 22, 2022



## Day 1 • Colón, Panama

Untouched beaches, lowland rainforests, and elaborate colonial architecture lie just beyond the commercial center of Colón. There are plenty of things here to satisfy virtually every interest — sunbathing on gold-sand beaches, exploring ancient ruins, or admiring the massive locks on the other side of the formidable Panama Canal.

## Day 2 • Transit Panama Canal, Panama

At nearly 51 miles long and connecting two oceans with a vast “highway of water,” the Panama Canal easily earns its reputation as the Eighth Wonder of the World. Experience a once-in-a-lifetime thrill as your ship is raised, then lowered 85 feet to cruise gracefully through three massive locks that transport you between the shimmering waters of the Atlantic and the calm Pacific Ocean.

## Day 3 • Fuerte Amador (Panama City), Panama

A short drive takes you to Casco Viejo, the historic district of Panama City, now a World Heritage Site. Follow the cobblestone lanes past restored colonial buildings to the old sea wall, where you can shop for colorful molas hand-stitched by Guna Indians.

## Day 4 • At Sea

Cruise alongside chattering dolphins and peaceful island shorelines as you ply the shimmering waters of Panama. Before you stretches a full day to do exactly as you please. Submit to the temptation of a relaxing massage in the Spa, check out the books and DVD selection in the cozy Library, or get to know your fellow travelers in the lively Pool Bar or Lounge.

## Day 5 • Isla Parida, Panama

The perfect spot to host Windstar’s Signature Beach Party ... crystal clear waters that remain at 82° F, fresh mangos and coconuts on white-sand beaches. What more could you ask for?

## Day 6 • Puerto Jimenez (Golfo Dulce), Costa Rica

Picture Jurassic foliage growing down steep hillsides all the way to the waterline, the hoots of monkeys echoing through trees choked by orchids. Golfo Dulce is one of Costa Rica’s most biodiverse areas, where both the jungle and the sea brim with life. Explore the canals by kayak in search of javelinas, butterflies, and more bird species than in all of North America.

## Day 7 • Quepos (Manuel Antonio National Park), Costa Rica

This former banana-exporting town is your base camp for a day of rainforest adventure. Walk along trails that weave up to waterfalls or soar high above the jungle floor surrounded by wildlife. Then grab your camera for a walk through Manuel Antonio National Park, with its lovely beaches, easy trails, and exuberant animal life.

## Day 8 • Puerto Caldera, Costa Rica to Monteverde

Upon arrival to Puerto Caldera disembark from the ship to be picked up by an English-speaking guide and a driver and transferred to Monteverde. Along the way you learn about the wildlife you might encounter at the Monteverde Reserve. Founded in 1972, the Monteverde Cloud Forest Biological Reserve is among the most famous reserves in the world for its biodiversity, conservation, contributions, and scientific researches. Hike in the forest canopy, go birding, hoping to spot the Resplendent Quetzal, or discover the aromas and beauty of the coffee plantation. The evening brings Curi-Cancha Reserve, part of 210-acre private wildlife reserve in the very heart of Monteverde, covering both lower, and wet montane, and premontane wet virgin cloud forest. The night allows for possible sightings are mammals and sleeping birds. Enjoy the nightly symphony of frogs and insects. Return to the hotel for dinner and overnight.

(Includes overnight at the Poco A Poco, lunch, and dinner.)

## Day 9 • Monteverde to Arenal

Enjoy breakfast at your hotel to fuel you for your lake crossing to Arenal. On the way, stop at Rancho Heliconia for a tour of world-famous Costa Rican coffee plantation, take a cooking class on local cuisine, and leave your green footprint by planting a tree. Lunch is served at Rancho Heliconia. Then head to Arenal Lake to board a boat. At the other side of the lake, head to Hotel Arenal Kioro for the rest of the evening is at your leisure. Soak in the hotel’s well-known hot springs to prepare for your next full day. Buffet-style dinner is included.

(Includes overnight at Arenal Kioro, breakfast, lunch, and dinner.)

## Day 10 • Arenal

Today includes the option of ziplining through the trees or walking a series of impressive bridges in the treetops. Start your day with breakfast at your hotel. Then it’s off on adventure. If you’re ziplining you’ll head to Arenal Park for a 20-minute gondola ride to see the rainforest, the Arenal Volcano and Arenal Lake. Then you’ll zipline, traveling 600 feet in the air to see nature from a truly different perspective. Or if you’re walking the bridges, you’ll start your adventure at Mistico Park. You’ll want to bring your binoculars to look for the birds and howler monkeys in the trees around you. Then on to Arenal Park to take the gondola ride. Enjoy lunch at the park before transferring back to your hotel for an afternoon at your leisure. Your guide will recommend some optional activities before dinner at the hotel’s main restaurant Los Tucanes.

(Includes overnight at Arenal Kioro, breakfast, lunch, and dinner.)

## Day 11 • San José

Breakfast at the hotel. Drive back to San José for your city tour with lunch downtown. Visit the National Theater, an icon for Costa Rican people and an architectural jewel representing the progress and the fruits of the labors of their ancestors. Continue on an easy walk to Democracy Square then to the National Park featuring the bronze National Monument of Costa Rica. You will be transferred back to the Costa Rica Marriott for dinner at the hotel on your own.

(Includes overnight at Costa Rica Marriott, breakfast and lunch.)

## Day 12 • Departure

Breakfast is included at the hotel. Then private transfer will be provided to Juan Santamaria airport.

(Includes breakfast and airport transfer.)





Two-toed Sloth,  
Costa Rica

## ADVENTURES IN PANAMA & COSTA RICA

**COLÓN TO PUERTO CALDERA (or reverse) : 10 OR 11\* DAYS**



Experience the full majesty of Costa Rica and Panama's natural and man-made wonders. Wiggle your toes in Panama's white-sand beaches and the black sands of Bahia Herradura. Explore rainforests and cloud forests that are bastions of biodiversity. Transit the Panama Canal, appreciating its incredible scale and triumph of engineering.

### VOYAGE HIGHLIGHTS

- Onboard presentations from a Costa Rican Naturalist throughout your cruise
- Take a voyage that encompasses the entire region from the tropical dry forest to the tropical rainforest to bustling Panama City
- Find an opportunity to view the plentiful marine life surrounding Isla Parida
- Be on deck for daylight transit of the Panama Canal, one of the greatest feats of 20<sup>th</sup> century engineering
- Grab your camera for a walk through Manuel Antonio National Park looking for the variety of wildlife there and in Corcovado National Park, home of endangered Scarlet Macaws

### PORTS OF CALL

Colón; Transit Panama Canal; Fuerte Amador (Panama City) (overnight); Isla Parida; Puerto Jimenez (Golfo Dulce); Bahia Drake; Quepos (Manuel Antonio National Park); Bahia Herradura; Puerto Caldera



### DEPARTURE DATES

Wind Star:

Dec 18, 28🌤️, 2021;  
Dec 17; 27🌤️\*, 2022

Star Legend: Jan 12†, 2022

†Itinerary visits different ports, see WindstarCruises.com for details.



Cabo San Lucas, Mexico

## BAJA BLUE WATER & TREASURES ON THE SEA OF CORTEZ

**SAN DIEGO TO PUERTO VALLARTA (or reverse) : 10 DAYS**



Towering cacti, tasty ceviche and energetic marine wildlife are constant companions during this 10-day cruise from convenient San Diego to the Sea of Cortez and treasures along Mexico's Pacific coastline featuring an overnight in Cabo San Lucas and Loreto to fully absorb the culture and cuisine.

### VOYAGE HIGHLIGHTS

- Overnight in Cabo San Lucas with plenty of time to relax on a beach such as Playa El Medano and see the famous Arch of Cabo
- Overnight in peaceful Loreto for casual, uncrowded sightseeing including the Mision de Nuestra Senora de Loreto, Bahia de Loreto National Park and sea lion watching
- Walk right up to the well-known blowhole, La Bufadora in Ensenada
- Wildlife to look for in La Paz includes Blue-footed and Brown Boobies, Red-billed Tropicbirds, California Sea Lions, Harbor Porpoises, and Common Dolphins
- Have your camera ready to capture the Lover's Arch of Mazatlan
- Shop the charming cobblestone center of Puerto Vallarta, home to boutiques, restaurants and bars

### PORTS OF CALL

San Diego; Ensenada; Cabo San Lucas (overnight); La Paz; Loreto (overnight); Mazatlan; Puerto Vallarta



### DEPARTURE DATES

Star Breeze:

Apr 20, 30🌤️, 2022



Puerto Limon, Costa Rica

## CENTRAL AMERICA REVEALED

**COLÓN TO MIAMI : 10 DAYS**

Full of relaxing life, kissed by the sun, this 10-day voyage from Colón to Miami will provide opportunities for a variety of adventures. Visit iconic beaches, snorkel in marine life-filled waters, kayak pristine bays, and appreciate the cultural differences all along the way. Bring your binoculars and be prepared to be wowed by the incredible beauty of this area.

### VOYAGE HIGHLIGHTS

- Stroll Colón's vast Free Trade Zone for a variety of tax-free shopping
- Sample the traditional foods of Honduras like conch, baleadas or pastilles accompanied by their delicious aromatic coffee
- Late night in Belize City provides extra time for a Cave Branch River float through Mayan caves and a visit to the howler monkey sanctuary
- Snorkel, kayak or swim with the dolphins in the protected waters of Roatan's Mesoamerican Barrier Reef and swim with the turtles in Isla de Providencia's Crab Cay
- Find your way to the Veragua Rainforest Park in Puerto Limon with the largest indoor nocturnal frog exhibit
- See two of Key West's notable buildings – Ernest Hemmingway House and Harry S. Truman's Little White House

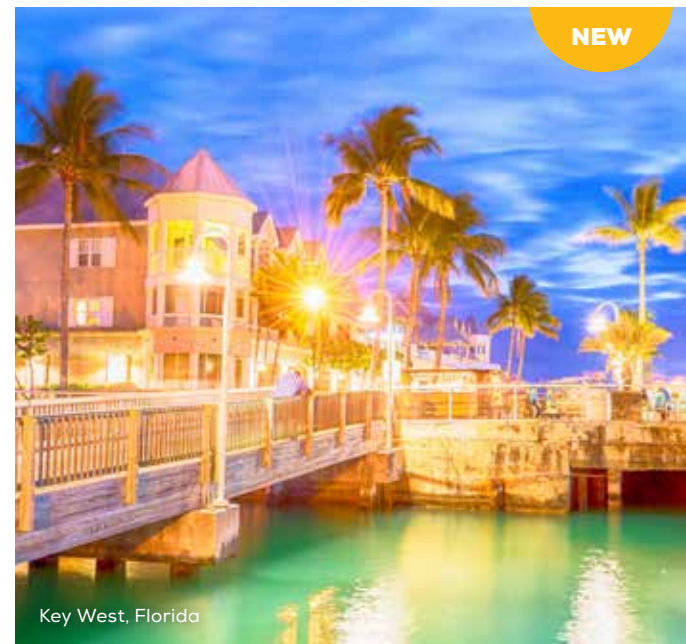
### PORTS OF CALL

Colón; Bocas del Toro; Puerto Limon; Isla de Providencia; Roatan; Belize City; Costa Maya; Cozumel; Miami



### DEPARTURE DATE

Star Legend: Apr 2, 2022



Key West, Florida

## COLORS OF KEY WEST & CENTRAL AMERICA

**MIAMI TO COLÓN (or reverse) : 10 DAYS**



Create lifetime memories on the sunny beaches, amid shady rainforests and beneath the azure waves of Florida, Mexico, Belize, Honduras, Costa Rica, and Panama during this 10-day cruise from Florida to Central America. It's a perfect choice for couples and families craving excursions with varied activities ranging from insightful exhibits and thought-provoking tours to physical fun, including snorkeling, sailing, and underground river floats.

### VOYAGE HIGHLIGHTS

- Visit iconic Miami Beach with its boardwalk and night life
- Appreciate all the cultural influences found in Key West Swim and snorkel with puffer fish and sea turtles, at Isla San Andres, part of a UNESCO Biosphere Reserve
- Snorkel or dive Chankanaab, an eco-park surrounding a Cozumel lagoon that offers underwater caverns, home to dolphins, manatees, and sea turtles
- Visit the howler monkey sanctuary in Belize
- Sample Roatan's traditional island cuisine and delicious Honduran coffee

### PORTS OF CALL

Miami; Key West; Cozumel; Belize City; Roatan; Isla de Providencia; Puerto Limon; Bocas del Toro; Colón



### DEPARTURE DATES

Star Legend:

Dec 19, 2021;  
Dec 27, 2022🌤️;  
Mar 18🌤️\*, 2023

\* Itinerary visits different ports, see WindstarCruises.com for details.





Panama Canal

## COSTA RICA & PANAMA CANAL

**COLÓN TO PUERTO CALDERA** (or reverse🔄):  
**7 DAYS**



Enjoy a daylight transit through the Panama Canal, one of the world's most stunning feats of engineering, on a ship that lets you see it all. Hike through Manuel Antonio National Park in search of wildlife, and snorkel the blue waters of Isla Parida. This is a singular voyage of natural wonders and man-made marvels for those with a sense of adventure.

### VOYAGE HIGHLIGHTS

- Attend onboard presentations from a Costa Rican Naturalist throughout your cruise
- Explore the beaches and wildlife of Manuel Antonio National Park
- Find the coastline beauty of Golfo Dulce's rainforest flora and fauna
- Don't miss an opportunity to view the plentiful marine life surrounding Isla Parida
- Appreciate this engineering feat with daylight transit of the Panama Canal

### PORTS OF CALL

Colón; Transit Panama Canal; Fuerte Amador (Panama City); Isla Parida; Puerto Jiménez (Golfo Dulce); Quepos (Manuel Antonio National Park); Puerto Caldera



### DEPARTURE DATES

**Wind Star:**  
Dec 4, 11🌤️, 2021;  
Jan 8, 15🌤️, 22, 29🌤️;  
Dec 3, 10🌤️, 2022;  
Jan 7, 14🌤️, 21, 28🌤️; Feb 4, 11🌤️, 18, 25🌤️; Mar 4, 11🌤️, 2023

**Star Legend:** Dec 29, 2021;  
Jan 5🌤️; 29🌤️; Feb 5, 12🌤️, 19, 26🌤️; Mar 5, 12🌤️, 19, 26🌤️, 2022

**Star Breeze:** Aug 28, 2021



Quirigua Archaeological National Park, Guatemala

## JUNGLES & JEWELS OF THE CENTRAL AMERICAN COAST

**MIAMI TO MIAMI : 10 DAYS**

Azure skies, ivory sands, verdant jungles, and turquoise waters await during this unforgettable 10-day Caribbean Sea loop featuring excursions in Florida, Mexico, Guatemala, Honduras, and Belize.

### VOYAGE HIGHLIGHTS

- Overnight in Cozumel with time to snorkel or dive Chankanaab, an eco-park with underwater caverns, home to dolphins, manatees, and sea turtles or travel to Chichen Itza
- At Santo Tomas de Castilla find the UNESCO site Quirigua Archaeological National Park with its impressive Mayan ruins
- Appreciate all the cultural influences found in Key West, including Hemingway's house and Truman's Little White House
- Visit the howler monkey sanctuary in Belize
- Snorkel in the ocean playground around Roatan, part of the huge Mesoamerican Barrier Reef
- Climb the Chacchoben Mayan Ruins near Costa Maya for amazing views

### PORTS OF CALL

Miami; Key West; Costa Maya; Santo Tomas de Castilla; Roatan; Belize City; Cozumel (overnight)



### DEPARTURE DATES

**Star Legend:**  
Dec 9, 2021;  
Dec 17, 2022;  
Mar 29, 2023



Cartagena, Colombia

## IN THE WAKE OF THE SPANISH ARMADAS

**ARUBA TO COLÓN : 9 DAYS**

Captain Neil Broomhall fondly recalls his first visit to Central America and Bocas del Toro: "I was just 16 and working as a deckhand aboard a banana boat!" He instantly fell in love with Boca's gorgeous beaches, warm waters, Latin music, and easygoing lifestyle that is "such a different pace" from his home in Britain. (He remembers falling for a certain young girl there as well, but that's for another story.) The Captain also raves about Costa Rica's rainforest with "all the sights and sounds of its animals and birds — and lots of lizards!"

Cartagena's Old Town, a UNESCO World Heritage Site, is another favorite of Captain Neil, who says the colonial gem is "absolutely

amazing. The wood carvings inside Santa Domingo Cathedral are incredible, and a walk along the city walls makes for great exercise." Just beyond pastel-painted Oranjestad you'll find the monolithic Ayo Rock Formations, considered sacred by Aruba's ancient Arawak Indians; while a day in Santa Marta, Colombia's oldest city, leads to glittering displays in the Gold Museum and two UNESCO Biosphere Reserves. A final overnight in Colón allows time to explore Panama City's revitalized Old Quarter and the UNESCO-designated Fort San Lorenzo. Add a healthy dose of vitamin D from the tropical sun and, says Captain Neil, "this cruise is the perfect antidote to winter."



### IF I WERE THERE ...

- Wander the narrow, cobblestoned streets inside colonial **Cartagena's** 400-year-old walls — "Between all the churches and restored mansions, you'll find plenty of vendors selling fresh fruit juices and ice-cold sliced pineapple, and try the marinated conch for lunch."
- See pre-Colombian artifacts in **Santa Marta's** Gold Museum, or head to the Sierra Nevada foothills to explore an ancient Tayrona settlement in the Taironaka Reserve — "You may even encounter some of Colombia's Kogi people, who descended from the Tayrona and still hold this site in reverence."
- Board a jungle pontoon boat in **Puerto Limon** for a cruise through the Tortuguero Canals, "the Amazon of Costa Rica."
- Take advantage of extra time in **Colón** to join an art workshop in colorful Portobelo, kayak Gatun Lake, and watch ships



### PORTS OF CALL

Aruba; Santa Marta; Cartagena; Bocas del Toro; San Blas Islands; Colón

### DEPARTURE DATES

**Star Breeze:** Aug 21, 2021

**Wind Surf:** Feb 5, 2022\*

\* Itinerary visits different ports, see WindstarCruises.com for details.



River Turtle, Costa Rica



Santa Marta, Colombia

transit the Panama Canal — Captain Neil recommends a ride on the glass-domed train that runs alongside the canal, and climbing the Rainforest Discovery Center's 130-foot-high tower "for incredible views above the canopy."





Bocas del Toro, Panama

## MAYAN LEGACIES

### COLÓN TO COZUMEL : 8 DAYS

Asked to sum up this uncommon Caribbean adventure, Jesus Sanchez laughs: “The Watersports Platform gets plenty of use!” Jesus hails from the region, so he knows of which he speaks — and he raves about the “paradisiacal” waters of Costa Maya, ideal for snorkeling and sailing; as well as his favorite SCUBA sites off Cozumel, which he calls “the diving paradise of the Mexican Caribbean.” Windstar guests can troll for prize marlin and tuna on a catch-and-release deep-sea fishing trip off Roatan, and make fast friends with pufferfish and sea turtles on tiny Isla San Andres, part of a UNESCO Biosphere Reserve that is only accessible by small ships like *Wind Surf*.

Yet there is more to this 8-day cruise than chalk-white beaches and rainbow-hued corals of the Mesoamerican Barrier Reef, second in size only to Australia’s Great Barrier. You also will uncover Mayan temples hidden within the rainforest at Chaccoben and Lamanai; see shimmering waterfalls while floating the Cave Branch River in Belize; and travel through the jungle to meet the Ngobe-Buglé people in Bocas del Toro and Embera Indians near Colón, two of Panama’s many indigenous communities that Jesus says are “as warm and welcoming as the Caribbean sun.”



### IF I WERE THERE ...

- Go spelunking through the Nivida Bat Cave in **Bocas del Toro** — “You ride a *cayuco* (traditional boat) along Bahia Honda River before a short hike to this subterranean cave, home to hundreds of tiny fruit bats”
- Explore wrecks in the warm waters off **Costa Maya**, where a

plethora of corals, multicolored fish, rays, turtles, and dolphins create “an Eden for divers”

- Hear the whooping of thousands of black howler monkeys at a sanctuary outside **Belize City** — “It’s fun to watch them swinging through the rainforest canopy, then come down to receive a treat from the guide”



### MEET JESUS:

**JESUS SANCHEZ**  
**BROOMHALL, MSc AFNI**  
Marine Operations Manager

The thousands of adventurers who travel with Windstar each year have Jesus Sanchez to thank for their safe passage. He oversees the nautical and safety operations across the entire fleet, handling

the maintenance and quickly resolving any technical glitches to ensure smooth sailing all the way. A real-life Aquaman born and raised in the Caribbean, Jesus majored in marine biology and taught diving professionally in Cozumel before joining our team. He also is a trained watercraft driver and the natural choice to oversee the Watersport Platform program.



Costa Maya, Mexico

- Take a day on **Roatan’s** Big French Key Beach before returning via the “Iguana Hideaway,” where hundreds of giant iguanas roam freely — “They are very gentle, though,” says Jesus, “and you can even feed them”
- Spend a few extra days on **Cozumel** to visit the San Gervasio ruins and dive a plethora of excellent sites — Jesus’ favorites include Chankanaab with its balloon coral (“a spectacle!”) and Punta Tunich (“the formations explode in color, but you must have experience”)



### PORTS OF CALL

Colón; Bocas del Toro; Isla San Andrés; Roatan; Belize City; Costa Maya; Cozumel

### DEPARTURE DATE

*Wind Surf*: Feb 14, 2022



Costa Rica

## NATURALLY COSTA RICA

### PUERTO CALDERA TO PUERTO CALDERA : 7 DAYS



Lush, full of life, kissed by the sun and blessed with a breathtaking shoreline, the “rich coast” is just what it claims to be. History, flora and fauna are highlighted by local Naturalists. The Nicaraguan village of San Juan del Sur leads to the Masaya Volcano and Granada. Enjoy breathtaking views in Playas del Coco before visiting Quepos for rainforest adventures and searching for redbacked squirrel monkeys in Manuel Antonio National Park. Relax on one of Corinto’s white-sand beaches and swim in the inviting clear blue water.

### VOYAGE HIGHLIGHTS

- Hear enlightening onboard presentations from a Costa Rican Naturalist
- Zipline in Playas del Coco, one of the oldest beach communities in Costa Rica
- Explore small Costa Rican towns and a tranquil Nicaraguan fishing village and shop in local markets.
- View spider monkeys and caimans in Curú National Wildlife Refuge
- Go in search of redbacked squirrel monkeys at Manuel Antonio National Park
- Take part in the fun, beach and buffet on order at the Signature Beach Party

### PORTS OF CALL

Puerto Caldera; San Juan del Sur; Corinto; Playas del Coco; Quepos (Manuel Antonio National Park); Bahia Herradura; Bahia Drake

### DEPARTURE DATE

*Star Legend*: Jan 22, 2022



## CENTRAL AMERICA

### STAR COLLECTOR VOYAGES

#### :: BACK-TO-BACK CRUISES WITH FREE LAUNDRY SERVICE

### STAR COLLECTOR:

## DISCOVERING UNSEEN

### CENTRAL AMERICA VIA THE PANAMA CANAL

**MIAMI TO PUERTO CALDERA (or reverse) :**  
**17 DAYS**

**Ports of call** Miami; Key West; Cozumel; Belize City; Roatan; Isla de Providencia; Puerto Limon; Bocas del Toro; Colón; Transit Panama Canal; Fuerte Amador (Panama City); Isla Parida; Puerto Jimenez (Golfo Dulce); Quepos; Puerto Caldera

*Star Legend*: Dec 19, 2021;

Mar 26\*, 2022

\*Itinerary visits different ports, see WindstarCruises.com for details.

### STAR COLLECTOR:

## NATURAL HISTORY

### MEETS ANCIENT MYSTERY: LATIN AMERICA & BEYOND

**ARUBA TO COZUMEL : 16 DAYS**

**Ports of call** Aruba; Santa Marta; Cartagena; San Blas Islands; Bocas del Toro; Puerto Limon; Colón; Isla San Andres; Roatan; Belize City; Costa Maya; Cozumel

*Wind Surf*: Feb 5, 2022

### STAR COLLECTOR:

## CARIBBEAN CULTURES:

### LATIN AMERICA & THE GREATER ANTILLES

**COLÓN TO ST. MAARTEN : 19 DAYS**

**Ports of call** Colón; Bocas del Toro; Isla San Andres; Roatan; Belize City; Costa Maya; Cozumel; Grand Cayman; Cayman Brac; Port Antonio; Santo Domingo; La Romana; Jost Van Dyke; Virgin Gorda; St. Maarten

*Wind Surf*: Feb 14, 2022

### STAR COLLECTOR:

## MAYAN MAGNIFICENCE,

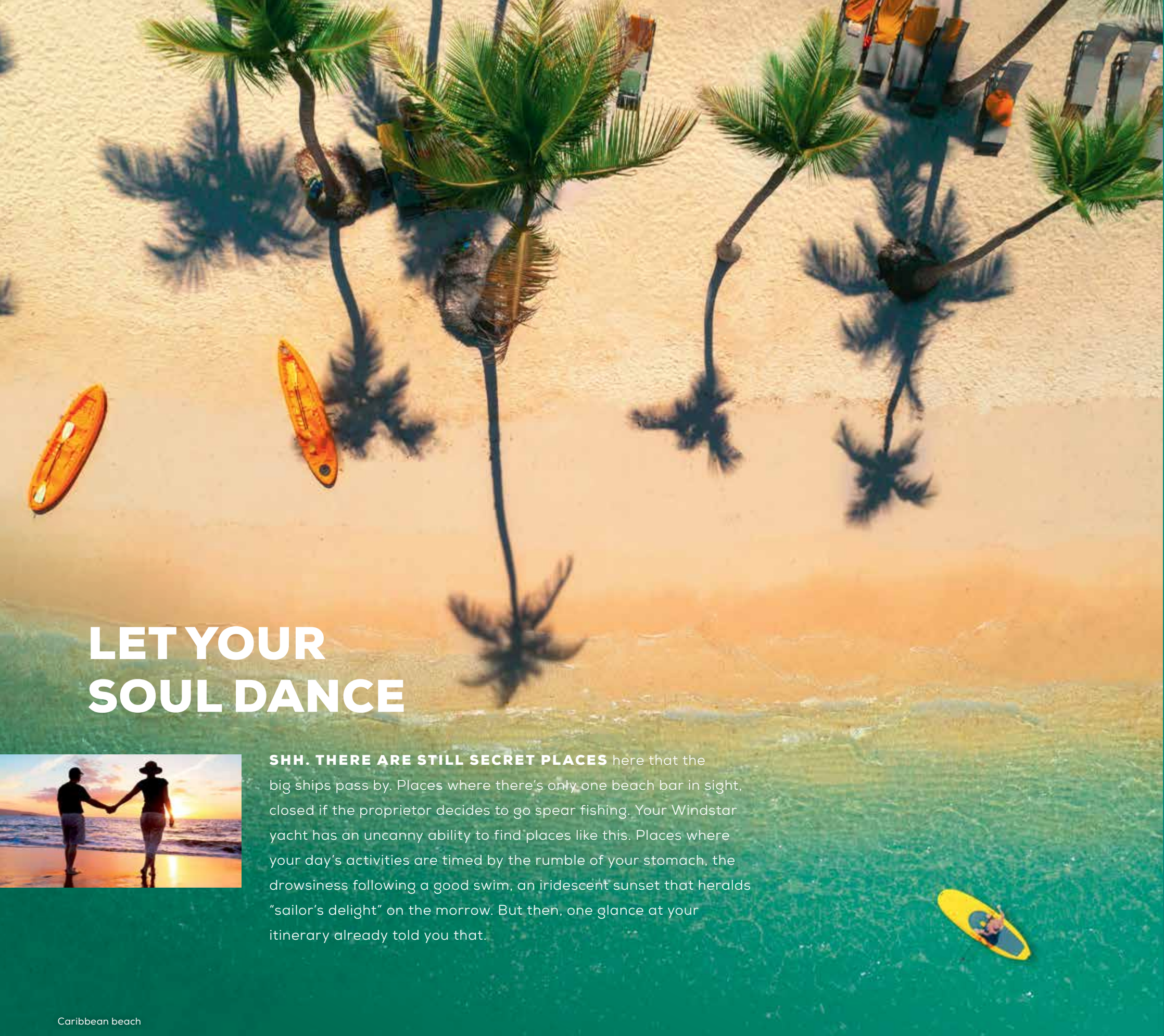
### TRANSATLANTIC TRANQUILITY

#### LISBON TO MIAMI : 25 DAYS

**Ports of call** Lisbon; Funchal; Miami; Key West; Costa Maya; Santo Tomas de Castilla; Belize City; Roatan; Cozumel (overnight)

*Star Legend*: Nov 24, 2021





# LET YOUR SOUL DANCE

**SHH. THERE ARE STILL SECRET PLACES** here that the big ships pass by. Places where there's only one beach bar in sight, closed if the proprietor decides to go spear fishing. Your Windstar yacht has an uncanny ability to find places like this. Places where your day's activities are timed by the rumble of your stomach, the drowsiness following a good swim, an iridescent sunset that heralds "sailor's delight" on the morrow. But then, one glance at your itinerary already told you that.

Caribbean beach

## CARIBBEAN

<b>NEW!</b>	BLUE WATERS OF THE LEEWARD ISLANDS	106
<b>NEW!</b>	CARIBBEAN PLEASURES	106
	CLASSIC CARIBBEAN	107
<b>NEW!</b>	COLOMBIAN & SOUTHERN CARIBBEAN COASTLINES	107
<b>NEW!</b>	GEMS OF THE LEEWARD ISLANDS	108
	JEWELS OF THE WINDWARD ISLANDS	108
<b>NEW!</b>	THE LEEWARD & WINDWARD ISLES: A CARIBBEAN MEDLEY	109
<b>NEW!</b>	LUSH & LOVELY ISLANDS OF THE LESSER ANTILLES	109
<b>NEW!</b>	STARS OF THE GREATER ANTILLES	110
	WINDWARD ISLANDS SURF & SUNSETS	110
	SAN JUAN & THE VIRGIN ISLANDS	111
<b>NEW!</b>	WINDWARD WAYS & TOBAGO CAYS	112
	YACHTSMAN'S CARIBBEAN	112
	CARIBBEAN STAR COLLECTOR VOYAGES	113
<b>NEW!</b>	STAR COLLECTOR: GRAND CARIBBEAN ADVENTURE	114



# THE AUTHENTIC CARIBBEAN



"People go to the Caribbean in search of fun in the sun, but what they find is a treasure chest full of different experiences to enjoy. From the influence of colonization by European nations, outdoor adventure for nature-lovers, to aquamarine waters of brilliantly colored fishes. Sailing the Caribbean Sea is the perfect way to discover the superb landscapes of the Caribbean islands. And make sure not to miss a beautiful sunset with sand between your toes and the famous painkiller drink in your hand."

~ Jona Pakingan, Destination Manager

Montserrat

## REGION SNAPSHOT

**Itineraries:** 27

**Ports visited:** 34

**Countries visited:** 27

**Ships in the region:**  
*Star Breeze, Star Pride, Wind Surf, Wind Star*

**Late nights in:**  
Jost Van Dyke, Montserrat, St. Kitts, St. Lucia, St. Barthélemy, Bonaire, Grenada, and more

**Overnights in:**  
Key West, Florida; Pigeon Island, St. Lucia; Virgin Gorda, British Virgin Islands; Jost Van Dyke, British Virgin Islands



**IF YOU COULD DESIGN THE PERFECT ISLAND ITINERARY** it would look a lot like these. Ports of call would include tiny towns and hidden harbors known only to private yachts and small ships like ours. Schedules would allow for dropping the Watersports Platform in turquoise bays and raising sails on the way to your next island rendezvous. And the laid-back island vibe would continue on board with a mouthwatering Signature Onboard Barbecue by the pool. Best of all, on every cruise there would be one day that was even more special than the rest, when you land on a secluded beach for Windstar's Signature Beach Party, elaborate buffet and watersports included.

### WHY WINDSTAR'S CARIBBEAN:

- Spend 56 days exploring the Caribbean with our Grand Caribbean Adventure itinerary on *Wind Surf*, the world's largest sailing ship
- Visit ports reserved for small ships and private yachts like Mayreau, Bequia, Jost Van Dyke, and Virgin Gorda
- Kayak, paddleboard or enjoy other water toys directly off the Watersports Platform on all itineraries
- Enjoy Windstar's Signature Beach Party and a Signature Onboard Barbecue on every itinerary
- Choose from 27 unique Caribbean itineraries ranging from Puerto Rico to Dominican Republic, Cartagena to Barbados
- Experience some of the best diving and snorkeling in the Caribbean, with your own personal snorkeling equipment for the duration of the cruise



Caribbean cooking

**WINDSTAR'S FAVORITE FIVE**

- St. Barthélemy
- Jost Van Dyke
- Bequia
- Montserrat
- St. Lucia



Local entertainment

### FEATURED PORTS:

#### Les Saintes, Guadeloupe

We anchor just off Terre-de-Haut in one of the most beautiful bays in the world, while larger ships dock at Guadeloupe's main town of Pointe-a-Pitre and must take a ferry to Les Saintes. It's impossible to get lost in Terre-de-Haut, which has only one street, but there are still plenty of ways to spend your day. Pick up some fresh and fragrant baguettes for a picnic on the beach.

Visit with the Saintoise, said to have descended from French and Breton corsairs (pirates). Or climb to Fort Napoleon for incredible harbor views and a look at the exotic gardens.

#### \*NEW\* Cayman Brac, Cayman Islands

Tiny Cayman Brac's 2,000 residents are scattered in settlements too small to be called villages, but what it lacks in urban appeal it more than makes up for when it comes to nature. The island is home

to lush green forests, secluded beaches, and a plethora of caves that are rumored to hold the lost treasure of pirate Blackbeard. Search for endangered parrots at the Parrot Reserve. Go fishing for tuna, wahoo, mahi mahi and marlin. Or relax and enjoy the absence of crowds. It's your unique opportunity to explore an island reserved only for small ships like ours.

### FEATURED SHORE EXCURSIONS:

#### Roseau: Cooking Caribbean Flavors & Lifestyles

Today is your opportunity to learn about Dominican cuisine, traditions, and lifestyles at a private home nestled in Roseau's tropical rainforest. Your hostess will introduce you to the herbs and fresh organic ingredients on the day's menu. Then, you can either choose to help prepare a local delicacy, spend your time viewing the mountains

or the Caribbean Sea, or stroll the property learning about fruits and spices. End the day by feasting on traditional Caribbean dishes and fruit cocktail blends made from delicious local produce.

#### Bonaire: Samur Sail Beach & Snorkel

Imagine yourself on a voyage through time when ships were not only transportation but also works of art. The Samur is an authentic Siamese Junk, hand carved with legends of fantasy

and ancient superstitions. You'll glide smoothly under her soaring red sails to the beach on the uninhabited island of Klein Bonaire. Here you can snorkel from the beach or participate in a guided drift snorkel along the outer edge of Ebo's Reef. Rum punch, fruit juice and tropical fruits wait for you on your return to the Samur.





Beach beverage, Caribbean



Basseterre, St. Kitts



Caribbean grilled octopus



Aruba

## BLUE WATERS OF THE LEEWARD ISLANDS

### ST. MAARTEN TO ST. MAARTEN : 10 DAYS



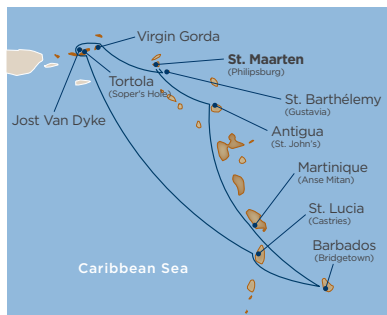
Fragrant, bright flowers, chilled, sweet rum cocktails and classic tropical storybook settings abound during this 10-day Caribbean cruise featuring British Virgin Island overnight port stays in Jost Van Dyke and Virgin Gorda and small port visits like Anse Mitán and Falmouth Harbour.

#### VOYAGE HIGHLIGHTS

- Relish extra beach time with overnights in both Jost Van Dyke and Virgin Gorda
- Discover local treasures and island charm at Tortola's Soper's Hole Wharf
- Take a tour of Anse Mitán's Jardin de Balata Botanical Gardens with exotic plants from all over the world
- Soak in Virgin Gorda's The Baths natural bathing pools
- Explore Harrison's Caves in Bridgetown
- Visit the Castries Market to peruse the handicrafts, fruits and vegetables
- Sail, swim, and kayak off the Watersports Platform directly off the back of the ship

#### PORTS OF CALL

St. Maarten; Antigua; Martinique; Barbados; St. Lucia; Soper's Hole; Jost Van Dyke; Virgin Gorda; St. Barthélemy



#### DEPARTURE DATES

Wind Surf: Dec 18, 2021; Dec 17, 2022

## CARIBBEAN PLEASURES

### ST. MAARTEN TO ST. MAARTEN : 11 DAYS



Tropical scenery, delectable chocolates and refreshing coastal waters beckon throughout this 11-day island-hopping cruise up and down the Leeward Island chain in the Caribbean with stops in less often visited ports like rustic Roseau and quaint Les Saintes.

#### VOYAGE HIGHLIGHTS

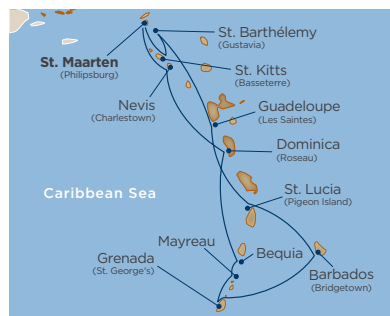
- Anchor alongside the pristine beaches of Pigeon Island's 40-acre national park and explore at your leisure
- Find Bridgetown's garrison, a UNESCO site
- Visit small ports to savor the distinctive French charm of enchanting Les Saintes and the local market of Roseau
- Embrace the island life on St. Kitts one-of-a-kind Shipwreck Beach
- Make sure to try nutmeg ice cream in St. George's
- Enjoy the variety of animal life on Nevis including hawksbill turtles and green vervet monkeys
- Late nights in Gustavia and Basseterre provide for more time to shop and discover local haunts

#### PORTS OF CALL

St. Maarten; Nevis; Dominica; Bequia; Mayreau; Grenada; Barbados; St. Lucia; Guadeloupe; St. Barthélemy; St. Kitts

#### DEPARTURE DATES

Wind Surf: Dec 28, 2021; Dec 27, 2022



## CLASSIC CARIBBEAN

### ST. MAARTEN TO ST. MAARTEN (or reverse) : 7 DAYS



From the stunning drama of the Pitons to the captivating charm of Guadeloupe. From hidden coves and secret beaches to exotic markets and lively cafés. Here's the best of the Caribbean in one single voyage. Sandy beaches, turquoise waters, lush mountains, and beautiful waterfalls blend with the music, tastes, and *joie de vivre* unique to the Caribbean life.

#### VOYAGE HIGHLIGHTS

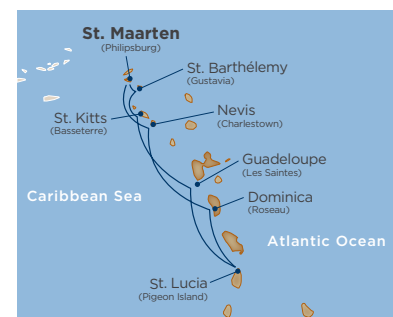
- Anchor alongside the pristine beaches of Pigeon Island's 40-acre national park and explore at your leisure on St. Lucia
- Discover St. Lucia's UNESCO site when you see the twin Pitons rising majestically from the turquoise sea
- Savor the distinctive French charm of enchanting Les Saintes, Guadeloupe
- Embrace the island life on St. Kitts one-of-a-kind Shipwreck Beach
- Let yourself go – at Windstar's Signature Beach Party, where the Caribbean spirit is in full swing
- With a late departure from St. Barts, there'll be time for both snorkeling and shopping

#### PORTS OF CALL

St. Maarten; Nevis; Dominica; St. Lucia; Guadeloupe; St. Kitts; St. Barthélemy

#### DEPARTURE DATES

Star Breeze: Jul 24, 2021  
Wind Surf: Dec 11, 2021; Mar 5, 19; Dec 10, 2022; Jan 14, 2023



## COLOMBIAN & SOUTHERN CARIBBEAN COASTLINES

### COLÓN TO BARBADOS (or reverse) : 11 DAYS



Quiet mangroves, colonial manors, and remote, white-sand Caribbean beaches are yours to enjoy during this 11-day cruise that visits Colombia and the Southern Caribbean Islands.

#### VOYAGE HIGHLIGHTS

- Dive and snorkel in Bonaire's plentiful marine sanctuary
- Tour Willemstad's colonial town center, a UNESCO World Heritage Site
- In Aruba take a stroll along L.G. Smith Boulevard with its boutiques and shopping malls.
- View the port and fortresses of Cartagena, a UNESCO World Heritage Site
- Observe the Hato Caves on Curaçao with their fancifully named stalactites and stalagmites
- Visit the Old Hegg Turtle Sanctuary in Bequia, where over 2,000 hawksbill turtles have been released over the past 12 years

#### PORTS OF CALL

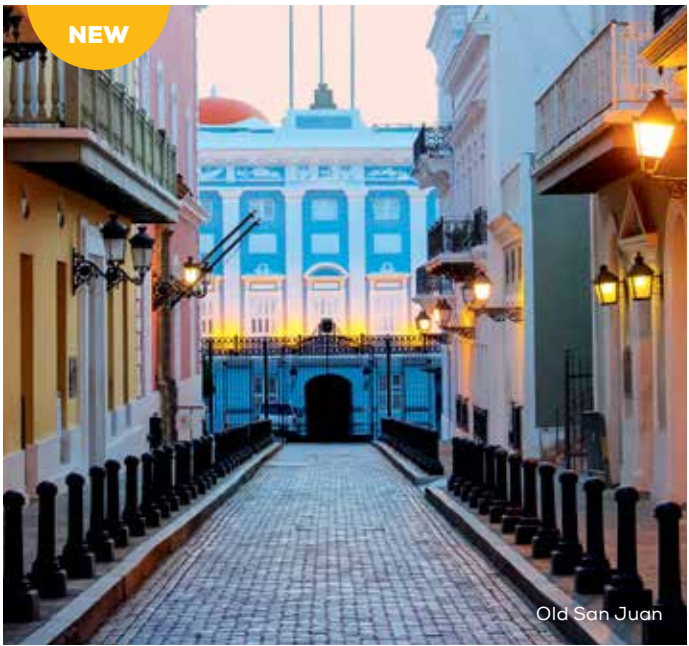
Colón; Cartagena; Santa Marta; Aruba; Curaçao; Bonaire; Grenada; Mayreau; Barbados

#### DEPARTURE DATES

Wind Star: Nov 23, 2021; Feb 5; Nov 22, 2022; Mar 18, 2023







NEW

Old San Juan

## GEMS OF THE LEEWARD ISLANDS

**SAN JUAN TO SAN JUAN : 10 OR 11\* DAYS**



Discover the breadth and depth of the Eastern Caribbean as *Star Pride* calls on nine distinctly different ports round trip from San Juan.

### VOYAGE HIGHLIGHTS

- Delve into the history of pirates and colonists in San Juan
- On Antigua explore Nelson's Dockyard, the only Georgian dockyard in the world
- Absorb the distinctive French charm of enchanting Les Saintes
- Enjoy your day on Jost Van Dyke and let the Bubbly Pool wash your cares away
- Cruise past the stunning emerald Pitons (volcanic spires) on St. Lucia, a UNESCO World Heritage Site
- Mingle with the glitterati in St. Barts

### PORTS OF CALL

San Juan; St. Thomas; St. Barthélemy; Antigua; Guadeloupe; St. Lucia; Grenada; Jost Van Dyke; Virgin Gorda



### DEPARTURE DATES

*Star Pride*: Nov 3; Dec 18, 28\*, 2021; Dec 17, 27\*, 2022

\*Itinerary visits different ports, see WindstarCruises.com for details.



Bequia, St. Vincent & the Grenadines

## JEWELS OF THE WINDWARD ISLANDS

**BARBADOS TO BARBADOS : 7 DAYS**



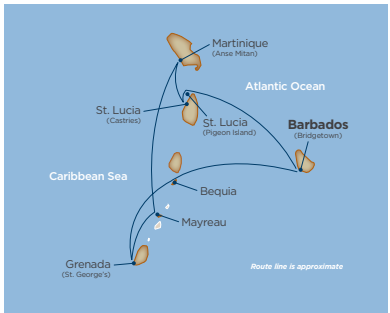
This is the Caribbean of days gone by – deep blue waters, quiet coves, and tropical islands dotted with powdery beaches and lush green hillsides. Sail from the rugged natural beauty of St. Lucia to little-known isles that are off the tourist radar. From colorful Bequia and Mayreau in St. Vincent & the Grenadines to the open-air markets of exotic Grenada, you'll discover a part of the Caribbean that remains authentic and unspoiled. This is everything that makes the Caribbean synonymous with paradise.

### VOYAGE HIGHLIGHTS

- Enjoy the beachside resorts and national park on St. Lucia
- In Martinique visit Pagerie Habitation, where Empress Josephine lived as a child
- Walk up Mount Pleasant and see the amazing view from Fort Hamilton on Bequia
- Make time for a visit to Grand Etang National Park on Grenada
- Savor the beauty of scenic cruising around St. Vincent & the Grenadines
- Indulge yourself at Windstar's Signature Beach Party with plenty of Caribbean flavors and spirit to savor and share

### PORTS OF CALL

Barbados; St. Lucia; Martinique; Mayreau; Grenada; Bequia



### DEPARTURE DATES

*Star Breeze*: Jun 12; Jul 3, 2021

*Wind Star*: Feb 26; Mar 5, 12, 2022

*Wind Surf*: Jan 22, 2022; Feb 4; Mar 4, 2023



NEW

Guadeloupe

## THE LEEWARD & WINDWARD ISLES: A CARIBBEAN MEDLEY

**BARBADOS TO BARBADOS : 10 DAYS**



Seek out breaching whales, swim with sea turtles and master authentic Creole cooking as you experience the best of the most iconic islands such as St. Kitts and St. Barts in the eastern Caribbean. This 10-day cruise has an overnight in St. Lucia and some smaller, more rustic islands like Martinique and Guadeloupe.

### VOYAGE HIGHLIGHTS

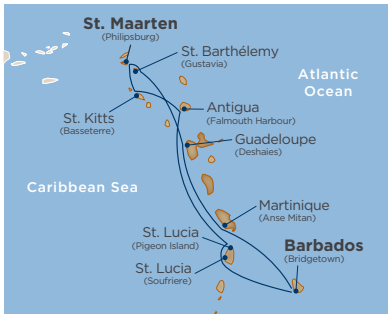
- Two days on St. Lucia provides time to enjoy more of the beachside resorts and national parks
- In Martinique see Pagerie Habitation where Empress Josephine lived as a child
- Discover the beauty of Deshaies Botanical Garden and the beaches of Guadeloupe: Grande-Anse, Rifflet, La Perle, Bas Vent and Ferry
- Stroll Basseterre's Independence Square at the heart of the city with its Italian-inspired fountain
- Visit Antigua's Nelson's Dockyard National Park, a UNESCO site and the Caribbean's #1 Attraction according to USA Today's 2019 Awards
- Shop the duty-free shops, chic boutiques and art galleries in St. Barts

### PORTS OF CALL

Barbados; Martinique; Guadeloupe; St. Barthélemy; St. Maarten; St. Kitts; Antigua; St. Lucia

### DEPARTURE DATE

*Wind Star*: Feb 16, 2022



NEW

Dominican hummingbird

## LUSH & LOVELY ISLANDS OF THE LESSER ANTILLES

**ST. MAARTEN TO BARBADOS (or reverse) : 7 DAYS**



Enjoy the perfect mix of must-see Caribbean towns and harbors off the beaten path as you cruise and sail the royal beauties of the Lesser Antilles islands. Explore colonial history in pastel waterfronts, weathered forts, and former sugar plantations. See the Caribbean at its most wild and beautiful on Dominica, St. Lucia, and St. Kitts. Join the jetsetters on St. Barts, and make a rare visit to Montserrat, the "Pompeii of the Caribbean."

### VOYAGE HIGHLIGHTS

- Cruise the Caribbean in style on a sailing ship, visiting Caribbean classics like St. Maarten and Barbados and less-visited destinations like Montserrat
- Stroll through uncrowded, peaceful Montserrat, the modern-day Pompeii of the Caribbean
- See the unspoiled natural landscape, black-sand beaches, and botanical gardens of Dominica
- Take a picture of the Piton's two volcanic peaks, a UNESCO site rising more than 2,400 feet on St. Lucia

### PORTS OF CALL

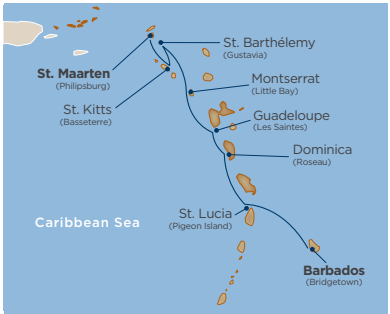
St. Maarten; St. Kitts; St. Barthélemy; Montserrat; Guadeloupe; Dominica; St. Lucia; Barbados

### DEPARTURE DATES

*Star Breeze*: Jun 5, Jul 10, Aug 7, 2021

*Wind Surf*: Jan 15, 2022; Jan 28; Feb 11, 25; Mar 11, 2023

*Wind Star*: Mar 19, 2022

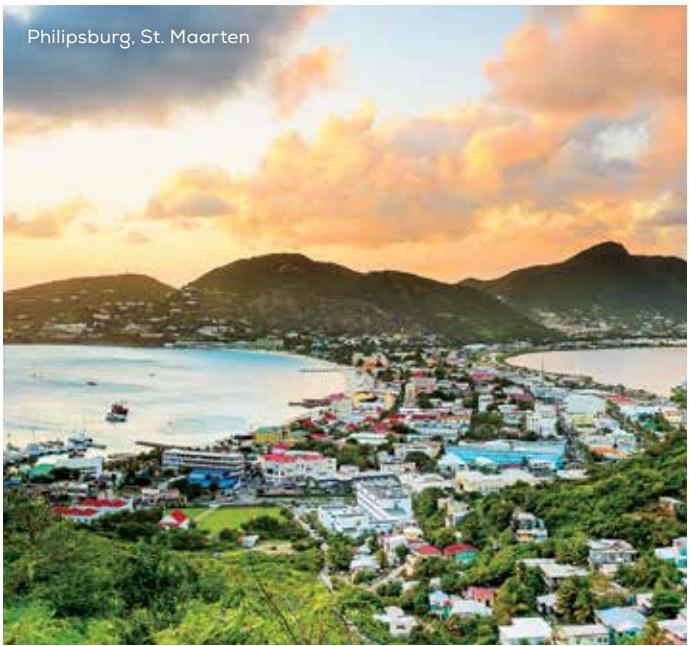






NEW

Blue Lagoon, Jamaica



Philipsburg, St. Maarten



Gustavia, St. Barthélemy

# STARS OF THE GREATER ANTILLES

COZUMEL TO ST. MAARTEN : 11 DAYS



See Jamaica beyond the crowded cruise ports, head off the map to Grand Cayman, and spend a day snorkeling the gorgeous waters of Isla Catalina.

## VOYAGE HIGHLIGHTS

- See Jamaica beyond the crowded cruise ports, head off the map to Grand Cayman, and spend a day snorkeling the gorgeous waters of La Romana
- Visit Santo Domingo's botanical garden, the largest in the Caribbean
- Take the path down to the white-sand beaches framed by giant boulders and bright turquoise waters of Virgin Gorda's renowned The Baths
- Find the Mayan Temple of El Meco
- Peer into the world-famous bottomless Blue Lagoon of Jamaica
- Swim and handfeed stingrays at Grand Cayman's Stingray City

## PORTS OF CALL

Cozumel; Grand Cayman; Cayman Brac; Port Antonio; Santo Domingo; La Romana; Jost Van Dyke; Virgin Gorda; St. Maarten



## DEPARTURE DATE

Wind Surf: Feb 22, 2022

# WINDWARD ISLANDS SURF & SUNSETS

SAN JUAN TO SAN JUAN : 7 DAYS



Revel in seven days of surf, sand, and sunsets during this leisurely cruise up and down the Caribbean's Windward Islands. Swim among sea turtles and glide above dazzling coral reefs. Then clip into a zipline and hang on as colorful wild birds rush by your head as you glide through the rainforest canopy.

## VOYAGE HIGHLIGHTS

- Walk up Mount Pleasant with a spectacular view of Bequia's Admiral Bay
- Find aromatic spices, especially nutmeg and cinnamon in Grenada's local markets
- See San Juan's UNESCO site El Morro Fortress
- Enjoy some of the best snorkeling around in the deep blue waters of Guadeloupe
- The UNESCO site Piton's two volcanic peaks, rising more than 2,400 feet, welcome you to St. Lucia
- Shop the 100% duty free island of two nations, St. Maarten and St. Martin

## PORTS OF CALL

San Juan; Grenada; Bequia; St. Lucia; Guadeloupe; St. Maarten

## DEPARTURE DATES

Star Pride: Nov 20; Dec 4, 2021; Jan 15, 29; Feb 12, 26; Mar 12; Nov 12, 26; Dec 10, 2022; Jan 7, 21; Feb 4, 18; Mar 4, 18, 2023



# SAN JUAN & THE VIRGIN ISLANDS

SAN JUAN TO SAN JUAN : 7 OR 9\* DAYS



Begin and end your journey where Old World meets New, in historic San Juan, littered with more than 400 restored Spanish colonial buildings. As you continue on this bewitching Caribbean cruise through the Virgin Islands, no two days are alike. One day, you're shopping chic French boutiques for the latest fashions from Paris. On another, snorkeling a secluded cove known only to lucky yachtsmen – like you. Skip more common and commercial ports like St. Thomas in favor of less-visited destinations like Montserrat. Bypass the major cruise terminals in favor of exclusive marinas and anchorages on this Caribbean cruise. And as guests on larger cruise ships take an excursion from Tortola to reach tiny Jost Van Dyke, your elegant yacht is already there.

## VOYAGE HIGHLIGHTS

- Admire the incredible views from El Morro's 16<sup>th</sup> century ramparts, a UNESCO World Heritage Site, in San Juan
- Learn all about the pirates' favorite grog
- Go for a hike in Puerto Rico's El Yunque National Rainforest
- Mingle with the glitterati in St. Barts
- Discover a town swallowed by a volcano during a rare visit to Montserrat
- Let the Bubbly Pool on Jost Van Dyke wash your cares away



## ITINERARY

- Day 1 San Juan, Puerto Rico
- Day 2 Charlotte Amalie, St. Thomas
- Day 3 Gustavia, St. Barthélemy
- Day 4 Little Bay, Montserrat
- Day 5 Philipsburg, St. Maarten
- Day 6 Jost Van Dyke, British Virgin Islands
- Day 7 Virgin Gorda, British Virgin Islands
- Day 8 San Juan, Puerto Rico

## DEPARTURE DATES

Star Pride: Nov 13, 27; Dec 11, 2021; Jan 8, 22; Feb 5, 19; Mar 5; Nov 3\*, 19; Dec 3, 2022; Jan 14, 28; Feb 11, 25, 2023

\* Itinerary visits different ports, see WindstarCruises.com for details.





NEW

Sea Turtle

## WINDWARD WAYS & TOBAGO CAYS

BARBADOS TO ARUBA (or reverse) : 8 DAYS



Those who love watersports, snorkeling, and diving will find their Valhalla on this cruise through the Windward and ABC islands. Swim with vibrant fish and friendly sea turtles as you visit two ports in Tobago Cays Marine Park, one in Bonaire National Marine Park, and one in the proposed Speyside Marine Protected Area. Paddleboard right from the Watersports Platform as we visit smaller ports and less visited bays. And when you've had your fill of ocean action (if you ever do), head to shore and explore colorful Dutch colonial harbors, sugar white beaches, and mouthwatering island cuisines.

### VOYAGE HIGHLIGHTS

- Four magical colonial towns (including two that are UNESCO-listed) contrast with tiny out-of-the-way ports and bays
- Snorkel the impressive coral reefs of Tobago Cay at the confluence of the Atlantic and Caribbean Sea
- Have your binoculars ready for birdwatching on Bonaire, home of flamingos, Amazon parrots, native parakeets, and pink sea salt
- Visit Mayreau, the smallest island of the Grenadines, and enjoy the exclusive Signature Beach Party
- Known for its brightly colored architecture, Willemstad, Curaçao, is a UNESCO site

### PORTS OF CALL

Barbados; Tobago; Mayreau; St. Lucia; Grenada; Bonaire; Curaçao; Aruba

### DEPARTURE DATES

Star Breeze: Jun 19, 26, Aug 14, 2021

Wind Surf: Jan 29, 2022

Star Legend: Jan 14, 21, Feb 11, 18, 2023



Jost Van Dyke, British Virgin Islands

## YACHTSMAN'S CARIBBEAN ST. MAARTEN TO ST. MAARTEN : 7 DAYS



Let us take you into hidden coves and tiny harbors no one else can reach as you fully experience the Caribbean's yachting scene. Explore the quaint island charm of Soper's Hole and the inviting beaches of Jost Van Dyke. Sail to Virgin Gorda, with its assembly of house-sized rocks called The Baths. Savor the high life on St. Barts.

### VOYAGE HIGHLIGHTS

- Relish extra beach time in both Jost Van Dyke and Virgin Gorda
- Discover local treasures and island charm at Tortola's Soper's Hole Wharf
- Beachcomb or mingle with the glitterati at St. Barts
- Soak in the natural bathing pools of The Baths at Virgin Gorda
- Indulge yourself at Windstar's Signature Beach Party with plenty of Caribbean flavors and spirit to savor and share
- Shop and dine in duty-free St. Maarten
- Sail, swim, and kayak off the Watersports Platform

### PORTS OF CALL

St. Maarten; Antigua; Tortola; Jost Van Dyke; Virgin Gorda; St. Barthélemy

### DEPARTURE DATES

Star Breeze: May 15, 22, 29, Jul 17, 31, 2021

Wind Surf: Jan 8; Mar 12, 26\*, 2022; Jan 7, 21; Feb 18, Mar 18, 2023



\*Itinerary visits different ports, see WindstarCruises.com for details.

## CARIBBEAN STAR COLLECTOR VOYAGES

BACK-TO-BACK CRUISES WITH FREE LAUNDRY SERVICE

### CARIBBEAN

Itinerary	From/To	Days	Departure Dates	Ports of Call
Antilles Adventures	St. Maarten to Barbados, or reverse	14	Star Breeze: Jun 5; Jul 3, 2021 Wind Surf: Jan 15, 2022; Jan 28; Feb 4, 25; Mar 4, 2023 Wind Star: Mar 12, 2022	St. Maarten; St. Kitts; St. Barthélemy; Montserrat; Guadeloupe; Dominica; St. Lucia; Barbados; St. Vincent & the Grenadines; Martinique; Grenada
Lovely Leewards	San Juan to San Juan, or reverse	14	Star Pride: Nov 13, 20, 27; Dec 4, 2021; Jan 8, 15, 22, 29; Feb 5, 12, 19, 26; March 5, 2022; Jan 7, 14, 21, 28; Feb 4, 11, 18, 25; Mar 4, 11, 2023	San Juan; St. Thomas; St. Barthelemy; Montserrat; St. Maarten; Jost Van Dyke; Virgin Gorda; Grenada; Bequia; St. Lucia; Guadeloupe
Leeward & Windward Caribbean Havens	St. Maarten to Barbados	14	Star Breeze: Jul 10, 31, 2021 Wind Surf: Jan 8, 2022; Jan 21; Feb 11, 18; Mar 11, 2023	St. Maarten; Antigua; Soper's Hole; Jost Van Dyke; Virgin Gorda; St. Barthélemy; St. Kitts; Montserrat; Guadeloupe; Dominica; St. Lucia; Barbados
Caribbean Explorations	St. Maarten to St. Maarten, or reverse	14	Star Breeze: Jul 17, 24, 2021 Wind Surf: Mar 5, 12, 19, 2022; Jan 7, 14, 2023	St. Maarten; Nevis; Dominica; St. Lucia; Guadeloupe; St. Kitts; St. Barthélemy; Antigua; Tortola; Jost Van Dyke; Virgin Gorda
Reefs & Rainforests: The Caribbean; Colombia; Panama & Costa Rica via the Panama Canal	Barbados to Puerto Caldera, or reverse	18	Wind Star: Nov 23, 2021; Jan 29, 2022	Barbados; Bequia; Mayreau; Grenada; Bonaire; Curaçao; Aruba; Cartagena; Colón; Transit Panama; Canal; Fuerte Amador (Panama City); Isla Parida; Puerto Jimenez (Golfo Dulce); Quepos (Manuel Antonio National Park); Puerto Caldera
A Leeward Island Loop	St. Maarten to St. Maarten	17	Wind Surf: Dec 11, 2021; Dec 10, 2022	St. Maarten; Nevis; Dominica; St. Lucia; Guadeloupe; St. Kitts; St. Barthélemy; Antigua; Martinique; Barbados; Tortola; Jost Van Dyke; Virgin Gorda
Caribbean Icons	St. Maarten to St. Maarten	18	Wind Surf: Dec 28, 2021; Dec 27, 2022	St. Maarten; Nevis; Dominica; Bequia; Mayreau; Grenada; Barbados; St. Lucia; Guadeloupe; St. Kitts; St. Barthélemy; Antigua; Soper's Hole; Jost Van Dyke; Virgin Gorda
Captivating Caribbean	Barbados to Aruba	14	Star Breeze: Jun 12, 26, 2021 Wind Surf: Jan 22, 2022	Barbados; St. Lucia; Martinique; Mayreau; Grenada; Bequia; Tobago; Bonaire; Curaçao; Aruba
South Caribbean Serenity & Costa Rican Nature	Puerto Caldera to St. Lucia	28	Wind Star: Jan 29, 2022	Puerto Caldera; Quepos (Manuel Antonio National Park); Puerto Jimenez (Golfo Dulce); Isla Parida; Fuerte Amador (Panama City); Transit Panama Canal; Colón; Cartagena; Aruba; Curaçao; Bonaire; Grenada; Mayreau; Bequia; Bridgetown; Martinique; Guadeloupe; St. Barthélemy; St. Maarten; St. Kitts; Antigua; St. Lucia
Windward Islands & Spanish New World	Barbados to Colon	16	Star Breeze: Aug 14, 2021 Wind Surf: Jan 29, 2022 Star Legend: Jan 7, 21; Feb 4, 28, 2023	Barbados; Tobago; Mayreau; St. Lucia; Bonaire; Curaçao; Aruba; Santa Marta; Cartagena; San Blas Islands; Bocas del Toro; Puerto Limon; Colón
Caribbean Cultures: Latin America & the Greater Antilles	Colón to St. Maarten	19	Wind Surf: Feb 14, 2022	Colón; Bocas del Toro; Isla San Andres; Roatan; Belize City; Costa Maya; Cozumel; Grand Cayman; Cayman Brac; Port Antonio; Santo Domingo; La Romana; Jost Van Dyke; Virgin Gorda; St. Maarten
Comprehensive Caribbean	Colón to Barbados	21	Wind Star: Feb 5, 2022	Colón; Cartagena; Aruba; Curaçao; Bonaire; Grenada; Mayreau; Bequia; Barbados; Martinique; Guadeloupe; St. Barthélemy; St. Maarten; St. Kitts; Antigua; St. Lucia
Deep Dive into the Blue: Underwater Worlds of the Caribbean	Cozumel to Philipsburg	18	Wind Surf: Feb 22, 2022	Cozumel; Grand Cayman; Cayman Brac; Port Antonio; Santo Domingo; La Romana; Jost Van Dyke; Virgin Gorda; Nevis; Dominica; St. Lucia; Guadeloupe; St. Kitts; St. Barthélemy; St. Maarten





Aruba

## STAR COLLECTOR: GRAND CARIBBEAN ADVENTURE

ST. MAARTEN TO ST. MAARTEN : 56 DAYS



Explore the depth and breadth of the Caribbean on this 56-day odyssey, aboard our flagship, *Wind Surf*, from tiny yachtsmen's favorites to glitzy celebrity getaways, historic colonial towns to the incredible jungles of wildlife. Go cave tubing in Belize and diving in Bonaire. Snorkel with friendly sea turtles and rays in waters as clear as glass. Climb the battlements of colonial forts and the arrowhead peak of Gros Piton in St. Lucia. It's the ultimate cruise, circling the Caribbean discovering the brilliant colors, textures, and fascinating history found here.

### VOYAGE HIGHLIGHTS

- Enjoy the ultimate Caribbean experience as you explore 27 countries and 37 ports in Colombia, Central America and the Greater and Lesser Antilles. Relish extra beach time in both Jost Van Dyke and Virgin Gorda.
- Have your binoculars ready to view St. Lucia's twin Pitons, volcanic peaks and a UNESCO site.
- Snorkel the impressive coral reefs of Tobago at the confluence of the Atlantic and Caribbean Sea.
- Stroll the streets of brightly colored architecture in Willemstad, a UNESCO site.
- Overnight in Jost Van Dyke, Virgin Gorda and Pigeon Island.
- Swim and snorkel at Isla San Andres UNESCO Biosphere Reserve.
- Pack light with complimentary daily laundry service.



### PORTS OF CALL

St. Maarten; Antigua; Tortola; Jost Van Dyke; Virgin Gorda; St. Barthélemy; St. Kitts; Montserrat; Guadeloupe; Dominica; St. Lucia; Barbados; Martinique; Grenada; St. Vincent & the Grenadines; Tobago; Mayreau; Bonaire; Curaçao; Aruba; Santa Marta; Cartagena; San Blas Islands; Bocas del Toro; Puerto Moin; Colón; Isla San Andres; Roatan; Belize; Costa Maya; Cozumel; Grand Cayman; Cayman Brac; Port Antonio; Santo Domingo; La Romana

### DEPARTURE DATE

*Wind Surf*: Jan 8, 2022



Costa Maya, Mexico

While plotting the course for this grand voyage, Chris Prelog encouraged his Windstar team to push the limits. "A lot of guests want to do a longer

across the British Virgin Islands, Colombia, Panama, Costa Rica, Honduras, Mexico, and beyond, covering the full depth and breadth of the region —



Wind Surf

itinerary right after the first of the year, get away to someplace nice and warm for the winter," says the cruise line's President. "This is an extended adventure they've never been able to have with Windstar before."

And what an adventure it will be: 56 sun-kissed days, visiting 25 countries and 36 ports

from tiny yachtsmen's favorites to glitzy celebrity getaways, from historic colonial towns to the engineering marvel that is the Panama Canal. "I love that this is a

complete circumnavigation of the Caribbean Sea," Chris says. "I don't know of another cruise line doing that." Guests can take full advantage of *Wind Surf's* onboard Watersports Platform with plenty of late-evening departures, as well as overnights in Jost Van Dyke, Virgin Gorda, and St. Lucia's

Pigeon Island — while being among the first to enjoy the ship's recent redesigned spa, one of many new enhancements. Chris is particularly excited about calls in Costa Maya and Cozumel, two locations that Windstar hasn't visited in years: "Cruising into Costa Maya on the world's largest sailing ship will be beyond spectacular."



Grilled lobster



MEET CHRIS:

**CHRIS PRELOG**  
President

Chris Prelog ensures that our cruises delight our guests, which actually covers a lot of things, including general operations, safety, guest experiences, and even ship maintenance. Originally from Austria, he started in the cruise industry in 1998 as an onboard assistant maitre d' hotel before becoming a VP at Seabourn and now President at Windstar. **Favorite part of the job:** "Finding out what new and exciting puzzles we get to solve each day!"

### IF I WERE THERE ...

- Take a catamaran cruise to **St. Lucia's** twin Pitons, a UNESCO World Heritage Site — "I highly recommend this cruise; the island's west coast is stunning, and the Pitons are an absolute must-see."
- Stroll the streets of pastel-painted UNESCO-designated **Willemstad**, or head into Curaçao's famous Hato Caves, where "sloping trails lead through the coral-limestone chambers past still pools and even a fresh-water waterfall — a rare sight on this dry island."
- Explore a shipwreck while snorkeling the colorful reef off **Isla San Andres**, a UNESCO Biosphere Reserve.
- Take advantage of late departures in **St. Barts** to "enjoy a sunset sail, linger over dinner at Eden Rock, and check out the night life at Nikki Beach."
- Explore **Bequia**, one of Chris's favorite spots in the Caribbean — "This is truly a small-ship port ... soak in the view of Admiralty Bay from Fort Hamilton, then grab a slice of Mac's famous lobster pizza."





# ENCHANTMENT IS THIS CLOSE

**A DIFFERENT SET OF RULES APPLIES** in the Mediterranean. Time is measured in centuries, not minutes. Cities are shaped by sun and volcanoes. And the border between myth and reality fades like footprints on a Riviera beach. Surrounded by wonders like the Great Pyramids and Parthenon, Jerusalem and the Sistine Chapel, the Blue Mosque and the azure landscapes of Croatia, it's easy to believe there is something magical at work here. Something that kisses grapes and transforms them into divine wine, turns marble ruins to gold in the last light of day, and gifts you with a beautiful white yacht to see it all.

Livorno, Italy

## MEDITERRANEAN

<b>NEW!</b>	HOLY LANDS & PETRA CRUISE TOUR	120
<b>NEW!</b>	DELPHI & METEORA: GRECIAN TREASURES CRUISE TOUR	122
<b>NEW!</b>	UNDER THE TUSCAN SUN & DOWN THE DALMATIAN COAST CRUISE TOUR	124
<b>NEW!</b>	LAKE COMO & ADRIATIC ROMANCE CRUISE TOUR	126
<b>NEW!</b>	PORTUGUESE PASSAGES & SPANISH SHORELINES CRUISE TOUR	128
<b>NEW!</b>	DELPHI & METEORA: GRECIAN ANTIQUITIES CRUISE TOUR	130
<b>NEW!</b>	VATICAN & ITALIAN RIVIERA CRUISE TOUR	131
<b>NEW!</b>	VATICAN & CROATIAN COASTLINES CRUISE TOUR	132
<b>NEW!</b>	A PIECE OF GREECE, A SLICE OF SICILY, & THE CORINTH CANAL	133
<b>NEW!</b>	ADRIATIC ARCHIPELAGOS & GREEK GODDESSES	133
<b>NEW!</b>	AEGEAN SEA ODYSSEY VIA THE CORINTH CANAL	134
<b>NEW!</b>	BLACK SEA SIGHTS & TURKISH DELIGHTS	134
	ANCIENT WONDERS OF GREECE & EPHESUS	135
<b>NEW!</b>	ANTIQUITIES OF THE ADRIATIC & GREECE	136
	CLASSIC ITALY & DALMATIAN COAST	137
<b>NEW!</b>	CANARY ISLAND ESCAPADES & MOROCCAN MOMENTS	137
	ENCHANTING GREECE & THE AMALFI COAST	138
<b>NEW!</b>	ICONS OF THE ANCIENT WORLD: GREECE & ISRAEL	138
<b>NEW!</b>	GREECE, ISRAEL & EGYPT: FOOTSTEPS OF FAITH IN THE HOLY LANDS	139
<b>NEW!</b>	GREECE VIA THE CORINTH CANAL & TURKEY: THE MARVELS OF ANCIENT RIVALS	140
<b>NEW!</b>	ISLAND GEMS OF SPAIN & FRANCE	141
	MEDITERRANEAN ISLAND HOPPING ADVENTURES	141
	MEDITERRANEAN ISLAND MOSAIC	142
	ROME & GRAND PRIX OF MONACO	143
	SICILIAN SPLENDORS	144
<b>NEW!</b>	SECRETS OF CROATIA & GREECE VIA THE CORINTH CANAL	144
<b>NEW!</b>	SOUKS & SHERRIES: IBERIA & MOROCCO	145
	SPANISH SERENADE	145
	SPANISH SYMPHONY	146
	TREASURES OF SOUTHERN SPAIN & MOROCCO	146
<b>NEW!</b>	TREASURES OF THE GREEK ISLES	147
<b>NEW!</b>	YACHTSMAN'S HARBORS OF THE RIVIERAS	148
	MEDITERRANEAN STAR COLLECTOR VOYAGES	149



# CURATED JOURNEYS



*"The jaw-dropping coastline, picture-perfect water, and delightful Old Towns of the French Riviera ... Monaco's glitzy backdrop for Formula One fans ... Granada's Moorish Alhambra, described by poets as a pearl set in emeralds ... Italy's cinematic piazzas and serenity ... the Mediterranean is La Dolce Vita."*

~ Gonzalo Mones, Destination Manager

**IN ALMOST EVERY MEDITERRANEAN PORT** you'll find incredible history, to-die-for cuisine, exceptional art and architecture, and rich cultural traditions. The trick is getting the most out of your visit, and designing itineraries specifically to accomplish this is an area where Windstar excels. Our port-intensive itineraries are designed to show you both the big cities and more overlooked places – from authentic working-class towns where tourism is an afterthought to small ports favored by yachtsmen. And when we do visit major cities, our small ships dock closer to historic town centers. Late night and evening stays expand your time for exploration, and carefully crafted small-group excursions get right to the heart of local culture with insightful market tours, tastings, village and home visits, and more.

## WHY WINDSTAR'S MEDITERRANEAN:

- Visit must-see ports and smaller yachting towns like Portofino and Sanary-sur-Mer
- Stay in key ports late into the evening or even overnight
- Dock closer to historic urban areas in Dubrovnik, Venice, Barcelona, Málaga, Istanbul, Odessa and Lisbon
- Take advantage of exclusive experiences like attending the Formula One Monaco Grand Prix in Monte Carlo or transiting the narrow Corinth Canal, too small for larger ships
- Enjoy an exclusive and complimentary onshore Destination Discovery Event on cruises to Kusadasi — dinner in the moonlight and a concert in Ephesus
- Come along on our new itinerary to the Holy Land and Jerusalem — home to important holy sites for three of the world's religions

## REGION SNAPSHOT

**Itineraries:** 68  
**Ports visited:** 90  
**Countries visited:** 19  
**Ships in the region:**  
*Star Pride, Star Legend, Wind Surf, Wind Star*  
**Overnights in:**  
Istanbul, Turkey;  
Agios Nikolaus, Greece;  
Venice, Italy;  
Monte Carlo, Monaco,  
and more  
**Late nights in:**  
Sorrento, Italy; Valetta,  
Malta; Málaga, Spain;  
Monte Carlo, Monaco;  
Rhodes, Greece,  
and more



Haifa, Israel



Giardini Naxos



Casablanca

## WINDSTAR'S FAVORITE FIVE

- Sanary-sur-Mer, France
- Mahon, Menorca, Spain
- Portoferraio, Italy
- Monemvasia, Greece
- Kusadasi, Turkey



## FEATURED PORTS:

### \*NEW\* Haifa, Israel

Haifa clings to the slopes of Mount Carmel overlooking a broad bay, a setting that has drawn comparisons with both San Francisco and Naples. The city does bear a passing resemblance, but along with beautiful Mediterranean beaches, a vibrant technology startup culture, and a lively nightlife, you'll find much more. This is home to the UNESCO-listed Baha'i Gardens, the largest hanging gardens in the world. A short

distance away lie Galilee, the Golan Heights, and Jerusalem. And since your ship stays overnight, you can access even more wonders including Masada and the Dead Sea, or the Lost City of Petra.

### \*NEW\* Odessa, Ukraine

Welcome to Russia's southern window on the world, founded in the late 18<sup>th</sup> century by Catherine the Great, a big fan of western culture. And indeed, with its French and Italian influence, it looks more

European than Soviet. Neoclassical buildings date back to Russia's gilded age, sharing the stage with Renaissance, Classical, and Art Nouveau styles. While you're here, enjoy the optical illusions of the historic Potemkin Steps. Stroll Primorsky Boulevard with grand old homes on one side, the sea on the other, and palaces at either end. Shop for a *shapky* (hat) or *pysanky* (Ukrainian Easter egg).

## FEATURED SHORE EXCURSIONS:

### Casablanca: Magical Marrakech

Marrakech is the most exotic of the imperial cities of Morocco, a picturesque city surrounded by thousands of palm trees and backed by the snow-capped Atlas Mountains. Take a horse carriage from the Medina to the lovely and colorful Majorelle Gardens, designed by French artist Jacques Majorelle in a palette of bright Berber colors. Watch a folkloric performance over a Moroccan lunch, then head to Bahia Palace with its

magnificent Andalusian and Moorish architecture. End the day exploring the labyrinth of souks and Djemaa El Fna Square, where snake charmers and fortune tellers have been at work since the 11th century.

### Giardini Naxos: Taormina & the Blue Grotto by Boat

Taormina is considered one of the most beautiful cities in Sicily, perched at the top of a cliff overlooking the Bay of Naxos and Mount Etna. Greeks and Romans also appreciated the view, as evidenced by the impressive Greco-Roman

theatre that is Taormina's iconic landmark. Like the town, the theatre dates back to the 3<sup>rd</sup> century B.C., and its acoustic qualities are so exceptional that it is still used for open-air concerts today. Afterwards, board a motorboat and glide into the fabled Blue Grotto sea cave with its other-worldly colors. Refresh yourself before returning to the ship with fresh almond cookies and a refreshing swim off Isla Bella.





# HOLY LANDS & PETRA CRUISE TOUR

ATHENS TO HAIFA (or reverse🔄) : 11 DAYS



Ancient Greek and Roman columns, aromatic lamb gyros, otherworldly Wadi Rum, and Petra’s carved pink sandstone temples are among countless discoveries awaiting you on this breathtaking 11-day cruise tour to iconic destinations in Jordan, Israel, and Greece. Indulge in dining and evening explorations during overnight port stays in Haifa and Rhodes.

## CRUISE TOUR HIGHLIGHTS

- See the otherworldly landscapes of Wadi Rum with its lunar-like dunes
- Discover the Minoan Knossos Palace on Crete
- Tour the Limassol Castle, the Archaeological Museum, and the Folk Art Museum for glimpses back in history
- Overnight in Haifa and take in the sites of Elijah’s Cave, Bahai Gardens, and Stella Maris Church and Monastery
- Find extra time to visit the palace of the Grand Masters in Rhodes, overnighing there
- From Mykonos take a ferry ride to the tiny island of Delos, a UNESCO site and the mythical birthplace of Apollo
- Stand in awe before the 130-foot-high Treasury in Petra



## CRUISE TOUR ITINERARY

- |          |                                    |
|----------|------------------------------------|
| Day 1    | Amman, Dead Sea, Jordan            |
| Day 2    | Madaba, Mount Nebo, Jordan         |
| Day 3    | Petra, Jordan                      |
| Day 4    | Wadi Rum, Eliat, Jordan / Tel Aviv |
| Days 4/5 | Haifa, Israel (overnight)          |
| Day 6    | Ashdod (Jerusalem), Israel         |
| Day 7    | Limassol, Cyprus                   |
| Days 8/9 | Rhodes, Greece (overnight)         |
| Day 10   | Heraklion, Crete, Greece           |
| Day 11   | Mykonos, Greece                    |
| Day 12   | Piraeus (Athens), Greece           |
| Day 10   | Nafplio, Greece                    |
| Day 11   | Piraeus (Athens), Greece           |

Colored destinations indicate land tour portion.

## DEPARTURE DATES

Star Pride: May 24; May 29🌤, 2022

Star Legend: Oct 10, 15🌤, 2022

## WHAT’S INCLUDED

- 3 hotel nights – 1 night at Dead Sea 5\* hotel, 2 nights in Petra at 5\* hotel
- All transfers to and from the airport, to and from sites and to the ship
- English-speaking Guide
- Local lunch in Madaba, Petra and Wadi Rum, breakfast at the hotel, dinner at Dead Sea hotel
- Entrance fees at St. George Greek Orthodox Church, guided tour of Petra, 4X4 tour of Wadi Rum
- 8-day cruise aboard Star Pride or Star Legend between Athens and Haifa
- Flight from Tel Aviv to Haifa

\*Or similar class hotel



## Day 1 • Amman, Dead Sea

Arrive in Amman, the capital of Jordan and transfer to your beachfront resort on the Dead Sea. Relax on the shores of this famed ancient salt lake marking Earth’s lowest surface point on dry land—1,400 feet below sea level! Take off your shoes or sandals and go a little lower by wading or swimming in this unique hypersaline lake. Conclude your afternoon at our welcome reception and enjoy a delicious dinner inside the resort.

(Includes transfer from the airport, overnight at Dead Sea Hotel and dinner.)

## Day 2 • Mount Nebo, Madaba & Petra

Savor a breakfast at the resort prior to embarking for Mount Nebo. Gaze across the summit to the Promised Land as Moses once did over a thousand years ago. On a clear day you can catch distant views of Jericho and even Jerusalem. Continue to Madaba and the St. George Greek Orthodox Church. More than a million pieces of colored stone create a Holy Land mosaic floor map, assembled in the 6<sup>th</sup> century and now recognized as one of the oldest maps in the world. Enjoy a Jordanian lunch before departing for the sandstone-carved ancient Nabataean city of Petra. Evening dinner is at your leisure.

(Includes overnight at Petra hotel, breakfast and lunch.)

## Day 3 • The Jordanian City of Petra

Awake to an early breakfast and venture into Petra as dawn sunlight illuminates the pink sandstone walls. Imagine yourself in the sandals of a desert trader thousands of years ago, leading your caravan through the narrow shade of the Siq entrance and seeing the columned, 130-foot-high Al-Khazneh treasury and the clamor of the Rose City’s busy inhabitants for the first time. Wander past the tombs, temples and palaces. Learn the 2,000-year-old achievements memorialized to the dead inside the Royal Tombs. Find your seat in an ancient amphitheater that once captivated audiences of 8,000. Lunch is provided in the park along with a guided tour and ample free time.

(Includes overnight at Petra hotel, breakfast and lunch.)

## Day 4 • Desert Adventures at Wadi Rum – Embark the yacht

Enjoy breakfast prior to embarking on a morning excursion in a 4x4 vehicle to Wadi Rum, an otherworldly landscape of lunar-like dunes and scoured sandstone. While you’re exploring Jordan’s largest Wadi, you’ll also have time to ride a camel. Then it’s time to board your flight bound from Eilat, Jordan to Tel Aviv, Israel and transfer to Haifa where your yacht awaits.

(Includes breakfast, transfer to the airport, flight to Tel Aviv and transfer to ship.)

## Days 4/5 • Haifa, Israel (overnight)

With an overnight, you have plenty of time to explore the Baha’i Gardens and shrine, a significant holy place for the Baha’i faith, is a UNESCO World Heritage Site and home to the largest hanging gardens in the world. Popular shore excursions visit places associated with Jesus, such as the Sea of Galilee and Nazareth, the River Jordan and the Mount of Beatitudes. You may also visit the Golan Heights. Or head to the fascinating city of Acre (also known as Akko), where the more than 4,000 years of recorded history includes occupation by the 12<sup>th</sup> century crusading Knights of St. John.

## Day 6 • Ashdod (Jerusalem), Israel

Ashdod is home to Israel’s largest port. It is convenient to Tel Aviv and close enough to Jerusalem for day trips. Enter the 5,000-year-old walled Old City and explore the Western Wall (Wailing Wall), Dome of the Rock, and Church of the Holy Sepulchre.

## Day 7 • Limassol, Cyprus

Above the old harbor is the Limassol Castle, built in the 13<sup>th</sup> century on the site of an earlier Byzantine castle – where Richard the Lionheart reportedly stopped during his Third Crusade. The city’s Archaeological Museum has artifacts from the Neolithic and Roman periods.

## Days 8/9 • Rhodes, Greece (overnight)

On an island that enjoys 300 days of sunshine each year, head to the beach or immerse yourself in history. In the large, walled, medieval Old City, a UNESCO World Heritage Site, wander the same 14<sup>th</sup> century streets as the knights and visit the Palace of the Grand Masters.

## Day 10 • Heraklion, Crete, Greece

History buffs will want to make a beeline to the ancient Minoan palace of Knossos, first settled around 7000 B.C. and where the queen had running water in her palace bathroom more than 3,500 years ago. Stick around the bustling city of Heraklion to admire the amazing fortress walls and bastions, fountains and other reminders the Venetians were once in power here.

## Day 11 • Mykonos, Greece

Whitewashed homes with brightly colored doors and window frames, fishing boats in the harbor, and the frequent presence of pelicans. Ancient ruins are accessible on the nearby island of Delos, mythical birthplace of the twin gods Apollo and Artemis. Or, you may stick to the main town of Hora to explore chic boutiques on quaint streets, view thatched-roofed windmills (some from the 16<sup>th</sup> century), admire blue-domed churches, and visit art galleries.

## Day 12 • Piraeus (Athens), Greece

Welcome to Europe’s oldest capital and home of the Acropolis, an ancient citadel that is one of the world’s most recognizable sights. Don’t just stare up; walk or ride up to one of the great treasures of the ancient world.







NEW

CRUISE  
TOUR

## DELPHI & METEORA: GRECIAN TREASURES CRUISE TOUR

ATHENS TO ATHENS : 10 DAYS



Spend 10 memorable days indulging in local cuisine and exploring the Western Civilization’s ancient epicenters during this remarkable pairing of an inland tour of Greece with a scenic cruise along eastern Mediterranean coastlines. Stroll the monument-lined Sacred Way toward the Grand Temple of Apollo in Delphi. Savor a moonlit Turkish dinner and romantic concert among the broken columns and weathered walls of Ephesus in Turkey during Windstar’s complimentary Destination Discovery Event. Stare skyward at distant monasteries topping natural sandstone pillars throughout Meteora Valley. Sip citrusy Assyrtiko wine paired with fresh caught calamari high above Santorini’s steep volcanic slopes. Relax by the crystal clear waters of perfect Greek beaches. Gaze across Nafplio’s red-tiled roofs at the azure Argolic Gulf. Scale the marble steps leading to Athens’ Acropolis and lose yourself amid the Parthenon’s marble columns.



### CRUISE TOUR ITINERARY

Day 1	Athens, Greece
Day 2	Delphi, Greece
Day 3	Meteora, Greece
Day 4	Acropolis, Greece
Day 4	Piraeus, Greece
Day 5	Mykonos, Greece
Day 6	Kusadasi, Turkey
Day 7	Patmos, Greece
Day 8	Santorini, Greece
Day 9	Monemvasia, Greece

### WHAT’S INCLUDED

- 3 hotel stays – 2 nights at St. George Lycabettus\*, 1 night at Divani Meteora\*
- Transfers from the airport, to and from all sites and to the ship
- Local lunch at Delphi and Meteora, breakfast at the hotel
- Archaeological expert and English-speaking guide
- Entrance fees to Delphi, Castalian Spring, the Grand Temple of Apollo, Delphi Museum, Meteora, the Acropolis, and the Parthenon
- Dinner and concert in front of Celsus Library
- 7-day cruise aboard *Wind Star* round trip from Athens

*\*Or similar class hotel*

### DESTINATION DISCOVERY EVENT



#### KUSADASI: EVENING IN EPHEBUS

Join us for a complimentary moonlit dinner event and live concert at the Celsus Library in ancient Ephesus, Turkey.

*Exclusively for Windstar*



Delphi, Greece

### Day 1 • Athens, Greece

Arrive in Athens, one of the world’s oldest cities, and settle into your room at the 5-star St. George Lycabettus Hotel. Nestled against the pine-forested slopes of Lycabettus Hill, the hotel offers breathtaking views of Athens, the Acropolis, and the Saronic Gulf. With the afternoon and evening at your leisure, you have time to peruse the shops of Kolonaki, an elegant neighborhood nearby that’s known for its museums and trendy boutiques.

*(Includes overnight at St. George Lycabettus and transfer from airport.)*

### Day 2 • Delphi, Greece

We prophecy a busy day at Delphi, a place that once attracted people from all over who came to have their questions answered by the Oracle. The setting itself is spectacular, aside from the UNESCO World Heritage Site’s cultural significance. The ruins hug the hillside, with an incredible view of the mountains, valley, and nearby coast. See the Castalian Spring where worshippers purified themselves before visiting the Oracle, the Sacred Way, the Grand Temple of Apollo, the theater, and the well-preserved stadium, its marble starting blocks still in place. And don’t miss the magnificent bronze Charioteer at the Delphi Museum. After a delicious traditional Greek lunch, check into the Divani Meteora Hotel in the historical district of Kalambaka.

*(Includes overnight at Divani Meteora, breakfast and lunch.)*

### Day 3 • Meteora, Greece

Monks and hermits have found refuge on Meteora’s sandstone rock pillars for centuries. The Greek Orthodox monasteries perched on the cliffs were originally accessed only by nets or wooden ladders, making them a perfect refuge from pirates and invaders. Today only about six monasteries remain, collectively listed as a World Heritage Site. Explore two that are now accessible by steps and bridges, shifting your gaze from the incredible monasteries to the amazing rock towers they cling to. After lunch, return to Athens and spend the evening at your leisure.

*(Includes overnight at St. George Lycabettus, breakfast, and lunch.)*

### Day 4 • Acropolis & Piraeus, Greece

The Acropolis is one of the most famous archaeological sites in the world, and yet another UNESCO World Heritage Site. Climb the smooth marble steps to the Parthenon, a masterpiece of classical architecture. Admire the Temple of Athena Nike and the Porch of Maidens. Then enter the Acropolis Museum where you’ll find works of art including the Parthenon Frieze with its beautiful depiction of the festival of Athena. Turn your attention to a modern beauty as you head to the ship.

*(Includes breakfast and transfer to ship.)*

### Day 5 • Mykonos, Greece

Visit Mykonos, a classic Greek isle with hundreds of white-washed churches and cubist houses, thatched windmills catching the breeze, and a harbor bobbing with fishing boats and luxury yachts. Sit in the shadow of a café as native fishermen and jet set Europeans pass by. Or head further afield on an optional tour of Delos, a UNESCO site and mythical birthplace of Apollo.

### Day 6 • Kusadasi, Turkey

Kusadasi offers many historic sites, but Ephesus steals the show. Once an important trading stop along the Silk Road, its well-preserved ruins reflect what was once one of the most beautiful and advanced cities of the ancient world. Walk the marble-lined streets past the huge theater where St. Paul once preached, the gladiator’s graveyard, the incomparable facade of the Celsus Library. If you were wealthy, you might have lived in one of the grand terrace houses, their ornate frescoes and mosaics still shining.

### Day 7 • Patmos, Greece

Inhale the scent of heather and pines on the sacred island where the Book of Revelation was said to have been written. This UNESCO World Heritage Site draws pilgrims to sites like the Cave of the Apocalypse and the Holy Monastery of the Apocalypse, while nature lovers flock to the beaches – some sand, some pebbled, and every color of the rainbow.

### Day 8 • Santorini, Greece

Cruise into Santorini, a vision in whitewash, volcanic black, and a blue so distinctive it’s become known as “Santorini blue.” People of the Cyclades don’t simply like the color, they believe it keeps away evil, a job it must do extremely well as it’s hard to imagine a more sublime place. Catch iconic photos of traditional Greek windmills, and don’t miss the romantic village of Oia with its cave houses.

### Day 9 • Monemvasia, Greece

Monemvasia is a place where only the determined go, or those with private ships. (Don’t be surprised if yours is the only one in the harbor.) The Gibraltar-like fortress is linked to the rest of the Peloponnese by a thin tendril of causeway that was once a drawbridge, restricting access to whoever currently occupied the rock. The town was home to some 50,000 back in its medieval heyday. Today, fewer than 100 live here full-time, in historic stone buildings covered with jasmine, oleander, and bougainvillea. Climb to the upper town and explore the citadel and Agia Sofia church. With no cars allowed, you can hear the cicadas singing and the sea breaking gently on the shore. Return to the lower town and sink into a welcome chair at a trattoria for a congratulatory sip of Malmsey, the sweet wine that originated here.

### Day 10 • Nafplio, Greece

This charming seaside town is one of the most romantic cities in Greece. Enjoy the medieval old town with its narrow cobblestone alleys and neoclassical mansions. Take an optional tour to the UNESCO site of Epidaurus or the UNESCO site of Mycena. Or stroll the Syntagma Square and take in the beauty of the Palamidi Castle with its 999 steps carved from the rocks.

### Day 11 • Piraeus (Athens), Greece

Return to Athens, a city with 3,000 years of history where you can’t turn around without encountering the past.





Castello del Nero, Italy

# UNDER THE TUSCAN SUN & DOWN THE DALMATIAN COAST CRUISE TOUR

VENICE TO ROME : 11 DAYS



Relax among the manicured gardens of Castello del Nero and dine among glowing Chanti countryside sunsets. Stand in the shadows of Michelangelo’s masterwork, David, prior to a guided tour of Florence’s fabled Galleria dell ’Accademia. Discover the best Tuscany has to offer, from luxurious accommodations to three carefully selected wine tastings highlighting Tuscany’s variety and distinct spirit.

## CRUISE TOUR HIGHLIGHTS

- See the beauty of the Chianti region of Tuscany from unique perspectives
- Have your camera ready for the walking tours in San Gimignano, Pienza, Florence, and Rome
- See Michelangelo’s world-renowned David
- Tour the Old City and medieval walls of Dubrovnik, UNESCO sites
- Stroll the cobblestone streets of Taormina past Palazzo Corvaja and St. Augustine’s Church with Mount Etna in the background



## CRUISE TOUR ITINERARY

- |       |  |
|-------|--|
| Day 1 | Venice, Italy                            |
| Day 2 | Rovinj, Croatia                          |
| Day 3 | Split, Croatia                           |
| Day 4 | Dubrovnik, Croatia                       |
| Day 5 | Kotor, Montenegro                        |
| Day 6 | At Sea                                   |
| Day 7 | Giardini Naxos (Taormina), Sicily, Italy |
| Day 8 | Sorrento, Italy                          |

## WHAT’S INCLUDED

- A flavorful wine tasting and tour of Fattoria Poggio Alloro, a Chianti family farm and vineyard where families tend grapes, cultivate durum, and harvest wheat for their handmade pastas and other delicious meals
- A tour of Florence’s storied Galleria dell ’Accademia and Michelangelo’s Renaissance sculpture, David — one of Western Civilization’s most iconic art pieces
- Guided tours throughout Florence’s vibrant and thriving Roman Piazzas
- Alfresco dining among rolling Chianti hills at La Torre, a prestigious Michelin-starred restaurant serving 5-course dinners created from locally sourced ingredients
- Scenic visits to the hilltop towns of Pienza and San Gimignano in Tuscany
- A tour and wine tasting at Banfi Castle, where you’ll learn to discern flavorful wines created with enhanced viniculture and winemaking techniques
- A tour and tasting of super-Tuscan and single-variety wines inside the new Antinori nel Chianti Classico winemaking facility. Hear the storied history of acclaimed Tignanello Toscana super-Tuscan blends and discover the newest sustainable winemaking techniques in Italy.
- Two nights at Castello del Nero, a luxury 5-star hotel in a former baronial estate dating back to the 1100s
- An unforgettable night in the heart of Rome at the luxurious 5-star Grand Hotel de la Minerve, just steps away from the breathtaking domed Roman Pantheon
- All transfers to and from Tuscany sites

- |            |                 |
|------------|-----------------|
| Day 9      | Rome, Italy     |
| Day 10     | Florence, Italy |
| Days 11/12 | Rome, Italy     |

Colored destinations indicate land tour portion.

## DEPARTURE DATES

Star Legend: Jun 11, 2021  
Wind Surf: Sep 21, 2021;  
Jun 7; Aug 20, 2022



Chianti harvest

## Day 1 • Venice, Italy

From the elegant carved gondolas and vaporetti that ply the Grand Canal to the magnificent Piazza San Marco bustling with life — Venice is unique in all the world. Follow where your feet take you, over romantic bridges, to shops selling precious glass, to small cafés for a cappuccino or Campari.

## Day 2 • Rovinj, Croatia

Rovinj used to be a tiny island until the channel was filled in during the 18<sup>th</sup> century. So while the red terracotta roofs now spill inland, the Old Town is tidily self-contained. Hints of Italy are everywhere — in the signs, in the language, in the cuisine — thanks to having spent more than 500 years under Venetian rule. Romantic, quaint, and captivating, it’s Istria’s most beloved town.

## Day 3 • Split, Croatia

Roman Emperor Diocletian fell in love with this spot just as you will, building a retirement home whose bones still support the ancient city. People still live and work within the palace walls and in the historic buildings of nearby Trogir, both UNESCO World Heritage Sites. Rub the toe of the statue of Gregory of Nin for good luck and don’t be surprised if the gregarious Croatians invite you to a game of *picigin*.

## Day 4 • Dubrovnik, Croatia

Look at those towering city walls, wrapped around the Old Town like a protective arm. Wander pedestrian-only streets from one 14<sup>th</sup> century marvel to another. Isn’t that view from the top of the wall incredible? The blue expanse of the Croatian Riviera in one direction, terracotta-covered history in the other. End the day at the Buza Café (if you can find it) watching bold divers leap off the cliffs into the sea.

## Day 5 • Kotor, Montenegro

With its twisting byways, Byzantine architecture, and pitched mountains plummeting straight into the Adriatic Sea, the walled city of Kotor astonishes at every turn. Timeworn cobbled streets lead to gorgeous gardens, Venetian-style churches, and aristocratic mansions from days gone by. Admire the medieval beauty of St. Tryphon’s Cathedral or watch a magical sunset from the Fortress of St. Ivan.

## Day 6 • At Sea

## Day 7 • Giardini Naxos (Taormina), Sicily, Italy

Giardini Naxos was Sicily’s oldest Greek city, and in its day, it outshined nearby Taormina. Both live in the shadow of Mount Etna, a capricious neighbor who is prone to violent eruptions but also blesses the area with fertile soil. In the first century Pliny the Elder praised Taormina’s wines, grown from grapes nourished by Mount Etna. Try some yourself as you peruse the irresistible beaches, medieval buildings, and an ancient Greek theater that’s still used for performances.



San Gimignano, Italy

## Day 8 • Sorrento, Italy

Sorrento has plenty of history and pleasant piazzas filled with buskers and cafés, but it’s hard to come here and not visit nearby Pompeii or Herculaneum, both frozen in time by the eruption of Mount Vesuvius in 79 A.D. While hot ashes consumed Pompeii’s buildings, Herculaneum was covered in mud, preserving its marble floors, mosaics, and paintings for you to feast your eyes upon.

## Day 9 • Disembark in Civitavecchia and Head to the Chianti Region

Disembark the ship and board your coach for your 2-hour trip to Tuscany. Arrive in Pienza, a beautiful hilltop village and spend the late morning taking a walking tour of the city followed by free time for lunch. Depart Pienza and head to the Banfi Castle for winetasting and free time to visit this beautiful place overlooking the Chianti region. You then are on your way to the luxurious Castello del Nero which was a home of a historic noble family, a 5-star mansion of refined elegance, for check in and some free time to enjoy the property followed by a sunset aperitif on the panoramic Ferrari Terrace and a 5-course Gala Dinner at Michelin Star “La Torre” restaurant.

(Includes overnight at Castello del Nero and dinner.)

## Day 10 • In the Heart of Tuscany

Relax in the beautiful Tuscan atmosphere at the hotel with a late breakfast. Then it’s off to San Gimignano for a self-guided tour and free time to explore. After enjoying this hilltop village, set off for a true Chianti farmhouse, Fattoria Poggio Alloro, and meet this friendly Italian family of cooks and wine makers. Enjoy a beautiful typical lunch of the Tuscan region. After lunch depart for Florence. Take a guided tour of Florence including a visit to the Academy with its stunning David. There will be free time for exploring Florence on your own and dinner. Drive to the Castello del Nero.

(Includes overnight at Castello del Nero, breakfast, and lunch.)

## Day 11 • To Rome

Enjoy breakfast at your hotel and depart to Antinori nel Chianti Classico, the remarkable temple of wine built into the hill. Enjoy a unique experience of an emotional path through the architecture and the Tuscan flavors with a taste of five of the best Antinori wines. Continue your journey to Rome. Check in to the 5-star luxury Grand Hotel de la Minerve before an afternoon and evening to explore on your own.

(Includes breakfast, lunch, and overnight at Grand Hotel de la Minerve.)

## Day 12 • Check out and Transfer

Breakfast is included and will be served at the hotel. Check out and transfer to the airport according to your flight schedule.

(Includes breakfast and airport transfer.)





# LAKE COMO & ADRIATIC ROMANCE CRUISE TOUR

ROME TO MILAN (or reverse) : 11 DAYS



Combine a picturesque overland exploration of Lake Como and Venice with an extensive cruise along the scenic Adriatic and Mediterranean coasts on this inspired odyssey.

Tantalize your palate with rustic Croatian cuisine and fine Italian wines. See timeless works of art from the Rialto Bridge to the Sistine Chapel. Rest your eyes on red-roofed medieval Old Towns and the watercolor beauty of Krka National Park, all turquoise, teal and emerald. And walk in places where history echoes with every step – the famous medieval City Walls of Dubrovnik, the silent streets of Pompeii, Split’s popular Riva promenade, in existence since Diocletian’s Palace was built some 1,700 years ago. Stand at the rail on your elegant ship and take in the beauty of Kotor Bay and the Bay of Naples. Let Lake Como wow you with its jewel-like beauty and aristocratic elegance. Spend the night in Venice and ride a gondola through the moonlight. Magical moments, every one. And each detail is perfectly coordinated for you by Windstar.

## CRUISE TOUR HIGHLIGHTS

- Try a spritz in Venice, a traditional Venetian evening activity
- Stroll the botanical gardens at Villa Carlotta including camellias, azaleas and rhododendrons
- Discover the magic of Rovinj and its Old Town
- Tour the Old City and medieval walls of Dubrovnik, UNESCO sites
- Stroll the pedestrian-only streets of Kotor’s Old Town, a UNESCO site
- Take in the stately manors and walled villas dotting the forested foothills of the Italian Alps when you overnight at Lake Como.
- Sample rich and decadent Italian pasta dishes paired with picturesque lakeside vistas in Bellagio.



## CRUISE TOUR ITINERARY

- Day 1 Civitavecchia (Rome), Italy
- Day 2 Sorrento, Italy
- Day 3 Giardini Naxos (Taormina), Italy
- Day 4 At Sea
- Day 5 Kotor, Montenegro
- Day 6 Dubrovnik, Croatia
- Day 7 Split, Croatia
- Day 8 Rovinj, Croatia
- Day 9 Venice, Italy
- Days 10/11 Lake Como, Italy (overnight)
- Day 12 Milan, Italy

Colored destinations indicate land tour portion.

## DEPARTURE DATES

Wind Surf: May 26; Jun 29\*; Jul 5, 21; Sep 18; Oct 9, 14, 2021; May 6; Jul 13; Aug 23; Sep 25; Oct 16, 21, 2022

Star Legend: Jun 8, 2021

\*Itinerary varies, visit WindstarCruises.com for details

## WHAT’S INCLUDED

- 2 hotel nights at Villa d’Este at Lake Como, 1 hotel night at Palace Bonvecchiati\*
- All transfers to and from the various sites included
- Admission to Villa Carlotta botanical gardens and museum and wine tasting
- Guided tour of St. Mark’s Square and Rialto
- Lake Como scenic cruise
- 8-day cruise aboard Wind Surf or Star Legend from Rome to Venice, or reverse
- Activity Level: Moderate

\*Or similar class hotel



## Day 1 • Civitavecchia (Rome), Italy

Devour (or at least taste) 2,000 years of history: Stones brought to life by Michelangelo, the clash of ghostly gladiators in the Colosseum, the treasures of the Vatican. *Molto bello!*

## Day 2 • Sorrento, Italy

Heard of the Grand Tour? Sorrento was one of the stops designed to enlighten young European princes. Spend your time here surrounded by beautiful things — gardens, ancient villas, views across the Bay of Naples to Mount Vesuvius. Or visit the past in Pompeii or Herculaneum.

## Day 3 • Giardini Naxos, Italy

The charming village of Giardini Naxos is nestled in one of the world’s most beautiful bays. In its day it overshadowed rival Taormina – a neighboring town that’s much larger than it now. Take an optional excursion to see Taormina’s iconic Greek Theater, or the UNESCO site of Mount Etna, Europe’s most active volcano.

## Day 4 • At Sea

## Day 5 • Dubrovnik, Croatia

While larger ships pass by, we anchor right beyond the famous city. The entire Old Town is a UNESCO World Heritage Site, and we’ll stay late into the evening so you can enjoy it all. Here, a copper-roofed cathedral. There, a fountain of masked faces spouting water. Discover a 14<sup>th</sup> century pharmacy tucked away in the Franciscan Monastery, still operating after 700 years with dusty medieval remedies still lining the shelves.

## Day 6 • Kotor, Montenegro

The approach to Kotor offers one breathtaking fjord-like view after another. Just when you’ve reached your fill of blues and greens, the bright red rooftops of the medieval Old Town — a UNESCO World Heritage Site — come into view. The timeworn, cobbled streets remain car free, leading to 12<sup>th</sup> century Baroque palaces, Romanesque churches, gorgeous gardens, and aristocratic mansions from days gone by.

## Day 7 • Split, Croatia

When Roman Emperor Diocletian decided to retire, he chose a spot that offered the best of both worlds — a beautifully scenic resort setting, and proximity to the urban pleasures of ancient Salona. The setting is still spectacular, and his palace, now a UNESCO site, is the fabric upon which the city grew. Beyond, you can go people-watching along Split’s popular Riva promenade, wander the pedestrian boulevard of Marmontova Street, or rub the toe of the statue of Gregory of Nin for good luck. Further afield, there’s dramatic Krka National Park with its spellbinding landscapes of gorges, lakes, and waterfalls.

## Day 8 • Rovinj, Croatia

Rovinj used to be a tiny island until the channel was filled in during the 18<sup>th</sup> century, so while the red terracotta roofs now spill inland, the Old Town is tidily self-contained. Hints of Italy are everywhere — in the signs, in the language, in the cuisine — thanks to having spent more than 500 years under Venetian rule. Seek out nearby Pula, a UNESCO World Heritage Site known for its ancient Roman buildings. Or the resort town of Porec with its 6<sup>th</sup> century Euphrasian Basilica, yet another UNESCO World Heritage Site.

## Day 9 • Venice, Italy

No other sea approach in the Adriatic raises goose bumps like Venice, where the entire city and its lagoon are a UNESCO World Heritage Site. Say farewell to your ship and follow your private tour guide to Palace Bonvecchiati, a 4-star hotel just a stone’s throw from St. Mark’s Square. The hotel has been welcoming guests since 1790, and offers an upscale boutique hotel experience with contemporary comforts. Spend the afternoon at your leisure before a guided walking tour of St. Mark’s Square and the Rialto area, the perfect place to enjoy an Aperitivo.

(Includes overnight at the Palace Bonvecchiati.)

## Day 10 • Venice to Lake Como

Wake in the City of Love and greet the day with breakfast at the hotel before joining your guide for the drive to Verona – home of Romeo and Juliet, and part of Italy’s Veneto wine region, known for its quality wines. Spend some time at Cantina Mosconi Berta with its ancient 16<sup>th</sup> century cellars and splendid vineyard, and sample wines like the Amarone the winery was instrumental in creating . Then it’s off to the town of Cernobbio on Lake Como where you’ll find the 5-star Villa d’Este, located on the lake shore with its own private 25-acre gardens.

(Includes overnight at the Villa d’Este and breakfast)

## Day 11 • Lake Como

After breakfast at the hotel, meet your guide for a private boat tour of Lake Como, a lake that’s been a popular retreat for aristocrats since Roman times. In Tremezzo, explore the beautiful gardens of Villa Carlotta. The Villa’s art collection and botanical gardens were an important stop on the European Grand Tour in the 17<sup>th</sup> and 18<sup>th</sup> centuries . Cross the lake to the village of Bellagio, considered the jewel of the lake. Located where the lake splits into two branches, the town climbs the hills in a series of alleyways and staircases lined with historic palaces and colorful shops. If the setting looks familiar, parts of the 2006 James Bond film *Casino Royale* were shot here, among other movies. Explore the town and dine at a restaurant overlooking the lake before returning by boat to Villa d’Este. Spend the evening as you wish.

(Includes overnight at the Villa d’Este, breakfast, and lunch)

## Day 12 • Milan, Italy

Enjoy breakfast at the hotel on your last morning at Lake Como then transfer to the Malpensa Airport in Milan in time for your flight home.

(Includes breakfast and airport transfer.)





Douro River Valley, Portugal

# PORTUGUESE PASSAGES & SPANISH SHORELINES CRUISE TOUR

LISBON TO BARCELONA (or reverse 🔄) : 12 DAYS



Explore the coast of the Iberian peninsula from the stout geometry of Lisbon’s Belém Tower to the graceful arches and domes of Andalusia’s Moorish palaces. Head offshore to stunning Mallorca, an island of steep emerald mountains and turquoise seas. Then go beyond the shore, to a multicolored fairytale palace in Sintra, to famed pilgrimage waypoints like Fatima and the Porto Cathedral, and to Coimbra, its ancient university and Arab-flavored Old Town clinging to the hills above the river Mondego. See great works of art by Dali, Picasso, and Gaudi in the surroundings that inspired them. Discover the soul of a nation in Portuguese *fado* and *petiscos* and Spanish flamenco and *tapas*. Sip fine sherry in Jerez and port in Porto. And stay at 18<sup>th</sup> century manor houses and 5-star boutique hotels as Windstar takes care of every little detail on both land and sea.

## WHAT'S INCLUDED

- Guided tour of Lisbon including a tram ride to the historic Old Quarter with its winding cobblestone alleyways and a visit to the Belém Monument area honoring great explorers
- Guided tour of Sintra’s Pena Palace with its colorful, eclectic architecture and magnificent gardens
- Guided tour of Coimbra University, a UNESCO site and one of the oldest universities in Europe
- Four overnight hotel stays, including one at the luxurious 5-star Altis Grand Hotel or similar in the heart of Lisbon
- Douro River cruise on a traditional “Rabelo” boat and port wine tasting with appetizers
- Guided tours of the UNESCO site Jeronimos Monastery in Lisbon and the Catholic shrine at Fatima
- All transfers to and from Fatima, Porto, Duoro, and Lisbon sites
- 8-day cruise aboard *Star Legend* or *Wind Surf* from Lisbon to Barcelona, or reverse



## CRUISE TOUR ITINERARY

- Day 1 Lisbon, Portugal
- Day 2 Lisbon, Fatima, Porto, Portugal
- Day 3 Porto, Douro, Portugal
- Day 4 Douro, Coimbra, Sintra, Portugal
- Day 5 Pena Palace, Cascais, Lisbon, Portugal
- Day 6 At Sea
- Day 7 Cádiz, Spain
- Day 8 Gibraltar, British Territory
- Day 9 Málaga, Spain
- Day 10 Almeria (Granada), Spain
- Day 11 Cartagena, Spain
- Day 12 Palma de Mallorca, Spain
- Day 13 Barcelona, Spain

Colored destinations indicate land tour portion.

## DEPARTURE DATES

*Wind Surf*: Aug 8🌞,12; Nov 1🌞, 2021; Apr 12🌞; Jul 31; Aug 4🌞; Nov 18, 2022

*Star Legend*: Jun 26🌞\*, 2021

\*Itinerary visits different ports, see WindstarCruises.com for details.



Coimbra, Portugal

## Day 1 • Lisbon, Portugal

Arrive in the city that launched the Age of Discovery, one of Europe’s smallest capitals, and check into the 5-star Grand Altis Hotel. Elegant outdoor cafés line mosaic cobblestone sidewalks and turn-of-the-century funiculars climb the steep hills. Although two-thirds of the city was leveled in a 1755 earthquake, the past is all around.

(Includes overnight at the Grand Altis Hotel and transfer from airport.)

## Day 2 • Lisbon – Fatima – Porto, Portugal

Follow your guide onto a bright-colored tram for a ride past the Old Quarter, then disembark to wander the medieval maze of Alfama that leads to St. George’s Castle. Lisbon’s past as a portal of discovery comes to life in Belém, where you’ll see UNESCO monuments like the Belém Tower and Jeronimos Monastery. Travel to Fatima for lunch and a visit to one of the most important Catholic shrines in the world, then to your 5-star hotel in Porto for some free time before a mouthwatering tapas dinner.

(Includes overnight at the Pestana Porto A Brasileira Hotel, breakfast, lunch, and dinner.)

## Day 3 • Porto and Douro, Portugal

Start the day with a guided walk along Aliados Avenue, flanked by ornate buildings in styles from neoclassical to French Beaux-Arts. Experience the brilliant murals formed by thousands of blue and white azulejo tiles at the magnificent Sao Bento train station and in the dark, gothic cloisters of the 12<sup>th</sup> century Porto Cathedral. Afterwards, spend some free time in the lively Ribeira Quarter and lunch on your own. Relax and digest on a scenic drive through the terraced vineyards of the Douro Valley, a wine region so culturally significant that it’s been recognized by UNESCO. Take a traditional rabelo boat to a local port house to learn about and taste port wines, then drive to Régua, a major port-wine entrepôt in the 18<sup>th</sup> century, and check into the Quinta da Pacheca Wine Hotel, a former 18<sup>th</sup> century manor house overlooking vineyards on the banks of the Douro River.

(Includes overnight at the Quinta da Pacheca Wine Hotel, breakfast, and dinner.)

## Day 4 • Douro, Coimbra, Sintra, Portugal

Drive to Coimbra, Portugal’s one-time medieval capital. It’s home to one of the world’s oldest universities, established in 1290 and a UNESCO World Heritage Site. Spend some time on your own before embarking on a fairytale journey, passing through a magical forest dripping with moss and arriving in the fantastic landscape of Sintra, a UNESCO World Heritage Site known for its Romantic architecture and gardens. Check into the Sintra Boutique Hotel and enjoy some free time in the village known for its historic palaces and castles.

(Includes overnight at the Sintra Boutique Hotel and breakfast.)

## Day 5 • Pena Palace, Cascais, Lisbon, Portugal

Splendid Pena Palace is a whimsical mashup of eclectic architectural styles and vivid colors. Perched high on a hill, the palace’s 19<sup>th</sup> century Romanticism was the inspiration of King Ferdinand II, the Artist King. Afterwards, it’s off to Cascais, once the retreat of the Portuguese nobility, where you can explore the narrow maze of century-old streets. Drive back to Lisbon, stopping for some famous *pasteis de nata* (Portuguese egg custard tarts) on the way to the ship.

(Includes breakfast and transfer to ship.)

## Day 6 • At Sea

## Day 7 • Cádiz, Spain

Cadiz is the oldest city in Western Europe, filled with Moorish charm. Explore majestic palaces, sip fine sherry from a cellar in nearby Jerez, or climb the Tavira Tower – one of more than 100 remaining watchtowers once used to spot arriving ships – for a panoramic view of the city through the Camera Obscura.

## Day 8 • Gibraltar, British Territory

“The Rock” hangs off the tip of the Iberian Peninsula, an odd bit of Britain at the toe of Spain. It’s been an important military base for more than 1,000 years, but its strategic importance isn’t its only claim to fame. Take a cable car to the Ape’s Den to visit with the famous Barbary monkeys, then on to the top where you can see two continents at once – Spain in Europe and Morocco in Africa.

## Day 9 • Málaga, Spain

On the shores of Costa del Sol, the Andalusian spirit thrives. Ponder Picasso’s cubist inspiration as you view hills covered in sugar cube houses, and pay an optional visit to see the native son’s artistic genius at Museo Picasso Málaga. Or explore the beautiful village of Mijas, where the Mediterranean mountain climate produces some of the world’s best sweet wines.

## Day 10 • Almeria (Granada), Spain

Enjoy a walking tour of this ancient city. (No vehicles are allowed within its walls.) Or head further afield to discover the lovely beaches of Cabo de Gata, or the magnificent UNESCO Alhambra Palace in Granada. Built in the 14<sup>th</sup> century, the Alhambra is a Moorish architectural masterpiece.

## Day 11 • Cartagena, Spain

Founded in the 3<sup>rd</sup> century B.C., this city has lots to show you, from its 2,000-year-old Roman theater to stunning modernist and early 20<sup>th</sup> century art nouveau architecture. Check out the ruins of the medieval Castillo de la Concepcion, and don’t miss the National Museum of Underwater Archaeology, full of interesting Mediterranean maritime discoveries.

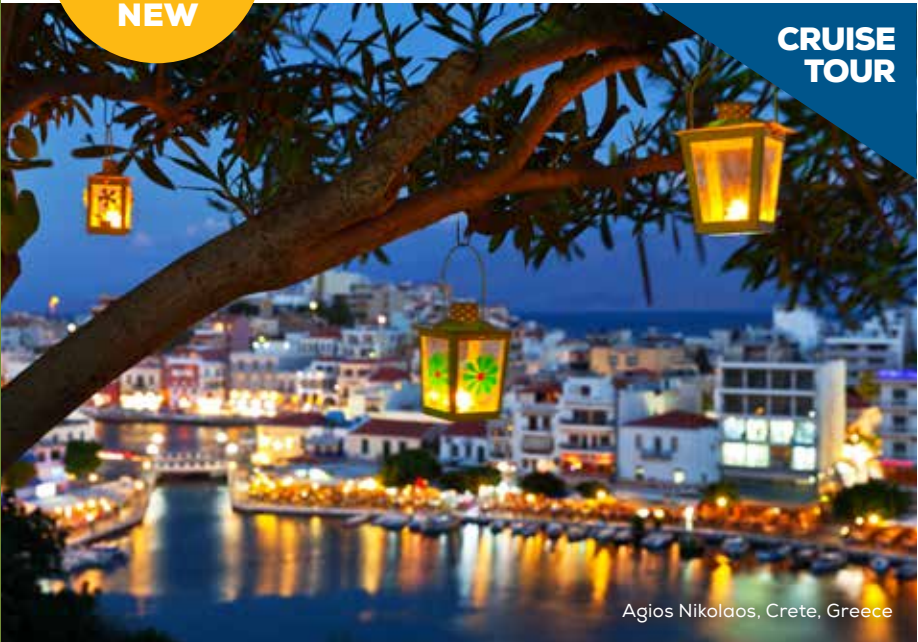
## Day 12 • Palma de Mallorca, Spain

Mallorca is steep, green, and fringed with enticing coves and more than 200 lush beaches. But all that natural beauty is just the beginning. Chopin and George Sand wintered nearby at the monastery in Valldemossa in 1838-9. Stroll along the tree-shaded Paseo de Born in search of tapas, watch the street performers on the piazza around the church, or cross the island to beautiful Soller.

## Day 13 • Barcelona, Spain

Joan Miró, Salvador Dali, Pablo Picasso, and Antoni Gaudí have shaped the city in their Modernisme image, especially in the Gothic Quarter where the labyrinth of alleyways refuses to conform to grid-like regularity. Stroll Las Ramblas where street artists form human statues and perform capoeira. Watch castellers practice Catalonia’s native sport of human castle building in Poble Sec. Or sit at a trattoria and listen to the musical sound of Catalan, the native dialect.





Agios Nikolaos, Crete, Greece

## DELPHI & METEORA: GRECIAN ANTIQUITIES CRUISE TOUR

**ATHENS TO ATHENS : 13 DAYS**



This is a journey that spans time and takes you beyond the reach of the sparkling blue Aegean, showing you both the wonders of the ancient Greeks and the modern pleasures of blissful Greek isles. Make the most of your time as you visit a different port every day, staying late in nearly every one and coming within reach of a dizzying array of UNESCO World Heritage Sites – including the Acropolis, Meteora, Delphi, Delos, Rhodes, Epidaurus, Mycenae, Akrotiri, the Cave of the Apocalypse on Patmos, and incomparable Ephesus. Enjoy rare experiences like a special Destination Discovery Event dinner in the shadow of Ephesus’ Celsus Library, and explore delightful small ship ports like Ermoupoli, Monemvasia and Agios Nikolaos. Visit oracles, cliff-top monasteries, and classical amphitheatres with perfect acoustics. Return to Athens relaxed, refreshed, and steeped in the history of Western civilization.

### CRUISE TOUR HIGHLIGHTS

- Envelop yourself in history with at least 9 UNESCO World Heritage Sites in this region
- The UNESCO site of Patmos is home of the Cave of the Apocalypse and where St. John was inspired to write the Book of Revelation
- Take advantage of a late night in Crete for an even better sense of the local flavor
- Enjoy Mykonos with time to shop the chic boutiques and cafés, see the working windmills or relax on the beach
- Marvel at the impressive 2-and 3-storied neoclassical mansions in Syros
- Visit the palace of the Grand Masters in Rhodes

#### DESTINATION DISCOVERY EVENT



**KUSADASI:  
EVENING IN EPHEBUS**  
Join us for a complimentary  
moonlit dinner event and  
live concert in ancient  
Ephesus, Turkey.  
*Exclusively for Windstar*



### CRUISE TOUR ITINERARY

- Day 1 Athens, Greece
- Day 2 Delphi, Greece
- Day 3 Meteora, Greece
- Day 4 Athens, Greece
- Day 4 Piraeus, Greece
- Day 5 Nafplio, Greece
- Day 6 Mykonos, Greece
- Day 7 Ermoupoli, Syros, Greece
- Day 8 Kusadasi, Turkey
- Day 9 Patmos, Greece
- Day 10 Rhodes, Greece
- Day 11 Agios Nikolaos, Crete, Greece
- Day 12 Santorini, Greece
- Day 13 Monemvasia, Greece
- Day 14 Piraeus (Athens), Greece

Colored destinations indicate land tour portion.

### DEPARTURE DATES

*Wind Surf:* Jun 9; Aug 31, 2021

*Wind Star:* May 1, 2022

### WHAT'S INCLUDED

- 3 hotel stays – 2 nights at St. George Lycabettus\*, 1 night at Divani Meteora\*
- Lunch at Delphi and Meteora, breakfast at the hotel
- Archaeological expert and English-speaking guide
- Entrance fees to Delphi, Castalian Spring, the Grand Temple of Apollo, Delphi Museum, Meteora, the Acropolis, and the Parthenon
- 7-day cruise aboard *Wind Star* or *Wind Surf* round trip from Athens

*\*Or similar class hotel*



Vatican

## VATICAN & ITALIAN RIVIERA CRUISE TOUR

**BARCELONA TO ROME : 9 DAYS**



Much like a delicious pasta plate paired with an exquisite Tuscan red wine, this 9-day travel adventure serves up an unforgettable French and Italian Riviera cruise paired with an unforgettable multi-day inland tour of Rome and Vatican City with a tour of the Sistine Chapel, and Colosseum arena.

### CRUISE TOUR HIGHLIGHTS

- Extend your time in Rome to make sure you see the sites from the unique perspectives offered by this cruise tour
- Visit to the Vatican Museums and the Sistine Chapel
- Get an entirely new perspective on the Colosseum
- Take a tour of underground San Clemente Basilica
- Experience the Biosphere Reserve of Tuscan Park, Portoferraio’s natural wonderland
- Stop in Monte Carlo’s Grand Casino and the Royal Palace
- Don’t miss Barcelona’s La Sagrada Familia Cathedral, Gaudi’s impressive 8-spired architecture and a UNESCO site

### WHAT'S INCLUDED

- Visit to the Vatican Museums and the Sistine Chapel
- See an interesting perspective on the Colosseum
- Get closer to local outdoor markets and learn more about traditional cuisine with a foodie walking tour
- Take a tour of underground San Clemente Basilica where you will admire mosaics and frescoes that date back to the 12<sup>th</sup> century
- Dine at a local restaurant with authentic regional cuisine after a guided walking tour of the medieval part of Rome, known as Trastevere
- 2 hotel nights at the centrally located Hotel Ambasciatori Palace in Rome
- All transfers to and from the various included sites
- 7-day cruise aboard *Wind Surf* or *Star Legend*



### CRUISE TOUR ITINERARY

- Day 1 Barcelona, Spain
- Day 2 Palamos, Spain
- Day 3 Sanary-sur-Mer, France
- Day 4 Monte Carlo, Monaco
- Day 5 Cannes, France
- Day 6 Portofino, Italy
- Day 7 Portoferraio, Elba, Italy
- Day 8 Civitavecchia (Rome), Italy
- Days 9/10 Rome

Colored destinations indicate land tour portion.

### DEPARTURE DATES

*Wind Surf:* Jul 30; Oct 23, 2021; Apr 24; May 15; Jul 22; Aug 16; Nov 9, 2022

*Star Legend:* Jun 17, 2021

\*Itinerary visits different ports, see WindstarCruises.com for details.





# VATICAN & CROATIAN COASTLINES CRUISE TOUR

VENICE TO ROME : 10 OR 11\* DAYS



Combine a 3-day tour among Rome’s silent columns, a private Vatican tour, the Colosseum, sleek scooters, and iconic fashions with a cruise along picturesque Mediterranean coastlines and scenic Adriatic ports. This 10-day odyssey samples rustic rural culinary delights, reveals ancient Roman secrets, and visits unspoiled historic villages and natural splendors throughout Montenegro and Croatia.

## CRUISE TOUR HIGHLIGHTS

- Extend your time in Rome to make sure you see the sites from the unique perspectives offered by this cruise tour
- Visit to the Vatican Museums and the Sistine Chapel
- Get an entirely new perspective on the Colosseum with an exclusive view from the arena floor
- Take a tour of underground San Clemente Basilica
- Discover the magic of Rovinj and its Old Town
- Tour the Old City and medieval walls of Dubrovnik, UNESCO sites
- Stroll the pedestrian-only streets of Kotor’s Old Town, a UNESCO site

## WHAT’S INCLUDED

- Tour the Vatican Museums and the Sistine Chapel
- Get an interesting perspective on the Colosseum
- Get closer to local outdoor markets and learn more about traditional cuisine with a foodie walking tour
- Take a tour of underground San Clemente Basilica where you will admire mosaics and frescoes that date back to the 12<sup>th</sup> century
- Dine at a local restaurant with authentic regional cuisine after a guided walking tour of the medieval part of Rome, known as Trastevere
- 2 hotel nights at the centrally located Hotel Ambasciatori Palace in Rome
- All transfers to and from the various included sites
- 8-day cruise aboard *Wind Surf* or *Star Legend*



## CRUISE TOUR ITINERARY

- Day 1 Venice, Italy
- Day 2 Rovinj, Croatia
- Day 3 Split, Croatia
- Day 4 Dubrovnik, Croatia
- Day 5 Kotor, Montenegro
- Day 6 At Sea
- Day 7 Giardini Naxos (Taormina), Sicily, Italy
- Day 8 Sorrento, Italy

Days 9–11 Civitavecchia (Rome), Italy

Colored destinations indicate land tour portion.

## DEPARTURE DATES

*Wind Surf*: May 24☉; Jun 27\*; Jul 8, 24; Sep 21; Oct 7☉, 17, 2021

*Star Legend*: June 11, 2021

\*Itinerary visits different ports, see WindstarCruises.com for details



# A PIECE OF GREECE, A SLICE OF SICILY, & THE CORINTH CANAL

BARCELONA TO ATHENS (or reverse ☉) : 8 DAYS

Discover Italy and Greece at their best, when towns and beaches are less crowded and the weather is just right for strolling historic ruins and admiring Greece’s 5,000-plus wildflowers. Visit ports reserved for small ships, like Itea – gateway to Delphi and its all-knowing Oracle. Dock closer to key attractions than larger ships can in Trapani and Barcelona. And cross the Corinth Canal, another small ship exclusive.

## VOYAGE HIGHLIGHTS

- Find artifacts dating back to the Nuragic Age at Cagliari’s Museo Archeologico Nazionale
- Look for the caretta-caretta turtles in the Argostoli harbor
- Tour Old Town Corfu, a UNESCO World Heritage Site
- Transit the narrow, high-walled Corinth Canal, only accessible to small ships
- Marvel at the hardworking 17<sup>th</sup> century windmills of Trapani and the salt marshes producing the Mediterranean’s signature colored salts
- From Messina watch Mount Etna lazily smoking in the distance

## PORTS OF CALL

Barcelona; Cagliari, Sardinia; Trapani, Sicily; Messina (Taormina), Sicily; Argostoli, Kefalonia; Corfu; Itea (Delphi); Transit Corinth Canal; Piraeus (Athens)

## DEPARTURE DATES

*Star Legend*: Oct 7; Nov 4☉, 2021; Sep 7; Oct 26☉, 2022

*Star Pride*: Jun 9☉, 2022



# ADRIATIC ARCHIPELAGOS & GREEK GODDESSES

VENICE TO ATHENS (or reverse ☉) : 9 DAYS

Mingle amid famous ancient landmarks and explore little-known ports during this remarkable 9-day journey along the Adriatic’s scenic eastern coastline and sundrenched Greece. An overnight stay in Kotor provides opportunities for onshore dining and sharing a sunset with Montenegro locals.

## VOYAGE HIGHLIGHTS

- Overnight in Kotor and walk the medieval alleyways to discover Baroque palaces and Romanesque churches
- Plan extra time before and after your cruise to look for the UNESCO sites of Athens and Venice
- Late night in Dubrovnik and enter its majestic city walls to find an Old Town still savoring the Middle Ages, a UNESCO site
- Relax on the beach during your day on Corfu, known for a wonderful selection of beaches to choose from
- Appreciate the beauty of the turquoise Plitvice Lakes, a UNESCO site near Zadar and listen for the sound of the giant Sea Organ
- From Katakolon visit the original home of the Olympic Games, a UNESCO site

## PORTS OF CALL

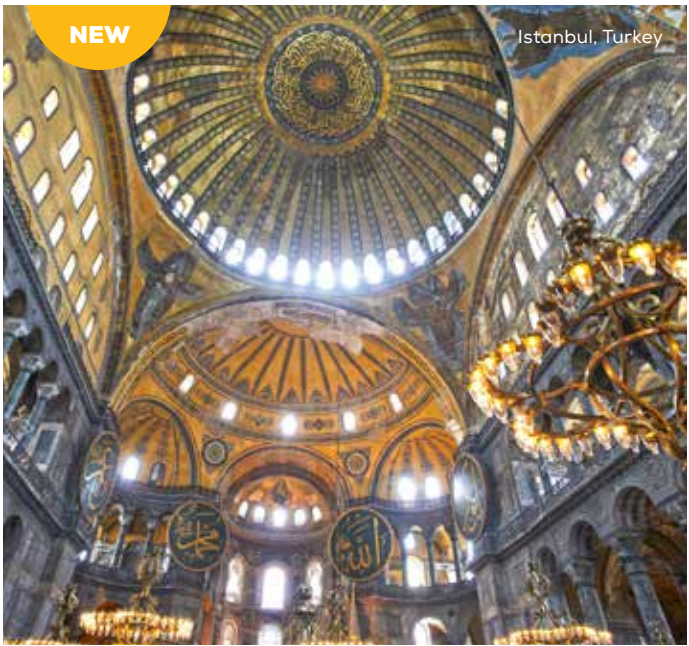
Venice; Zadar; Hvar; Dubrovnik; Kotor (overnight); Corfu; Katakolon; Monemvasia; Piraeus (Athens)

## DEPARTURE DATES

*Wind Surf*: Jun 18; Jul 7☉; Aug 31; Sep 19☉, 2022







NEW

Istanbul, Turkey



NEW

Bran, Romania



Patmos, Greece

DESTINATION  
DISCOVERY EVENT

KUSADASI:  
EVENING IN EPHEBUS

Join us for a complimentary  
moonlit dinner event and  
live concert in ancient  
Ephesus, Turkey.

Exclusively for Windstar



PORTS OF CALL

Piraeus (Athens); Nafplio;  
Mykonos, Ermoupoli; Kusadasi  
(overnight); Patmos, Rhodes;  
Agios Nikolaos, Crete;  
Santorini, Monemvasia

DEPARTURE DATES

Wind Surf: Jun 12; Sep 3, 2021;  
Jun 27; Sep 9, 2022

Wind Star: May 4, 2022

## AEGEAN SEA ODYSSEY VIA THE CORINTH CANAL

**ATHENS TO ISTANBUL** (or reverse) :  
**8 DAYS**

The Bosphorus, Blue Mosque and sweet baklava captivate senses during this 8-day cruise between Turkey and Greece. Late night port stays in Bodrum and Kusadasi provide extra moments for savoring Turkey’s west coast cultural splendors.

### VOYAGE HIGHLIGHTS

- Late night stays in Bodrum and Kusadasi allow for plenty of time to get a flavor of local life there
- Whitewashed buildings and blue domes of Santorini are a magical sight from the water
- Must-sees in Istanbul include the Blue Mosque and Grand Bazaar. Transit the narrow Corinth Canal, so close you can almost reach out and touch the walls
- Visit memorable Ephesus and the House of Mary from Kusadasi. From Canakkale see the ruins of Troy and the Trojan Horse statue

### PORTS OF CALL

Piraeus (Athens); Transit  
Corinth Canal; Itea (Delphi);  
Santorini; Bodrum; Kusadasi;  
Mykonos; Canakkale; Istanbul



### DEPARTURE DATES

Star Pride: Apr 29;  
May 16, 2022

Star Legend: Sep 15;  
Oct 2, 2022

## BLACK SEA SIGHTS & TURKISH DELIGHTS

**ATHENS TO ATHENS\* OR  
ISTANBUL TO ISTANBUL : 9 OR 12\* DAYS**

Visit all 6 countries that border the Black Sea — including 6 maiden Windstar ports – on this mythical voyage in the wake of Jason and the Argonauts. Cruise the scenic Dardanelles as your narrator shares stories of ancient Troy to your right and Gallipoli to your left. Stay late in nearly all ports of call with time to shop Istanbul’s mesmerizing Grand Bazaar and wander Odessa’s magnificent palaces, once home to the likes of Tolstoy, Pushkin, and an exiled Iranian shah. From a historic UNESCO town like Nessebar to fine Black Sea wines and waterfront promenades, take the full measure of a region whose identity is constantly evolving.

### VOYAGE HIGHLIGHTS

- Late night in Istanbul will afford time to see the Blue Mosque, Hagia Sophia Museum, the Grand Bazaar and find a delicious restaurant in Ortakoy
- Tour UNESCO-listed Old Town in Nessebar
- Constanta is your lovely gateway to Bucharest and Dracula’s Castle
- From the top of Sinop Castle appreciate the panoramic views of the Black Sea
- With a late night in Odessa there’ll be time to visit the famous beaches and the grand Primorsky Boulevard promenade and climb the Potemkin Stairs

### PORTS OF CALL

Piraeus (Athens); Scenic  
Cruising The Dardanelles;  
Nessebar; Constanta  
(Bucharest); Odessa; Sochi;  
Batumi; Sinop; Istanbul  
(overnight)



### DEPARTURE DATES

Star Legend: May 22, 2021\*;  
Sep 23, 2022

Star Pride: May 7, 2022

## ANCIENT WONDERS OF GREECE & EPHEBUS

**ATHENS TO ATHENS : 10 DAYS**

Nick Nincevic describes Windstar’s exclusive evening at Ephesus with vivid imagery. “Arriving after hours, with no tourists,” he recalls, “we were left to explore the ancient Marble Road. Soon a beautiful voice echoed from the amphitheater — a fellow passenger testing the amazing acoustics. It was the perfect prelude to a fabulous dinner and concert in front of the Celsus Library, a setting which cannot be duplicated.”

The complimentary Destination Discovery Event is just one of the magical moments you’ll experience on what Nick calls “the quintessential Windstar cruise,” a mix of bucket-list

destinations and charming little villages where only a ship the size of *Wind Star* or *Wind Surf* can navigate. The romantic walled town of Monemvasia is one of his all-time favorites, as is bougainvillea-lined Nafplio. Visits to pastel-colored Ermoupoli and Agios Nikolaos, home to the Palace of Knossos with its fabled labyrinth, are rounded out with perennial favorites Santorini, Mykonos, Patmos, and Rhodes — each offering access to UNESCO World Heritage Sites. Add a few days before or after in Athens and this itinerary, as Nick says, “has every element of a select sailing, and one that I could repeat over and over again.”

COMPLIMENTARY  
WATERSPORTS  
PLATFORM



MEET NICK:

**NICK NINCEVIC**  
*Onboard Cruise Consultant*

Nikola (Nick) Nincevic has always had ships in his sights. Born in Montreal, Canada, Nick grew up traveling back and forth to his family’s hometown of Zadar, Croatia, where he watched his father, uncles, and siblings head out to sea for months at a time. “I couldn’t wait for my chance,” he recalls. That opportunity came in 1999, when he first went to work for Holland America. Two decades later, he’s still at sea traveling the world over, and has loved every moment. Nick joined the Windstar family in 2019 and is proud to offer guests their future cruises “so they can share in the same experiences I’ve adored and create memories for years to come.”



Mykonos, Greece

### IF I WERE THERE ...

- Sail around Santorini in a catamaran, stopping to swim in the Caldera’s warm waters — “The island is so beautiful,” says Nick, “that only from a boat can you see all of the terrain and colors, and really feel like you are in Greece.”
- Take advantage of a late night in Rhodes to visit the 2<sup>nd</sup> century Acropolis and Palace of the Grand Masters, one of many medieval treasures in the UNESCO-designated Old City
- Enjoy another late evening in Agios Nikolaos to soak in Crete’s natural beauty — Nick suggests finding an outdoor café

overlooking the harbor: “I lingered over what must have been a 3-hour lunch ... I simply did not want to leave.”

- Watch Mykonos’ windmills and shop its chic boutiques during an overnight call, which also allows time to explore the UNESCO-designated ruins on nearby Delos

- Lose yourself in tiny Monemvasia with its charming shops, wine bars, and cafés — “Mateo’s at the pier is one of the finest for authentic local delicacies like clams, sardines, and grilled fish, enjoyed beneath blue umbrellas.”





Dubrovnik, Croatia

**PORTS OF CALL**

Venice; Zadar; Komiza;  
Dubrovnik; Monopoli; Corfu;  
Santorini; Monemvasia;  
Piraeus (Athens)

**DEPARTURE DATES**

Wind Surf: Jun 3\*;  
Sep 13\* 2021



## ANTIQUITIES OF THE ADRIATIC & GREECE

**VENICE TO ATHENS** (or reverse) : 8 or 9\* DAYS

Captain Pedro Pinto has sailed Croatia's coast "more times than I can recall," yet the run up to Dubrovnik always gives him goosebumps. Approaching its impressive walls, he says, "you understand why it's called the 'Pearl of the Adriatic.'" The red tile-roofed city is among the many culture- and history-rich seaports the *Wind Surf* master loves to visit on this itinerary, and just one of seven UNESCO World Heritage Sites that Windstar guests have the chance to explore. Athens' Acropolis leads to the Bronze Age excavations of Akrotiri on Santorini, while Corfu's strategic location at the entrance to the Adriatic — not to mention its dual fortifications and romantic Old Town — earned it a spot on the coveted list.

Monopoli offers its own charms, including easy access to Alberobello, known as "capital of the trulli" for its hundreds of tiny, beehive-shaped dwellings with domed roofs. Right off Komiza lies Biševo island and its iridescent Blue

Grotto which, along with the rest of the Vis archipelago, was just named a UNESCO Global Geopark. Plitvice Lakes National Park, designated a World Heritage Site for its chain of translucent, terraced lakes and waterfalls, is a leisurely drive from Zadar — although the *Wind Surf* master enjoys just "sitting along the waterfront, listening to its sea organ create music from the waves." UNESCO-designated Venice, one of Captain Pedro's all-time favorite cities, marks the end of a journey made all the more memorable by traveling aboard Windstar's flagship that, he says, "is really like a group of friends sailing one of the prettiest regions in the world."



### MEET CAPTAIN PEDRO: **CAPTAIN PEDRO PINTO** Master, *Wind Surf*

From his earliest memories growing up in Estoril, says Pedro Pinto, "the sea absorbed every plan I ever had." He first attended the Portuguese Naval Academy, then decided to go into the commercial navy, where he worked his way up to chief officer on cargo vessels. A leap to cruise ships eventually led to his first command as captain of *MS Athena* in 2009; upon joining Windstar in 2014, he worked onboard *Wind Spirit* before taking the helm of *Wind Surf* in 2016. Captain Pedro's love of the sea is even central to his hobby and passion, scuba diving — although one of these days he hopes to learn how to play the Portuguese guitar.

**IF I WERE THERE ...**

- Kayak along the medieval walls that encompass **Dubrovnik's** Old Town, a UNESCO World Heritage Site: "You get a whole different perspective of this beautiful city — and work up an appetite for its oysters!"
- From **Monopoli**, visit the famous Castellana cave complex and pretty Polignano a Mare: "Stop by Super Mago del Gelo for its famous caffè speciale, a mix of espresso, cream, lemon zest, and amaretto."
- Stroll photogenic Oia on **Santorini**, browsing its tiny shops for souvenirs: "You can always find

- good historical replicas, olive oil, sponges, and local crafts."
- Find a café to sample the flavors of **Komiza** — "Try the *pogača* (baked focaccia-like bread stuffed with anchovies, onions, and tomatoes), anything made with Croatian truffles or truffle oil — and of course, the local wine!"
- Spend a few days wandering around Venice — "I love to just get lost in the maze of narrow streets, admiring the Venetian masks and Murano glassworks before dinner at a small, traditional restaurant."



Kotor, Montenegro



## CLASSIC ITALY & DALMATIAN COAST

**ROME TO VENICE** (or reverse) : 8 or 9\* DAYS



Vacation with Europe's elite along the sun-drenched shores of Croatia, Montenegro, and Italy. Let your imagination soar as you travel through time to discover the magic of Venice, the grandeur of Rome, and the stunning beauty of the Dalmatian Coast. From the Grand Canal to St. Peter's Square, this is a voyage of superlatives.

**VOYAGE HIGHLIGHTS**

- Discover the magic of Venice's St. Mark's Square, and the majestic Cathedral
- Visit the Archaeological Museum in Split, the oldest in Croatia
- Enjoy a late night in Dubrovnik with time to tour the Old City and medieval walls, fascinating UNESCO sites
- See the beauty of the narrow UNESCO site fjord to Kotor
- Stroll the charming ancient cobblestone streets of Taormina, past Palazzo Corvaja, St. Augustine's Church, and Torre dell'Orologio Clock Tower
- Extend your stay to make sure you get to the Vatican, St. Peter's Square, and the Roman Forum in Rome

**PORTS OF CALL**

Civitavecchia (Rome); Sorrento; Giardini Naxos (Taormina); Kotor; Dubrovnik; Split; Rovinj; Venice

**DEPARTURE DATES**

Wind Surf: May 26; Jun 29\*;  
Jul 8\* 2021; Sep 21\*;  
Oct 9, 17\* 2021;  
May 1, 9\* 2022; Jun 10, Jul 16\*;  
Aug 23, Sep 28\*;  
Oct 16, 24\* 2022

Star Legend: Jun 11\* 2021

\*Itinerary visits different ports, see WindstarCruises.com for details.



Morocco

## CANARY ISLAND ESCAPADES & MOROCCAN MOMENTS

**BARCELONA TO LISBON** : 12 DAYS

Explore delightfully different destinations throughout the Iberian Peninsula and Africa's northwestern corner during this 12-day cruise to Spain, Morocco, Portugal, and the warm and colorful Canary Islands.

**VOYAGE HIGHLIGHTS**

- Savor delicious tastings along the Wine Route of Lanzarote
- A late night stay in Casablanca will allow plenty of time to see well-known Marrakech
- See both of the beautiful UNESCO beaches with a prolonged stay in Santa Cruz de Tenerife
- A later stay in Málaga will give you time to experience Andalusian spirit and tour the famous Alhambra
- Overnight in Funchal, with time to sample the delicious Madeira wines there and taste the famous poncha, a delightful local drink of rum and honey
- Tour Tangier's Kasbah and the Medina, a UNESCO site

**PORTS OF CALL**

Barcelona; Málaga; Tangier; Casablanca; Lanzarote, Canary Islands; Santa Cruz de Tenerife, Canary Islands; San Sebastian de La Gomera, Canary Islands; Funchal, Madeira (overnight); Lisbon

**DEPARTURE DATE**

Star Legend: Nov 12, 2021







Local fare, Greece

## ENCHANTING GREECE & THE AMALFI COAST

**ROME TO ATHENS** (or reverse 🔄) :  
**7 OR 8\* DAYS**



Idyllic islands, charming cobbled villages, spectacular scenery, intriguing history. Capture the heart of the Mediterranean in a single voyage. Each small harbor is especially suited for small ship exploration. Enjoy the best of the region — from the ancient ruins of Sparta and Mystras to the pure indulgence of the Mediterranean lifestyle.

### VOYAGE HIGHLIGHTS

- View the extensive collection of artifacts at the new Acropolis Museum in Athens
- Let your imagination go at the romantic ancient castles of Monemvasia
- Relax with the locals on Ponza, where Romans love to vacation
- Discover how history reveals itself in Taormina's still used Greek Theater and its charming village streets
- Steeped in history, Rome must-sees include the Forum, the Colosseum, Piazza Navona, and Vatican City
- Appreciate the archaeological beauty of UNESCO sites near Sorrento — Pompeii, Herculaneum, and Torre Annunziata

### PORTS OF CALL

Civitavecchia (Rome); Ponza; Sorrento; Amalfi; Messina (Taormina); Gythion; Monemvasia; Piraeus; (Athens)



### DEPARTURE DATES

Wind Star: Oct 16 🌞\*, 2021;  
Apr 27; Oct 15 🌞, 2022

Wind Surf: Jun 22, 2021 🌞

\*Itinerary visits different ports, see WindstarCruises.com for details.



Jerusalem, Israel

## ICONS OF THE ANCIENT WORLD: GREECE & ISRAEL

**ATHENS TO HAIFA** (or reverse 🔄) :  
**8 DAYS**

Trace early Mediterranean trade routes to small island ports and historic holy land cities during this 8-day cruise featuring stops in Greece, Cyprus and Israel. Venture inland to Jerusalem, Bethlehem, Masada Fortress, the ruins of Petra in Jordan, and even swim in the Dead Sea!

### VOYAGE HIGHLIGHTS

- Take the opportunity to go on an overland into Jerusalem from Ashdod. Haifa is the gateway to an overland overnight to Petra and the Dead Sea
- Discover the Minoan Knossos Palace on Crete
- Tour the Limassol Castle, the Archaeological Museum, and the Folk Art Museum for glimpses back in history
- Find extra time to visit the palace of the Grand Masters in Rhodes, overnighting there
- From Mykonos take a ferry ride to the tiny island of Delos, a UNESCO site and the mythical birthplace of Apollo

### PORTS OF CALL

Piraeus (Athens); Mykonos; Heraklion; Rhodes (overnight); Limassol; Ashdod (Jerusalem); Haifa (overnight)



### DEPARTURE DATES

Star Pride: May 24;  
Jun 1 🌞, 2022

Star Legend: Oct 10, 18 🌞, 2022



Cairo, Egypt



## GREECE, ISRAEL & EGYPT: FOOTSTEPS OF FAITH IN THE HOLY LANDS

**ATHENS TO ATHENS : 10 DAYS**

Gus Puga feels it's a privilege to sail on this Holy Lands itinerary, visiting ancient shores of "incalculable cultural value." This region of the eastern Mediterranean is "the very cradle of civilization," says the Windstar Cruise Consultant, "sparking an exhilarating sense of adventure." Gus recalls riding a camel outside Cairo to one of Giza's iconic pyramids, then venturing through a dark, narrow tunnel to its inner chamber. "That moment evoked all my childhood

fantasies," he enthuses. "I was living an Indiana Jones movie!" Three full days in Israel offer the chance to explore Jerusalem, which also made a huge impact on the consultant. "It's hard to describe the city's exceptional energy, which transcends all cultures and religions," he says, "a walk along the Via Dolorosa, which traces Jesus' last steps, gave him "a real perspective of the passion of Christ." Add numerous UNESCO World Heritage Sites — from Cyprus's Neolithic dwellings at Khirokitia to the stunning Baha'i Gardens in Haifa — and Gus assures guests the trip of a lifetime, further enhanced by the newly transformed *Star Legend*: "There are great new features and extra space to make you feel right at home."



Jerusalem, Israel



### PORTS OF CALL

Piraeus (Athens); Limassol; Haifa (overnight); Ashdod (Jerusalem); Port Said (Cairo); Alexandria; Heraklion, Crete

### DEPARTURE DATES

Star Legend: May 1;  
Oct 25, 2021



### MEET GUS:

**GUS PUGA**  
*Onboard Cruise Consultant*

Gus Puga grew up in Santiago, Chile, where his father practiced law and his mother taught art. "I got the best of both of them," he boasts. Gus went on to study art history in New York, then returned to Santiago for law school. Right before the bar, he decided to take a break and travel. "That was 15 years ago, and I'm still traveling!" He's been working

in the cruise industry since 2005, first helping guests collect art and then assisting them with future cruises — a natural move, given that he's explored every corner of the world, including the North Pole and Antarctica (twice). "I've done two world cruises, touched every continent, and visited everywhere from Alaska to Australia," Gus says. We're happy to have him on board.



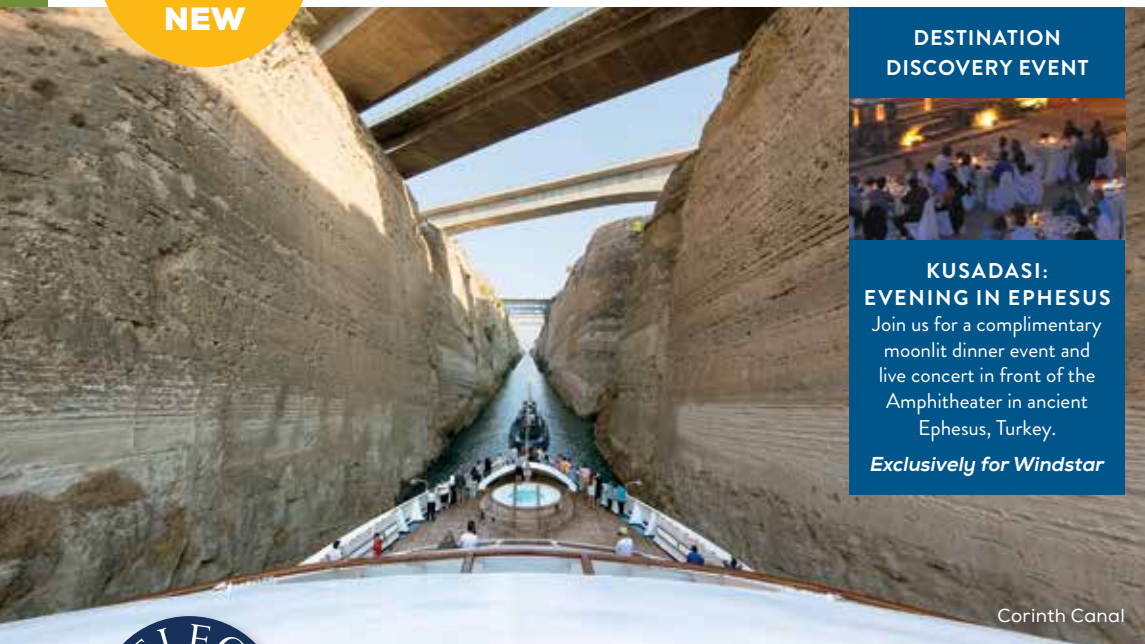
Greek fish

### IF I WERE THERE ...

- Take advantage of an overnight in **Haifa** to join Windstar's immersive, 3-day overland expedition to Jerusalem, Masada, the Dead Sea, and magnificent Petra in Jordan, reuniting with your ship in Ashdod: "It's quite simply the most comprehensive Holy Land experience possible."
- Explore Cairo on an overnight from **Port Said** — "You stay at the historic Mena House Hotel, which enjoys views of the Pyramids."
- Tour the Catacombs of Kom El Shoqafa in **Alexandria**, the largest Roman burial site in Egypt: "They're absolutely fascinating."
- Stroll around **Heraklion's** Old Town with its fortification walls, medieval architecture, leafy squares, and hundreds of shops and cafés. Prefer to relax? "Spend the day at the beach, just a few blocks from the ship."



NEW



#### DESTINATION DISCOVERY EVENT



#### KUSADASI: EVENING IN EPHEBUS

Join us for a complimentary moonlit dinner event and live concert in front of the Amphitheater in ancient Ephesus, Turkey.

*Exclusively for Windstar*

Corinth Canal



## GREECE VIA THE CORINTH CANAL & TURKEY: THE MARVELS OF ANCIENT RIVALS

**ATHENS TO ATHENS : 10\* or 11 DAYS**

On the day that *Star Legend* transits the Corinth Canal, Melissa Witsoe recommends rising early, grabbing an espresso up in the Yacht Club Café, and scoring a prime spot on the bow as you navigate the narrow limestone walls: “I felt as if I could reach out and actually touch them,” she says. Most cruise ships sail around the Peloponnese Peninsula to reach Western Greece, depriving travelers of the dramatic passage — and just

one of the highlights of this history-rich voyage that, according to Melissa, “should be our best-selling cruise.” It’s a bold claim, to be sure; yet she makes a persuasive case, beginning with visits to Delos, while the Celsus Library in Ephesus serves as backdrop to a private, white-gloved dinner exclusively for Windstar guests. “Listening to the string quartet as the sun set, its orange glow streaming through that glorious façade

There are the Bronze Age ruins of Akrotiri; Delphi, whose

storied oracle revealed the ancients’ fates; and Olympia, where the first Olympics were held — and the torch for every modern-day Games begins. The Greek gods Apollo and Artemis were said to be born at Delos, while the Celsus Library in Ephesus serves as backdrop to a private, white-gloved dinner exclusively for Windstar guests. “Listening to the string quartet as the sun set, its orange glow streaming through that glorious façade

— the image still brings chills,” muses Melissa. An overnight in Istanbul lets you visit the Hagia Sophia and other UNESCO-designated sites, and still have time for a Whirling Dervishes performance. Add charming little ports like Chania and Lemnos, a leisurely day of cruising The Dardanelles, and, well, as Melissa puts it: “This cruise has it all!”

#### MEET MELISSA:

**MELISSA WITSOE**  
Product Development  
Manager

Melissa has been trotting the globe for more than two decades now, procuring excursions, inspecting hotels, and building local relationships to ensure that Windstar guests’ shore experiences are as carefree and rewarding as possible.



shore experiences are as carefree and rewarding as possible.

- Explore **Santorini** and its iconic, clifftop town of Oia — “I love to just get lost in the narrow pathways, which inevitably lead to the most picturesque spot or quaint restaurant.”



#### PORTS OF CALL

Piraeus (Athens); Transit Corinth Canal; Itea (Deplhi); Katakolon; Chania; Santorini; Kusadasi; Bodrum; Scenic Cruising The Dardanelles; Istanbul (overnight); Myrina, Lemnos

#### DEPARTURE DATES

*Star Legend*: May 11;  
Oct 15\*, 2021

\*Itinerary visits different ports, see  
WindstarCruises.com for details.

NEW

Funchal, Portugal



## ISLAND GEMS OF SPAIN & FRANCE

**LISBON TO LISBON : 10 DAYS**

Embark on a voyage that isn’t about following others to famous landmarks, it’s about finding your own. Watch a Gomeran cup his hands and whistle a secret language only other Gomerans know. Hike the amazing aqueducts on Madeira. Taste wrinkly potatoes in Tenerife and fresh sardines in Portimao. Feel the breeze from the Sahara as you lie on a Canary Island beach, and shop the Kasbah for a brass lamp so you can thank the genie who brought you here.

#### VOYAGE HIGHLIGHTS

- Appreciate the urban sophistication and Portuguese panache of Lisbon
- Late night in Casablanca provides time to explore the souks and medinas there and the medina of Marrakech, a UNESCO site
- Savor delicious tastings along the Wine Route of Lanzarote
- Discover the tropical luxury of sophisticated and quirky Santa Cruz de Tenerife and enjoy a late night there
- Overnight in Funchal, with time to sample the delicious Madeira wines there and taste the famous poncha, a delightful local drink of rum and honey
- Find the ancient city of Silves, near Portimao, once the Arab capital of the Algarve

#### PORTS OF CALL

Lisbon; Portimao; Casablanca; Lanzarote; Santa Cruz de Tenerife; La Gomera; Funchal (overnight)

#### DEPARTURE DATE

*Star Pride*: Apr 1, 2022



Catania, Sicily, Italy

## MEDITERRANEAN ISLAND HOPPING ADVENTURES

**BARCELONA TO ATHENS : 10 DAYS**



Hop between lesser-known Mediterranean ports and renowned landmarks during this breathtaking 10-day cruise along the scenic coastlines of Spain, Italy, Malta, and Greece. It’s a journey rich in unforgettable moments, delicious regional cuisine, expansive coastal vistas, and unique cultural experiences rarely found beyond the small ports and villages best seen by small ship.

#### VOYAGE HIGHLIGHTS

- Appreciate the beauty of the coast around Amalfi, a UNESCO World Heritage Site
- Discover the cultural landscape of UNESCO site Serra de Tramuntana, near Palma de Mallorca
- From Gythion take a tour to the archaeological site of Mystras, a UNESCO World Heritage Site built in 1249
- View the historic tapestries and armor in Valletta’s Palace of the Grand Masters
- Visit Mount Etna on the island of Sicily
- See Barcelona’s Gothic Quarter, and Antonio Gaudí’s La Sagrada Família, a UNESCO site

#### PORTS OF CALL

Barcelona; Palma de Mallorca; Mahon; Alghero; Amalfi; Catania; Valletta; Gythion; Piraeus (Athens)

#### DEPARTURE DATE

*Wind Surf*: Aug 24, 2021



Lemnos, Greece

#### IF I WERE THERE ...

- Slip through the Corinth Canal, a shortcut reserved for small ships like *Star Legend*, “with only meters to spare on each side!”
- Relish an exclusive Destination Discovery Event in ancient **Ephesus** — “A late departure allows plenty of time to explore

the fascinating ruins beforehand, like the home of Mary, mother of Jesus; and the Terrace Houses, where ongoing excavations continue to reveal riches.”

- Hunt for treasures in **Istanbul’s** bustling Grand Bazaar, where the friendly Turkish people will likely

offer a cup of tea as you browse their shops for Byzantine jewelry, silk pashminas, and Iznik pottery. With two full days, you can also visit the Blue Mosque and take a sunset cruise on the Bosphorus: “The boat drops you off at a wonderful local seafood restaurant with amazing views.”





Portoferraio, Italy



#### PORTS OF CALL

Barcelona; Palma de Mallorca; Mahon; Calvi; Bastia; Portoferraio; Civitavecchia (Rome)

#### DEPARTURE DATES

Wind Star: Oct 24\*, 2021; Apr 20; Oct 22\*, 2022

\*Itinerary visits different ports, see WindstarCruises.com for details.



#### MEET KELLY:

##### KELLY HUBBARD

Director,  
Product Development

Kelly Hubbard has spent her career in the travel industry and, when pressed, honestly cannot think of anything else she'd rather do. For nearly ten years she has crisscrossed

the globe in search of new tours and engaging shore experiences for Windstar guests, and also plays an integral role in planning the itineraries. Kelly's travels have taken her to the Mediterranean "more times than I can count," including all around Spain, France, and Italy. **Her favorite souvenirs:** "Wine, olive oil, and beautiful scarves." **Must-order meal:** "Tapas, Jamon and olives in Spain; pasta is a given in Italy. In France, I keep it basic: local meats and cheeses, and amazing fresh breads." **Travel must-have:** "My little point-and-shoot camera ... I see so much so fast, the photos are like a journal at the end of my trips."



Calvi, Corsica

#### IF I WERE THERE ...

- Shop for foodstuffs in **Bastia** — "I love to browse the beautifully displayed stalls at the central market, and always bring a few bottles of the local wine home to share with friends."
- Explore **Calvi's** 13<sup>th</sup> century citadel and rampart walls, then get a different perspective from the café-lined promenade along Landry Quay.
- Head out into the scenic countryside of **Portoferraio** for a wine and cheese tasting at La Chiusa Estate, which overlooks the harbor — "It's the perfect spot for a selfie with *Wind Star* in the background."
- Contemplate the Colosseum and other timeless treasures of eternal **Rome** — although Kelly's favorite thing to do is "sit at an outdoor café in one of the squares, sip a glass of nice local wine, and just people watch."

## MEDITERRANEAN ISLAND MOSAIC

**BARCELONA TO ROME (or reverse) :**  
**6\* or 7 DAYS**

Foodie Kelly Hubbard travels by a simple motto: "Eat local, only local." So she veritably swoons over Sant Patrici Farm, a centuries-old farmstead just outside Mahon that produces a variety of awarded wines and cheeses on site: "We tasted traditional cheeses, gourmet cheeses, cheeses in flavored oil ... very decadent." Such genuine experiences is one reason Kelly raves about this delectable itinerary, since "every call is just a bit different, with its own unique flavor." One culinary favorite: Corsican spuntinu, during which tasting platters piled with local specialties are enjoyed picnic-style.

Yet this "yachtsman's-style island-hop" also introduces

Windstar guests to a Mediterranean few visitors ever see. "The lifestyle in these small ports is much quieter and laid back than the larger towns," Kelly says. There are plenty of UNESCO World Heritage Sites to tick off your list, as well — from Gaudi's works in Barcelona to prehistoric Cornia Nou on Menorca, from the Serra de Tramuntana mountain range on Mallorca to the entire historic center of Rome. She suggests adding a few nights in the Eternal City to take in iconic sights like the Vatican, Trevi Fountain, and Spanish Steps: "As the saying goes, Rome wasn't built in a day — and it's impossible to see in one, too!"



Sant Patrici Farm



Monte Carlo, Monaco

#### GRAND PRIX PACKAGE INCLUDES

- Hosted by your guest speaker, a Formula One racing expert on this exclusive Grand Prix cruise provides behind-the-scenes insights to the event
- Grand Prix of Monaco Section K seats for Saturday's time trials, an organized visit to the pits afterwards, and Sunday's final which includes higher seats, not benches, with program, poncho, and cap
- Special Grand Prix themed cocktail reception and dinner on board *Wind Surf*
- Grand Prix themed gift package with program ticket holder, ear plugs, cap, high definition binoculars, and seat cushion

## ROME & GRAND PRIX OF MONACO

**ROME TO ROME or BARCELONA TO ROME\* : 7 DAYS**



Surrounded by glitterati on the glistening *Wind Surf* you fit right in; your insider's experience at Monaco's legendary Grand Prix, the jewel in the crown of this exceptional cruise. Visit some of the unique small ports

— Santa Margherita, Bastia, and Saint Raphael, and iconic cities like Rome and Monte Carlo — strolling

famous promenades, shopping elite boutiques, and taking in world-renowned beaches. Then during your overnight in Monte Carlo, enjoy exclusive access to special Windstar private Grand Prix events and two days of world-class Formula One time trials and racing. It's the ultimate expression of Windstar's style, and open to only a very limited number of guests.

#### VOYAGE HIGHLIGHTS

- Overnight in Monte Carlo, where the Royal Palace and Grand Casino beckon
- Visit a winery in Tuscany
- Look for the Madonna in a rocky niche at Santa Margherita's Church of San Giacomo
- Take this opportunity to watch one of the biggest and well-known races in the world
- From Saint Raphael head inland to the lavender fields of Provence



#### ITINERARY

- Day 1 Civitavecchia (Rome), Italy
- Day 2 Portoferraio, Elba, Italy
- Day 3 Cannes, France
- Days 4/5 Monte Carlo, Monaco (overnight)
- Day 6 Portofino, Italy
- Day 7 Portovenere, Italy
- Day 8 Civitavecchia, (Rome), Italy

#### DEPARTURE DATES

*Wind Surf*: May 19, 2021; May 24, 2022\*

\*Itinerary visits different ports, see WindstarCruises.com for details.





Valley of the Temples, Agrigento

## SICILIAN SPLENDORS

ROME TO ROME : 10 DAYS



Encircle the Isle of Sicily and discover sparkling resorts favored by emperors, towns frozen in time by legendary volcanoes, Maltese palaces where knights and Grand Masters once gathered ... this itinerary has them all. Watch the stunning Amalfi Coast pass by from the deck of your intimate ship and raise a glass of limoncello to another blissful day in the warm Mediterranean sunshine.

### VOYAGE HIGHLIGHTS

- Watch sunbeams from Michelangelo's dome play on the walls of St. Peter's Basilica in Rome
- Stand in the massive Greek amphitheater in Syracuse, a city with 2,700 years of history
- Relive the Middle Ages as you view the historic tapestries and armor in Valletta's Palace of the Grand Masters
- Walk the silent streets of Pompeii in the shadow of Mount Vesuvius
- From Trapani travel to the medieval town of Erice and admire the Castle of Venus and the 700-year-old Mother Church
- Take in some of the world's best-preserved Greek ruins at the Valley of the Temples

### PORTS OF CALL

Civitavecchia (Rome); Catania; Valletta; Xlendi (Gozo); Porto Empedocle (Agrigento); Trapani; Lipari; Sorrento; Amalfi

### DEPARTURE DATES

Wind Surf: May 9; Sep 29, 2021; May 31; Oct 6; Nov 1, 2022



Piran, Slovenia

## SECRETS OF CROATIA & GREECE VIA THE CORINTH CANAL

ATHENS TO VENICE : 8 DAYS

Discover the advantages of vacation paths less traveled during this 8-day cruise from the Mediterranean Sea to the Adriatic. Travel from Athens through the uncongested Corinth Canal, a narrow Greek waterway inaccessible to larger cruise liners. Discover the uncrowded splendors and unique cultural immersion exclusive to lesser-known ports throughout Croatia and Montenegro. Take in a seaside concert of random notes created by rolling waves inside Zadar's famed Sea Organ to overnight in romantic Venice.

### VOYAGE HIGHLIGHTS

- Take a tour of Piran's Skocjan Caves, a UNESCO site
- Leave larger ships behind as you transit the narrow Corinth Canal
- Visit Delphi, where the oracle once shared her wisdom in perplexing riddles
- Listen for the sound of the giant Sea Organ near Zadar
- Walk the medieval alleyways of Kotor to discover Baroque palaces and Romanesque churches
- Enter Dubrovnik's majestic city walls to find an Old Town still savoring the Middle Ages
- Overnight in Venice with extra time to appreciate St. Mark's, the canals, and the Bridge of Sighs — there's only one Venice

### PORTS OF CALL

Piraeus (Athens); Transit Corinth Canal; Itea (Delphi); Dubrovnik; Kotor; Zadar; Piran; Venice (overnight)

### DEPARTURE DATE

Star Legend: Jun 3, 2021



Spanish sherry and tapas

## SOUKS & SHERRIES: IBERIA & MOROCCO

LISBON TO BARCELONA (or reverse) : 10 DAYS

The natural allure and unique, regional artistry exclusive to the Western Mediterranean beckon throughout this 10-day cruise to exotic open markets, remote small beaches, and famous artwork and architecture throughout Portugal, Spain, and Morocco.

### VOYAGE HIGHLIGHTS

- Overnight in Málaga with more time to explore Pablo Picasso's hometown and see his art at the museum
- The long day stop in Casablanca allows for time in Marrakech to see the medina, mosque and souks The late night stay in Tangier will let you check out the Kasbah and UNESCO site Medina there
- From Portimao, visit the ancient castle and cathedral of the Moorish capital of Silves and the Benagil Cave
- Sip the sweet flavors of handcrafted Spanish sherries in Cádiz where another overnight affords more time to experience the natural beauty there at Sierra de Grazalema and Los Alcornocales National Parks
- From Cartagena explore the ancient city of Murcia

### PORTS OF CALL

Lisbon; Portimao; Cádiz (overnight); Casablanca; Tangier; Málaga (overnight); Cartagena; Barcelona

### DEPARTURE DATES

Star Legend: Sep 27, 2021; Apr 26; Aug 28; Nov 3, 2022

Star Pride: Apr 11; Jun 17, 2022



Spain

## SPANISH SERENADE

BARCELONA TO LISBON (or reverse) : 8 DAYS

Experience Andalusia which hugs the southern coast of Spain and embraces cultural influences from both sides of the strait of Gibraltar. Sip a glass of sherry and explore golden beaches and charming mountain villages, passionate flamenco, magnificent Moorish architecture, and mouth-watering tapas.

### VOYAGE HIGHLIGHTS

- Find Granada's Moorish-influenced Alhambra Palace and breathtaking Generalife Gardens – both UNESCO World Heritage Sites
- Explore Pablo Picasso's hometown of Málaga and see his art at the museum
- Taste authentic tapas in Almería and discover the charming mountain "white villages" of Mijas and Mojacar
- Savor the view and visit with the monkeys of Gibraltar
- Appreciate Barcelona's amazing Gothic Quarter, and Antonio Gaudí's UNESCO site, La Sagrada Família
- Learn about the ancient city of Silves near Portimao, once the Arab capital of the Algarve
- Visit the monastery in Valldemossa, near Palma de Mallorca, where Chopin spent a winter with George Sand

### PORTS OF CALL

Barcelona; Palma de Mallorca; Almería (Granada); Málaga; Gibraltar; Cádiz; Portimao; Lisbon

### DEPARTURE DATE

Star Legend: Jun 26, 2021







Palma de Mallorca, Spain

## SPANISH SYMPHONY

**LISBON TO BARCELONA** (or reverse) :  
**8 DAYS**



This is the birthplace of Don Juan and Carmen, evening paseos by women in lace mantillas, cape-twirling matadors. In short, it is quintessential Spain. On your elegant ship, you will cruise past larger ships right to the heart of old towns and to the steps of friendly bodegas.

### VOYAGE HIGHLIGHTS

- Stroll Pablo Picasso's hometown of Málaga and see his art at the museum
- Late night here allows time to discover the world-renowned Jerez wine, the famous sherry of Cádiz
- Taste authentic seafood plancha tapas in Almería
- Explore the surviving remnants of 3<sup>rd</sup> century B.C. Muralla Punica, Cartagena's archaeological site
- Pose in front of the Belém Tower in Lisbon, symbol of the Age of Discovery and a UNESCO World Heritage Monument
- Wander Gibraltar's 18<sup>th</sup> century labyrinth, the Great Siege Tunnels, carved out of solid limestone

### PORTS OF CALL

Lisbon; Cádiz; Gibraltar;  
Málaga; Almería (Granada);  
Cartagena; Palma de Mallorca;  
Barcelona

### DEPARTURE DATES

Wind Surf: Aug 8, 16;  
Nov 1, 2021;  
Apr 16; Jul 31; Aug 8;  
Nov 18, 2022



Morocco

## TREASURES OF SOUTHERN SPAIN & MOROCCO

**LISBON TO BARCELONA** (or reverse) :  
**10 DAYS**



Dazzle your senses with Spanish treasure — golden Costa del Sol beaches, Picasso's genius in Málaga, the Roman ruins of Cartagena and Tarragona. Sit at a café in Tangier's medina sipping mint tea and watching old men play backgammon. Nestle up to the other exclusive yachts in Ibiza's harbor with some 80 blissful beaches calling your name. Celebrate a dream come true.

### VOYAGE HIGHLIGHTS

- Shop for hand-woven kilims in the medina and meet friends at the Kasbah in Tangier
- Pose in front of the Belém Tower in Lisbon, symbol of the Age of Discovery and a UNESCO World Heritage Monument
- Discover the World Heritage city of Tarragona and stunning Poblet Monastery nearby
- Stroll in Barcelona's amazing Gothic Quarter, and past Antonio Gaudí's La Sagrada Familia
- Overnight in Málaga with time to see the white villages of Mijas and Mojacar

### PORTS OF CALL

Lisbon; Tangier; Málaga  
(overnight); Cartagena;  
Valencia; Palma de Mallorca;  
Tarragona; Barcelona

### DEPARTURE DATES

Wind Star: Oct 30, 2021;  
Apr 10; Oct 29, 2022



Santorini, Greece



## TREASURES OF THE GREEK ISLES

**ATHENS TO ATHENS : 7 DAYS**

### DESTINATION DISCOVERY EVENT



### KUSADASI: EVENING IN EPHEBUS

Join us for a complimentary moonlit dinner event and live concert near the Celsus Library in ancient Ephesus, Turkey.

*Exclusively for Windstar*

Visit sun-drenched places as you sail the Greek Isles, discovering a world abounding with seaside scenery and ancient treasures. On such legendary islands as Santorini and Mykonos, views of azure sea and white-washed villages will take your breath away. On your Greek islands cruise, you may embrace the magic and mythology of ancient temples built to honor Greek gods and goddesses. Visit UNESCO World Heritage Sites such as the amazing hilltop Acropolis in Athens, the haunts of St. John on the tiny island of Patmos, and the ancient Roman city of Ephesus. You may imagine you are Mark Antony, as you walk the same marble streets where the Roman general (and lover of Cleopatra) was once cheered by residents. Dine among the fascinating ruins as a complimentary treat, a Windstar-exclusive evening Destination Discovery Event planned for Ephesus.

As you cruise to Athens, call, too, at small secluded ports such as Monemvasia, a pedestrians-only village built into a cliffside, and Nafplio, a delightful mainland town where you can wander cobblestone streets and explore Venetian fortresses. Greece unfolds at a



leisurely pace. You'll have time to linger in magical places, to swim from powdery sand beaches, to explore local cuisine and get to know friendly locals, shouting "ya mas" ("cheers") as you toast with ouzo. You may even dance like Zorba the Greek at a local taverna. Your Windstar cruise is the best of Greece, the way you imagined it.



### PORTS OF CALL

Piraeus (Athens); Mykonos;  
Kusadasi; Patmos; Santorini;  
Monemvasia; Nafplio

### DEPARTURE DATES

Wind Star: May 22, 29;  
Jun 5, 12, 19, 26;  
Jul 3, 10, 17, 24, 31;  
Aug 14, 21, 28; Sep 4, 11, 18, 25;  
Oct 2, 9, 2021;  
May 14, 21, 28; Jun 4, 11, 18, 25;  
Jul 2, 9, 16, 23, 30;  
Aug 6, 13, 20, 27;  
Sep 3, 10, 17, 24; Oct 1, 8, 2022

### VOYAGE HIGHLIGHTS

- Spend full days in the Greek Isles with late evening visits in Santorini, Kusadasi, Patmos, and Mykonos
- Relax on one of the many beautiful beaches of Mykonos
- Take an excursion to Epidouras, where people have traveled miles to be healed
- Envelop yourself in history with at least nine UNESCO World Heritage Sites in this region
- Find the breathtaking view from Nafplio's Palamidi Castle after climbing the 999 rock steps
- Visit romantic ancient castles of Monemvasia







Portofino, Italy



## YACHTSMAN'S HARBORS OF THE RIVIERAS

**BARCELONA TO ROME** (or reverse 🔄) : 7 DAYS

Enjoy the world's premier yachting playgrounds in a beautiful small ship. These chic ports string together like perfect pearls, each glowing with its own special beauty. Sparkling cities and charming villages. Secluded harbors and immaculate beaches. Discover the mystique and magic of the Rivas that only an intimate small ship can show you.

### Portofino

With its secluded blue-water harbor, golden and terracotta buildings, and cliffs rising above, Portofino is one of the most beautiful little ports you'll encounter anywhere. In the quintessential Italian Riviera town, a late-night stay at the Italian port assures time to dine at one of the chic cafes on the waterfront. Or head up to the patio of the elegant hillside Hotel Splendido (where Windstar offers an exclusive lunch and olive oil demonstration), for dining with a view of the colorful town and yachts in the harbor. It's a romantic spot that attracted such couples as Lauren Bacall and Humphrey Bogart, and Elizabeth Taylor and Richard Burton. A real draw in Portofino is just kicking back and hanging out in an amazingly scenic harbor.

For those who want to stretch their legs first, nearby hiking opportunities bring views of fortifications, churches, elegant villas, and olive trees along the Ligurian coast. Organized tours afford opportunity to explore the famed Cinque Terre, a rugged coastline where small coastal villages and castles cling to cliffs. Five towns and the surrounding hillside of Cinque Terre National Park are a UNESCO World Heritage Site.



### PORTS OF CALL

Barcelona; Palamos; Sanary-sur-Mer; Monte Carlo; Cannes; Portofino; Portoferraio; Civitavecchia (Rome)

### DEPARTURE DATES

Wind Surf: Aug 1🔄; Oct 25🔄, 2021; Apr 24; May 17🔄; Jul 24🔄; Aug 16; Nov 11🔄, 2022

Star Legend: Jun 19🔄, 2021

\*Itinerary visits different ports, see WindstarCruises.com for details.

### VOYAGE HIGHLIGHTS

- Revel in the glitter and glamour of cruising along the French Riviera
- When you stop for a late night in Monte Carlo, the Royal Palace and Grand Casino are must-sees
- Experience Portoferraio's natural wonderland and the Biosphere Reserve of Tuscan Park
- Take a scenic hike to Santa Margherita from Portofino
- Toss coins in Rome's Trevi Fountain and stroll Piazza Venezia
- See the inspiring work of Gaudi's La Sagrada Familia, a UNESCO site in Barcelona and tour festive Las Ramblas



## MEDITERRANEAN STAR COLLECTOR VOYAGES

BACK-TO-BACK CRUISES WITH FREE LAUNDRY SERVICE

MEDITERRANEAN				
Itinerary	From/To	Days	Departure Dates	Ports of Call
Romance of the West Med	Lisbon to Rome, or reverse 🔄	16 <sup>+</sup> or 17	Wind Star: Oct 24🔄 <sup>†</sup> , 2021; Apr 10; Oct 22🔄, 2022	Lisbon; Tangier; Málaga; Cartagena; Valencia; Palma de Mallorca; Tarragona; Barcelona; Mahon; Calvi; Bastia; Portoferraio; Civitavecchia (Rome)
Ancient to Avant-Garde Mediterranean	Barcelona to Athens, or reverse 🔄	14 or 15 <sup>+</sup>	Wind Star: Oct 16🔄, 2021; Apr 20; Oct 15🔄, 2022	Barcelona; Palma de Mallorca; Mahon; Calvi; Bastia; Portoferraio; Civitavecchia (Rome); Ponza; Sorrento; Amalfi; Messina (Taormina); Gythion; Monemvasia; Piraeus (Athens)
Enchantment of the Western Med	Lisbon to Rome, or reverse 🔄	15	Wind Surf: Aug 1🔄; Oct 25🔄, 2021; Apr 16; Jul 24🔄; Aug 8, Nov 11🔄, 2022 Star Legend: Jun 19🔄, 2021	Lisbon; Cádiz; Gibraltar; Málaga; Almeria; Cartagena; Palma de Mallorca; Barcelona; Palamos; Sanary-sur-Mer; Cannes; Monte Carlo; Portofino; Portoferraio; Civitavecchia (Rome)
Cruising on the Rivas	Barcelona to Rome	17	Wind Surf: Nov 1, 2022	Barcelona; Palamos; Sanary-sur-Mer; Monte Carlo; Cannes; Portofino; Portoferraio, Elba; Civitavecchia (Rome); Catania, Sicily; Valletta; Gozo; Porto Empedocle (Agrigento), Sicily; Trapani, Sicily; Lipari; Sorrento; Amalfi
Sicilian Circumnavigation & Monaco Grand Prix	Rome to Rome or Barcelona to Rome*	17	Wind Surf: May 9, 2021; May 24, 2022*	Civitavecchia (Rome); Catania; Valletta; Gozo; Porto Empedocle (Agrigento); Trapani; Lipari; Sorrento; Amalfi; Portoferraio; Cannes; Monte Carlo; Portofino; Portovenere
For Racing Hearts—Gondolas & the Grand Prix	Rome to Venice	15	Wind Surf: May 19, 2021	Civitavecchia (Rome); Portoferraio, Elba; Cannes; Monte Carlo; Portofino; Portovenere; Sorrento; Giardini Naxos (Taormina), Sicily; Kotor; Dubrovnik; Split; Rovinj; Venice
Athens & Rome: Vino, Venice & Volcanoes	Rome to Athens, or reverse 🔄	16 <sup>+</sup> or 17	Wind Surf: May 26; Sep 13🔄 <sup>†</sup> , 2021	Civitavecchia (Rome); Sorrento; Giardini Naxos (Taormina), Sicily; Kotor; Dubrovnik; Split; Rovinj; Venice; Zadar; Komiza, Vis; Monopoli, Puglia; Corfu; Santorini; Monemvasia; Piraeus (Athens)
The Balkans & the Black Sea	Athens to Venice	20	Star Legend: May 22, 2021	Piraeus (Athens); Scenic Cruising The Dardanelles; Nessebar; Constanta (Bucharest); Odessa; Sochi; Batumi; Sinop; Istanbul (overnight); Transit the Corinth Canal; Itea (Delphi); Dubrovnik; Kotor; Zadar; Piran; Venice (overnight)
Essence of the Mediterranean	Venice to Lisbon	23	Star Legend: Jun 11, 2021	Venice; Rovinj; Split; Dubrovnik; Kotor; Giardini Naxos (Taormina); Sorrento; Civitavecchia (Rome); Portoferraio; Portofino; Monte Carlo; Cannes; Sanary-sur-Mer; Palamos; Barcelona; Palma de Mallorca; Almería (Granada); Málaga; Gibraltar; Cádiz; Portimao; Lisbon
Greek Grandeur & Roman Holiday	Athens to Rome	17	Wind Surf: Jun 12, 2021 Wind Star: Apr 27, 2022	Piraeus (Athens); Nafplio; Mykonos; Ermoupoli, Syros; Kusadasi; Patmos; Rhodes; Agios Nikolaos, Crete; Santorini; Monemvasia; Gythion; Messina (Taormina), Sicily; Amalfi; Sorrento; Civitavecchia (Rome)
Beyond the Ordinary	Athens to Venice	15	Wind Surf: Jun 22, 2021	Piraeus (Athens); Monemvasia; Gythion; Messina (Taormina); Sorrento; Ponza; Civitavecchia (Rome); Giardini Naxos (Taormina); Kotor; Dubrovnik; Split; Rovinj; Venice
Italian Trio	Venice to Barcelona, or reverse 🔄	15	Wind Surf: Jul 24 <sup>†</sup> ; Oct 17, 2021; Apr 24; May 9🔄; Jul 16🔄; Aug 16, 2022 Star Legend: Jun 11, 2021	Venice; Rovinj; Split; Kotor; Dubrovnik; Giardini Naxos (Taormina); Sorrento; Civitavecchia (Rome); Portoferraio; Portofino; Monte Carlo; Antibes; Sanary-sur-Mer; Palamos; Barcelona

<sup>†</sup>Itinerary visits different ports, see WindstarCruises.com for details.





# MEDITERRANEAN STAR COLLECTOR VOYAGES

⚙️ BACK-TO-BACK CRUISES WITH FREE LAUNDRY SERVICE

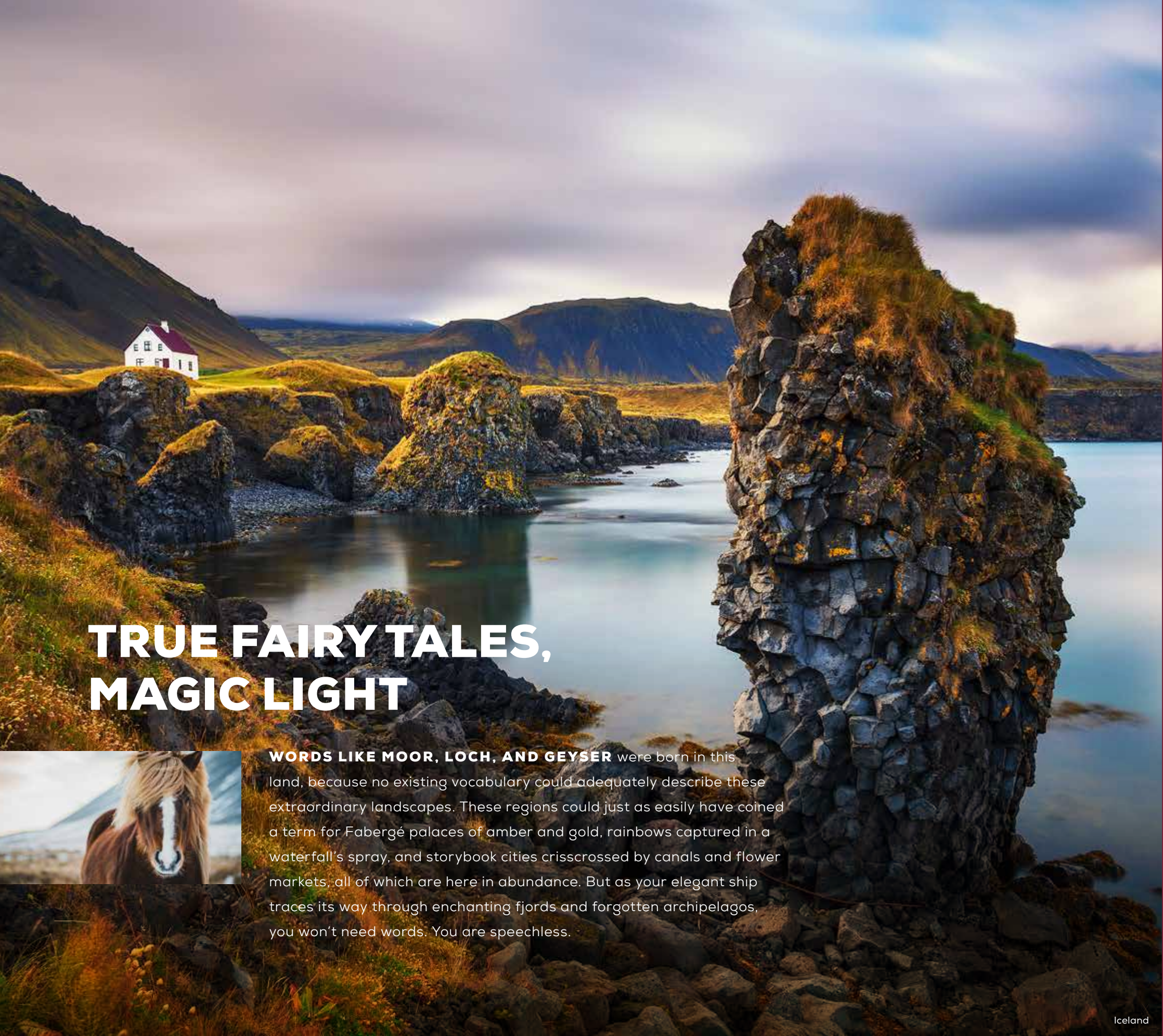
MEDITERRANEAN				
Itinerary	From/To	Days	Departure Dates	Ports of Call
Riviera Rhapsody	Venice to Lisbon, or reverse 🔄	23	<i>Wind Surf:</i> Jul 24; Oct 17, 2021; Jul 16; Aug 8🔄, 2022	Venice; Rovinj; Split; Kotor; Dubrovnik; Giardini Naxos (Taormina); Sorrento; Civitavecchia (Rome); Portoferraio; Portofino; Monte Carlo; Antibes; Sanary-sur-Mer; Palamos; Barcelona; Palma de Mallorca
Flamenco of the Mediterranean	Lisbon to Athens	18	<i>Wind Surf:</i> Aug 16, 2021	Lisbon; Cádiz; Gibraltar; Málaga; Almeria (Granada); Cartagena; Palma de Mallorca; Barcelona; Mahon; Alghero; Amalfi; Catania; Valletta; Gythion; Piraeus (Athens)
Myths & Masterpieces of the Mediterranean	Lisbon to Rome	44	<i>Wind Surf:</i> Aug 16, 2021	Lisbon; Cádiz; Gibraltar; Málaga; Almeria (Granada); Cartagena; Palma de Mallorca; Barcelona; Mahón; Alghero; Amalfi; Catania; Valletta; Gythion; Piraeus (Athens); Nafplio; Mykonos; Ermoupoli, Syros; Kusadasi; Patmos; Rhodes; Agios Nikolaos, Crete; Santorini; Monemvasia; Corfu; Monopoli; Dubrovnik; Komiza, Vis; Zadar, Venice; Rovinj; Split; Kotor; Giardini Naxos; Sorrento; Civitavecchia (Rome)
From Greek Gods to Gaudi	Lisbon to Athens	28	<i>Wind Surf:</i> Aug 16, 2021	Lisbon; Cádiz; Gibraltar; Málaga; Almeria (Granada); Cartagena; Palma de Mallorca; Barcelona; Mahon; Alghero; Amalfi; Catania; Valletta; Gythion; Piraeus (Athens); Nafplio; Mykonos; Ermoupoli, Syros; Kusadasi; Patmos; Rhodes; Agios Nikolaos, Crete; Santorini; Monemvasia
Islands of Greece & Italy	Barcelona to Athens	20	<i>Wind Surf:</i> Aug 24, 2021	Barcelona; Palma de Mallorca; Mahon; Alghero; Amalfi; Catania, Sicily; Valletta; Gythion; Piraeus (Athens); Nafplio; Mykonos; Ermoupoli, Syros; Kusadasi; Patmos; Rhodes; Agios Nikolaos, Crete; Santorini; Monemvasia
Best of the Eastern Mediterranean	Athens to Venice	18	<i>Wind Surf:</i> Sep 3, 2021	Piraeus (Athens); Nafplio; Mykonos; Ermoupoli, Syros; Kusadasi; Patmos; Rhodes; Agios Nikolaos, Crete; Santorini; Monemvasia; Corfu; Monopoli, Puglia; Dubrovnik; Komiza, Vis; Zadar; Venice
Mediterranean Memoirs	Lisbon to Athens, or reverse 🔄	18	<i>Star Legend:</i> Sep 27, 2021 <i>Star Pride:</i> Apr 11; Jun 9🔄, 2022	Lisbon; Portimao; Cádiz (overnight); Casablanca; Tangier; Málaga (overnight); Cartagena; Barcelona; Cagliari, Sardinia; Trapani, Sicily; Messina (Taormina), Sicily; Argostoli, Kephalonía; Corfu; Itea (Delphi); Transit Corinth Canal; Piraeus (Athens)
Grecian, Italian & Spanish Glories	Athens to Lisbon	24	<i>Wind Star:</i> Oct 16, 2021	Piraeus (Athens); Monemvasia; Gythion; Messina (Taormina); Amalfi; Sorrento; Ponza; Civitavecchia (Rome); Portoferraio; Calvi; Mahón; Palma de Mallorca; Barcelona; Tarragona; Valencia; Cartagena; Málaga; Tangier; Lisbon
Pilgrimage to the Parthenon, Pyramids & Petra	Athens to Barcelona	18	<i>Star Legend:</i> Oct 25, 2021	Piraeus (Athens); Limassol; Haifa (overnight); Ashdod (Jerusalem); Port Said (Cairo); Alexandria; Heraklion, Crete; Transit Corinth Canal; Itea (Delphi); Corfu; Argostoli, Kephalonía; Messina (Taormina), Sicily; Cagliari, Sardinia; Barcelona
Call of the Mediterranean & Canary Islands with the Corinth Canal	Athens to Lisbon	20	<i>Star Legend:</i> Nov 4, 2021	Piraeus (Athens); Transit Corinth Canal; Itea (Delphi); Corfu; Argostoli, Kephalonía; Messina (Taormina), Sicily; Trapani, Sicily; Cagliari, Sardinia; Barcelona; Málaga; Tangier; Casablanca; Lanzarote, Canary Islands; Santa Cruz de Tenerife, Canary Islands; San Sebastian de La Gomera, Canary Islands; Funchal, Madeira (overnight); Lisbon
Moroccan Markets, Canary Island Vineyards: A Transatlantic Crossing	Barcelona to Miami	27	<i>Star Legend:</i> Nov 12, 2021	Barcelona; Málaga; Tangier; Casablanca; Lanzarote, Canary Islands; Santa Cruz de Tenerife, Canary Islands; San Sebastian de La Gomera, Canary Islands; Funchal, Madeira (overnight); Lisbon; Miami

†Itinerary visits different ports, see WindstarCruises.com for details.

MEDITERRANEAN				
Itinerary	From/To	Days	Departure Dates	Ports of Call
Stories of Italy, Croatia & Greece	Rome to Athens, or reverse 🔄	17	<i>Wind Surf:</i> Jun 10; Jul 7🔄; Aug 23; Sep 19🔄, 2022	Civitavecchia (Rome); Sorrento; Giardini Naxos (Taormina), Sicily; Kotor; Dubrovnik; Split; Rovinj; Venice; Zadar; Hvar; Corfu; Katakolon; Monemvasia; Piraeus (Athens)
Atlantic Crossing: Indulgences in Iberia & the Canary Islands	San Juan to Lisbon	23	<i>Star Pride:</i> Mar 19, 2022	San Juan; Horta; Lisbon; Portimao; Casablanca; Lanzarote; Santa Cruz de Tenerife; La Gomera; Funchal
Culture & Charms of Italy & Croatia	Rome to Venice, or reverse 🔄	18	<i>Wind Surf:</i> May 31; Sep 28🔄; Oct 6, 24🔄, 2022	Venice; Rovinj; Split; Dubrovnik; Kotor; Giardini Naxos (Taormina); Sorrento; Civitavecchia (Rome); Catania; Valletta; Gozo;Porto Empedocle (Agrigento); Trapani, Sicily; Lipari; Amalfi
Black Sea Beauty & Eastern Mediterranean Icons via the Corinth Canal	Athens to Istanbul, or reverse 🔄	17	<i>Star Pride:</i> Apr 29; Sep 15🔄, 2022 <i>Star Legend:</i> Sep 23🔄, 2022	Piraeus (Athens); Transit Corinth Canal; Itea (Delphi); Santorini; Bodrum; Kusadasi; Mykonos; Canakkale; Istanbul; Nessebar; Constanta (Bucharest); Odessa; Sochi; Batumi; Sinop
Classic Crossing From Spain & More	Barcelona to Barbados	24	<i>Wind Star:</i> Oct 29, 2022	Barcelona; Tarragona; Palma de Mallorca; Valencia; Cartagena; Málaga; Tangier; Lisbon; St. Maarten
Mediterranean Odyssey	Haifa to Barcelona	16	<i>Star Pride:</i> Jun 1, 2022 <i>Star Legend:</i> Oct 18, 2022	Haifa (overnight); Ashdod (Jerusalem); Limassol; Rhodes (overnight); Heraklion; Mykonos; Piraeus (Athens); Transit Corinth Canal; Itea (Delphi); Corfu; Argostoli; Messina (Taormina); Trapani; Cagliari; Barcelona
Memoirs of France & Iberia	Barcelona to Dublin	20	<i>Star Pride:</i> Jun 17, 2022	Barcelona; Cartagena; Málaga; Gibraltar; Cádiz; Casablanca; Portimao; Lisbon; Leixoes (Porto); El Ferrol; Bordeaux (overnight); La Rochelle; St.-Malo; Dun Laoghaire (Dublin)
Adriatic & Aegean Sea Adventures	Venice to Athens, or reverse 🔄	19	<i>Wind Surf:</i> Jun 18, 27🔄; Aug 31; Sep 9🔄, 2022	Venice; Zadar; Hvar; Dubrovnik; Kotor; Corfu; Katakolon; Monemvasia; Piraeus (Athens); Nafplio; Mykonos; Ermoupoli, Syros; Kusadasi; Patmos; Rhodes; Agios Nikolaos, Crete; Santorini
Stories of Italy, Croatia & Greece	Rome to Athenss, or reverse 🔄	17	<i>Wind Surf:</i> Jun 10; Jul 7🔄; Aug 23; Sep 19🔄, 2022	Civitavecchia (Rome); Sorrento; Giardini Naxos (Taormina), Sicily; Kotor; Dubrovnik; Split; Rovinj; Venice; Zadar; Hvar; Corfu; Katakolon; Monemvasia; Piraeus (Athens)
Pilgrimage to the Holy Land & Beyond: Israel, Greece & Turkey	Istanbul to Haifa	16	<i>Star Pride:</i> May 16, 2022 <i>Star Legend:</i> Oct 2, 2022	Istanbul; Canakkale; Mykonos; Kusadasi; Bodrum; Santorini; Itea (Delphi); Transit the Corinth Canal; Piraeus (Athens); Mykonos; Heraklion; Rhodes (overnight); Limassol; Ashdod (Jerusalem); Haifa (overnight)
Atlantic Crossing: Indulgences in Iberia & the Canary Islands	San Juan to Lisbon	23	<i>Star Pride:</i> Mar 19, 2022	San Juan; Horta; Lisbon; Portimao; Casablanca; Lanzarote; Santa Cruz de Tenerife; La Gomera; Funchal
Mediterranean Memoirs	Lisbon to Athens, or reverse 🔄	18	<i>Star Pride:</i> Apr 11; Jun 9🔄, 2022 <i>Star Legend:</i> Aug 28; Oct 26🔄, 2022	Lisbon; Portimao; Casablanca; Cádiz (overnight); Gibraltar; Málaga (overnight); Cartagena; Barcelona; Cagliari, Sardinia; Trapani, Sicily; Messina (Taormina), Sicily; Argostoli, Kephalonía; Corfu; Itea (Delphi); Transit Corinth Canal; Piraeus (Athens)

†Itinerary visits different ports, see WindstarCruises.com for details.





# TRUE FAIRY TALES, MAGIC LIGHT



**WORDS LIKE MOOR, LOCH, AND GEYSER** were born in this land, because no existing vocabulary could adequately describe these extraordinary landscapes. These regions could just as easily have coined a term for Fabergé palaces of amber and gold, rainbows captured in a waterfall's spray, and storybook cities crisscrossed by canals and flower markets, all of which are here in abundance. But as your elegant ship traces its way through enchanting fjords and forgotten archipelagos, you won't need words. You are speechless.

Iceland

## NORTHERN EUROPE

<b>NEW!</b>	COMPREHENSIVE ICELAND CRUISE TOUR	156
	AROUND ICELAND	158
<b>NEW!</b>	A TOUCH OF TAPAS & A PINT OF GUINNESS	159
	BALTIC DELIGHTS	159
<b>NEW!</b>	BEAUTY OF THE BALTIC & KIEL CANAL	160
	BELLES OF THE BRITISH ISLES	160
<b>NEW!</b>	COMPREHENSIVE SPAIN	161
<b>NEW!</b>	CUISINES & CULTURES OF SPAIN, PORTUGAL & FRANCE	161
<b>NEW!</b>	CRUISING ON THE ATLANTIC COAST	162
	GAELIC EXPLORERS	163
<b>NEW!</b>	IMPRESSIONIST FRANCE	163
	LANDS OF THE MIDNIGHT SUN	164
<b>NEW!</b>	NORWAY'S FAMOUS FJORDS	165
<b>NEW!</b>	SCANDINAVIAN CAPITALS & FJORDS	165
<b>NEW!</b>	SCANDINAVIA & BALTIC SPECTACULAR	166
	NORTHERN EUROPE STAR COLLECTOR VOYAGES	167



# EVERYTHING UNDER THE MIDNIGHT SUN



*"From the fjords of Norway to former Hanseatic League trading centers and the grandeur of the Imperial City of St. Petersburg, Northern Europe is a colorful mosaic of natural wonders, incredible history, and rich culture. Follow in the footsteps of Vikings, Teutonic Knights, and Hansa merchants as you explore this amazing region of Europe. The itineraries of Northern Europe make the jaws drop of the most seasoned cruisers so join us and find out why these ports are some of my favorite places in the world. Skål!"*

~ Steve Millar, Destination Manager

**OUR NORTHERN EUROPE ITINERARIES** make the most of long summer days and offer extensive scenic cruising so you can appreciate the breathtaking fjords of Norway and Iceland. See the don't-miss sights you've dreamed of, but get closer as we dock within walking distance of many historic downtowns. Then go beyond, to far-flung British Isles that few ever see, to tiny towns around the fringe of Iceland, and up storied fjords like Geirangerfjord and Sognefjord with their majestic mountains, picturesque cliff farms, and spectacular waterfalls.

**WHY WINDSTAR'S NORTHERN EUROPE:**

- View Northern Europe's sparkling fjords from the sea where their beauty is most impressive, and from a small ship where their scale is best appreciated
- Take advantage of the Midnight Sun to see more during extended stays and overnights
- Enjoy unique and popular itineraries including a complete circumnavigation of Iceland
- Travel to far-flung isles that are difficult to reach by other means, like Portrush, Portree, Heimaey Island, Seydisfjordur, Fishguard, and the Isle of Man
- Dock in or near historic city centers in places like St. Petersburg, Edinburgh, and Reykjavik

**REGION  
SNAPSHOT**

**Itineraries:** 29  
**Ports visited:** 69  
**Countries visited:** 18  
**Ships in the region:** *Star Legend, Star Pride*  
**Overnights in:** Amsterdam, Netherlands; Bordeaux, France; Seydisfjordur, Iceland; St. Petersburg, Russia; Bergen, Norway, and more  
**Late nights in:** Belfast, Northern Ireland; London, England; Tallin, Estonia; Helsinki, Finland, and more



**FEATURED PORTS:**

**Heimaey Island, Iceland**  
Off the south coast of Iceland there's an archipelago called the Westman Islands, and the largest of these is Heimaey. The area is famous for its bird life, including the world's largest puffin breeding colony, but it's also known for its geology. In 1973, a volcano on the island erupted and hot lava threatened to consume the only harbor. Before evacuating, the locals sprayed seawater on

the advancing lava, stopping its advance and saving the harbor. Now reoccupied, the island offers a rare glimpse of the old town – a modern-day Pompeii.

**Olden, Norway**  
Situated at the end of Nordfjord, this small town is perfectly set between glaciers and fjord. Stunning waterfalls and ice-green lakes await inland, along with 18<sup>th</sup> and 19<sup>th</sup> century churches. It won't take long to find a glacier to

**FEATURED SHORE EXCURSIONS:**

**Aalborg: Aalborg Fjord Biking**  
For the outdoor-loving Danes, bicycles are both a fun and healthy physical experience and a sustainable form of transportation. Learn about the Danish way of life first-hand as you don a helmet and ride along the waterfront with the sparkling fjord on one side and Aalborg landmarks on the other. Pass Cloud City – a new arts complex built in the old aquavit factory – and Fjordbyen – a colorful former fishing

village that's now an eclectic arts community. Then stop for homemade cake and coffee at Vestre Fjord Park before making your way back to the ship.

**Riga: Hiking in Kemer National Park & Latvian Moorland**  
Few tourists venture out to the national park at Kemer, but those who do are rewarded with one of Latvia's most impressive natural treasures. This diverse world of wetlands – raised bogs, fens, and

visit, and a trip to Birksdal Glacier comes with an unusual twist as you hitch a ride on "Troll cars" – 2-wheeled horse-drawn carts that have been in use for more than 100 years. Explore the fjord by kayak or RIB boat, feast on fresh crayfish cooked over an open fire, sip Olden mineral water – as close as you can get to a glacier on tap.

transitional bogs – was formed 8,000 years ago when the sea retreated. The park is home to many bird species such as black storks, sea eagles and corncrakes, as well as larger mammals including wild cattle and horses that are close to the aurochs and tarpans of old. Follow your expert guide and learn about the animals and plants that thrive in this unique ecosystem.



St. Petersburg, Russia



Heimaey Island, Iceland

- WINDSTAR'S  
FAVORITE FIVE**
- Bergen, Norway
  - St. Petersburg, Russia
  - Bordeaux, France
  - Portrush, Northern Ireland
  - Mariehamn, Finland







# COMPREHENSIVE ICELAND CRUISE TOUR

## REYKJAVIK TO REYKJAVIK : 10 DAYS

Make the most of your travel time to the far north as you embark on an extensive exploration of Iceland’s inland and coastal wonders. Venture to untouched regions where natural beauty reigns supreme, peppered with steamy hot springs, iridescent ice caves, spectacular waterfalls, and brooding volcanoes. Bask in the steamy comfort of cerulean hot springs encircled by black lava fields. Wander Reykjavik’s cultural museums and make your way along inviting side streets where former fishing homes offer basement bars, artisan boutiques and local coffee houses. Spend an evening in colorful and quirky Seydisfjordur, a summer haven for artists and a jumping-off point for naturalists and scientists studying seabirds and other wildlife. From Icelandic culture to surreal landscapes, this is a journey that rewards you at every turn.

### CRUISE TOUR HIGHLIGHTS

- Visit some of the world’s most rugged and pristine areas including Hraunfoss and Barnafoss Waterfalls
- Enjoy a full day in Þingvellir National Park, a UNESCO site
- See the beautiful blue ice when you walk into the Langjökull Ice Tunnels
- Have your camera ready for Geysir Hot Springs’ famous Strokkur that spouts piping hot water up to 60 feet in the air
- Soak in the soothing 98-104°F famous Blue Lagoon of Reykjavik
- Overnight in Seydisfjordur with its colorful historic houses imported from Norway
- Sail past the youngest place on earth, Surtsey Island, created by an eruption in 1963



### CRUISE TOUR ITINERARY

- Day 1 Reykjavik, Iceland
- Day 2 Husafell, Iceland
- Day 3 Stokkseyri, Iceland
- Day 4 Reykjavik, Iceland
- Day 5 Heimaey Island, Iceland
- Days 6/7 Seydisfjordur, Iceland (overnight)
- Day 8 Akureyri, Iceland
- Day 9 Isafjordur, Iceland
- Day 10 Grundarfjordur, Iceland
- Day 11 Reykjavik, Iceland

Colored destinations indicate land tour portion.

### DEPARTURE DATES

Star Pride: Jul 22, 29; Aug 5, 12, 26, 2021;  
Jul 23, 30; Aug 6, 13, 20, 27, 2022

### WHAT’S INCLUDED

- Guided trek through the glowing blue ice caverns beneath Langjokull Glacier, the second largest glacier in Iceland
- Spa time in the steamy comfort of the geothermal Blue Lagoon
- Tour of the Secret Lagoon natural hot springs, where rising steam gives the area a magical feel
- Hotel stays at the luxurious art deco Grand Hotel\* in Reykjavik and the rustic-modern Hotel Hagar\*, located amid the natural splendor of West Iceland’s highlands
- Guided tour of Þingvellir National Park, a UNESCO World Heritage Site and the most important historical site in Iceland—site of the world’s oldest democratic parliament founded in 930
- Guided tours of Gullfoss Waterfall, Barnafoss Falls and Hraunfossar Falls
- 7-day cruise round trip from Reykjavik

*\*Or similar class hotel*



### Day 1 • Reykjavik, Iceland

The world’s most northerly capital enjoys almost 24-hour sunlight in summer, all the better to show off the city’s eclectic architecture and dazzling natural wonders. Your English-speaking guide and driver meet you at the airport and take you to The Grand Hotel near the city center. If you like, walk to the nearby Saga Museum to brush up on Icelandic history, or catch a peek of historic Hofdi House, site of the 1986 summit between Ronald Reagan and Mikhail Gorbachev that effectively ended the Cold War. Get a good night’s sleep, because tomorrow will be a busy one.

*(Includes overnight at The Grand Hotel and airport transfer.)*

### Day 2 • Borgarfjordur & Husafell, Iceland

After breakfast, head to Borgarfjordur from Reykjavik. This region was the setting for most of the Icelandic sagas and you’ll learn some folk tales as you view the short, fierce rapids of Barnafoss Waterfall and the series of rivulets that form Hraunfossar Waterfall. After lunch, step into the dazzling, blue-hued Langjokull Ice Tunnels and marvel at the natural beauty of one of the most striking glacier caves in Iceland. Enjoy a 3-course dinner at your hotel before retiring.

*(Includes overnight at the Hotel Hagar, breakfast, lunch, and dinner.)*

### Day 3 • Þingvellir National Park

Explore remarkable Þingvellir National Park after breakfast. This UNESCO World Heritage site is where the world’s oldest democratic parliament was founded in 930, and is also where the North American and Eurasian tectonic plates meet. Because of this unique geography, Iceland has magma close to the surface – one of the criteria required to produce geysers. See this in action at nearby Strokkur Geyser before lunch at Hotel Geysir. Next up is Gullfoss Waterfall, where icy water thunders down a double fall into a deep gorge. Travel to the small village of Fludir, home to the Secret Lagoon natural hot springs, then to the village of Stokkseyri for a dinner of local dishes before heading back to Reykjavik and The Grand Hotel.

*(Includes overnight at The Grand Hotel breakfast, lunch, and dinner.)*

### Day 4 • Reykjavik to the Ship, Blue Lagoon

Breakfast at the hotel before seeing the sights of Reykjavik. Experience the Iceland of the past at the Open-Air Museum at Arbaer, take in panoramic views of the city from Perlan planetarium’s observation deck, and admire the skyline-dominating tower of Hallgrímskirkja church. Wrap up the day with an iconic experience – bathing in the famous Blue Lagoon – before heading to your waiting ship.

*(Includes breakfast and transfer to ship.)*



### Day 5 • Heimaey Island, Iceland

Witness a world still in transition as we explore two lands – one created by a volcanic eruption and one nearly destroyed by one. As we circle Surtsey Island, a UNESCO World Heritage Site, you’ll get to see one of the newest islands on the planet. Surtsey rose from the sea in the 1960s and offers a unique opportunity to study how species colonize a virgin land. Next up, Heimaey Island. Back in 1973, Eldfell Volcano erupted without warning, swallowing much of the main town and turning the rest into a modern-day Pompeii.

### Days 6/7 • Seydisfjordur, Iceland

Wind your way up the 11 mile-long Seydisfjord, a narrow, beautiful waterway surrounded by high mountains. At the head of the fjord is Seydisfjordur, a small, scenic town where cascading waterfalls seem to be everywhere. During our overnight stay you’ll have time to enjoy this beautiful part of the country and its unusual claims to fame, including a lake with a mythical “Ness” and Iceland’s largest national forest. Bird watchers won’t want to miss Skalanes Nature Reserve with its more than 45 bird species. Trekkers can make their way to spectacular Hengifoss Waterfall. Or simply stroll the quaint town of 700 with its colorful Norwegian kit-houses shipped in at the turn of the century.

### Day 8 • Akureyri, Iceland

Akureyri nestles like a gem at the head of Iceland’s longest fjord. It’s just a stone’s throw from the Arctic Circle, yet it offers some of Iceland’s warmest weather and a rare ice-free harbor. It’s due to this strange geographic quirk that the town became a famous trading center under the Danes, and also accounts for the town possessing one of the northernmost botanical gardens in the world with a greenhouse that’s geothermically heated. Spend your day riding an Icelandic Horse across the Icelandic countryside, or go for a soak in the sky-blue Myvatn Nature Baths.

### Day 9 • Isafjordur, Iceland

A breathtaking journey up Ísafjarðardjúp Bay precedes our arrival in Isafjordur, surprisingly urbane for a village of 2,600. Old Town’s 19<sup>th</sup>-century buildings take you back to the days of the tall ships, while the abandoned town of Hesteyri remains frozen in the 1940s. This is another great port for bird watchers as Vigur Island is teeming with puffins, eiders, guillemots and Arctic terns.

### Day 10 • Grundarfjordur, Iceland

Viking sagas come to life here, as does Jules Verne’s tale *Journey to the Centre of the Earth*. You may share the inspiration to set pen to paper, but don’t feel bad if words fail you. The views defy description.

### Day 11 • Reykjavik, Iceland

Disembark back in Reykjavik with its surprisingly vibrant local museum and art scene.





Grundarfjordur, Iceland



## AROUND ICELAND REYKJAVIK TO REYKJAVIK : 7 DAYS

Dramatic scenery and curious communities coalesce on this weeklong circumnavigation of Iceland. Explore a country everyone wants to visit, and go far beyond the tourist hotspots to remote fjords, raging waterfalls, and small fishing villages. Get to know the independent and creative Icelanders and watch whales and seabirds play offshore.

### Icelandic Horses in the land of fire and ice

In Akureyri, a major fishing port close to the Arctic Circle, where you can ride an Icelandic horse – a distinct breed and a top experience for visitors to the country. The two hour tour includes one hour on a guided horseback ride along the Eyjafjordur River with a view of surrounding mountains. Viking settlers brought this breed of horse to the island between 860 and 935 CE. They used them for transportation, to plow fields and to transport wares.

No other horses are allowed on the island, and if an Icelandic horse leaves the island, it cannot return. It's a unique breed and Icelanders are especially proud of it. The Icelandic horse is generally 56 inches tall, broad at the withers with muscular legs. It's considered the purest breed of horse in the world.



Icelandic Horses

Horses are still a big part of life in Iceland. Many races are held throughout the country. In the winter, events are held on frozen bodies of water. Regular shows are held which focus on the quality of the breed and farmers in the highlands still use them to round up sheep. But most horses are used for leisure riding like the tour in Akureyri and in competitions.

A horse is the perfect partner for taking you to see the fire and ice of Iceland – remote, off road places you can't access by a motorized vehicle.



### PORTS OF CALL

Reykjavik; Heimaey Island; Seydisfjordur (overnight); Akureyri; Isafjordur; Grundarfjordur

### DEPARTURE DATES

Star Pride: Jul 25;  
Aug 1, 8, 15, 29, 2021;  
Jul 26; Aug 2, 9, 16, 30, 2022

### VOYAGE HIGHLIGHTS

- Soak in Reykjavik's famous Blue Lagoon, a soothing 98-104°F year round
- Sail past Surtsey Island, a UNESCO World Heritage Site and the youngest place on earth, created by an eruption in 1963
- Visit the island of Heimaey, the Pompeii of the North, covered in ash by a devastating 1973 eruption
- Overnight in Seydisfjordur, with its colorful historic houses imported from Norway by wealthy merchants at the turn of the 20<sup>th</sup> century
- Take a polar flight to Grimsey Island and stand half in, half out of the Arctic Circle
- Witness the rainbow-colored beauty of Godafoss, "Waterfall of the Gods," outside Akureyri
- Meet a friendly Icelandic horse, brought to Iceland by the Vikings in the 9<sup>th</sup> or 10<sup>th</sup> century A.D.



Porto, Portugal

## A TOUCH OF TAPAS & A PINT OF GUINNESS DUBLIN TO LISBON : 8 DAYS

Discover hand-painted azulejos tiles in Lisbon and Porto, cider and cheese in Gijón, Getty's Guggenheim in Bilbao and the illuminated Book of Kells in Dublin.

### VOYAGE HIGHLIGHTS

- From El Ferrol, make a pilgrimage to Santiago de Compostela, a UNESCO World Heritage Centre
- Sail along the breathtaking Brittany coastline
- Tour the extraordinary Abbey Gardens on the Isles of Scilly, home to exotic species from 80 countries
- See the world's largest collection of Waterford crystal, renowned for its musical ring and dazzling light refractions
- Your extended stay in Bilbao affords time for the not only visiting the Guggenheim Museum, but for dining at one of their delicious restaurants
- Sail along the breathtaking Brittany coastline, indented with numerous cliffs, rias, and capes
- Find the outdoor sculptures of Gijón like Eulogy of the Horizon and sample the refreshing cider

### PORTS OF CALL

Dun Laoghaire (Dublin); Dunsmore East (Waterford); Isles of Scilly; Gexto (Bilbao); Gijón; El Ferrol; Leixoes (Porto); Lisbon

### DEPARTURE DATE

Star Pride: Aug 20, 2022



St. Petersburg, Russia

## BALTIC DELIGHTS STOCKHOLM TO COPENHAGEN : 10 DAYS

Visit seven magical countries and eight delightful cities as you travel through the Baltic's most fascinating cultures and breathtaking scenery. Your ship docks close to the center of most ports placing you just steps away from major sights, while an overnight stay in St. Petersburg gives you time to savor more of the imperial city's wonders.

### VOYAGE HIGHLIGHTS

- Spend two days exploring the sights of St. Petersburg when you overnight there
- Cruise the stunning Stockholm Archipelago
- Walk the pedestrian streets of medieval Tallinn surrounded by hundreds of years of history
- Visit the impressive Stone Church in Helsinki, carved out of solid rock
- Enjoy the playful folkloric sculptures on Witches' Hill in Klaipeda
- Stop in Gdansk's Old Town to shop for amber, the prized souvenir of the Baltic Sea
- Sample Bornholm's famous smoked herring, produced here for generations
- Tour the incredible Hermitage ranked as one of the world's finest museums and created by Catherine the Great
- Go kayaking in the Finnish Archipelago

### PORTS OF CALL

Stockholm; Tallinn; Helsinki; St. Petersburg (overnight); Riga; Klaipeda; Gdansk; Gudhjem (Bornholm); Copenhagen

### DEPARTURE DATES

Star Legend: Jun 13; Jul 8, 2022







NEW

Tallinn, Estonia

## BEAUTY OF THE BALTIC & KIEL CANAL

STOCKHOLM TO EDINBURGH : 10 DAYS

Take in the unparalleled beauty of Baltic capitals, along with small ship exclusives like the Kiel Canal and charming Harlingen.

### VOYAGE HIGHLIGHTS

- Transit through Kiel Canal, the busiest artificial canal in the world  
Visit the medieval old town of Tallinn
- From Helsinki, go kayaking in the Finnish Archipelago
- Sites to see in Edinburgh include the Castle, the Royal Botanic Gardens and the Firth of Forth, a UNESCO site
- See a ballet and have extra time to explore as you overnight in St. Petersburg
- Greet the Little Mermaid on your way to Tivoli Gardens in Copenhagen

### PORTS OF CALL

Stockholm; Helsinki;  
St. Petersburg (overnight);  
Tallinn; Copenhagen;  
Transit Kiel Canal; Harlingen;  
Leith (Edinburgh)



### DEPARTURE DATE

Star Legend: Aug 2, 2022



Ullapool, Scotland

## BELLES OF THE BRITISH ISLES

LONDON TO LONDON : 12 DAYS

Close in geography, distinct in culture, the countries of the British Isles offer their own unique takes on the United Kingdom. See it all with the perspective only a Windstar ship can give you as you visit small-ship-only ports like Ullapool and Oban and stay in key cities like Belfast and Dublin late into the evening. Check the Giant's Causeway and Blarney Castle off your list in Ireland. Discover the idyllic Cornish village of St. Ives.

### VOYAGE HIGHLIGHTS

- Visit all of the countries in the United Kingdom and Ireland
- Enjoy late night stays in Belfast and Dublin
- Sip whisky and tour a Scottish distillery
- Overnights in both London and Edinburgh allow time to see the iconic sites
- Sightsee in Pembrokeshire searching for one or more of the 526 prehistoric sites found there
- Find where the *Titanic* was built in Belfast
- Walk through the picturesque filming location for *Game of Thrones*

### PORTS OF CALL

London (overnight);  
Dunmore East (Waterford);  
Dun Laoghaire (Dublin);  
Belfast; Portrush; Oban;  
Ullapool; Leith (Edinburgh)  
(overnight)



### DEPARTURE DATE

Star Legend: Sep 4, 2021



NEW

Seville, Spain

## COMPREHENSIVE SPAIN

BARCELONA TO BORDEAUX : 12 DAYS



Discover Spain's rich cultural diversity as you cruise all the way around the Iberian Peninsula to the Basque Country on the Bay of Biscay – 7 Spanish ports in all. Spend more time where it matters as the ship docks in the center of El Ferrol's Old Town, cruises up the Garonne River to Bordeaux while larger ships dock in Bassens or Le Verdon sur Mer, and sails up the Guadalquivir River into the heart of Seville while most large cruise ships dock in Cadiz more than an hour away. Late nights in port and overnights in both Seville and Bordeaux expand an already impressive list of possibilities.

### VOYAGE HIGHLIGHTS

- Overnight in Seville, gateway to Cordoba, and home of three UNESCO sites including Alcazar Palace
- Overnight in Bordeaux with more opportunities to explore UNESCO sites, wine estates, La Cite du Vin museum and take in great shopping
- Dine on fresh seafood found all over Vigo but especially in the famous El Berbes Quarter
- Take advantage of late nights in Málaga, San Sebastian, and Bilbao to experience the food culture in each unique city
- Ride the cable car to the top of Gibraltar's rock for an expansive view including Africa

### PORTS OF CALL

Barcelona; Málaga; Gibraltar;  
Seville (overnight); Vigo;  
El Ferrol; Getxo (Bilbao);  
Pasaia (San Sebastian);  
Bordeaux



### DEPARTURE DATE

Star Legend: May 6, 2022



NEW

Bordeaux, France

## CUISINES & CULTURES OF SPAIN, PORTUGAL & FRANCE

LISBON TO DUBLIN : 10 DAYS

Taste your way through France and the Iberian Peninsula discovering local gustatory gifts from fine wine to *conxuro da queimada*.

### VOYAGE HIGHLIGHTS

- Take advantage of your time overnight in Bordeaux with two full days in this beautiful city
- Explore the Médoc and Saint Émilion regions — home to some of the finest wines in the world
- Drive to cognac country from La Rochelle, said to be France's loveliest port
- Taste the famous oysters of Cancale in St.-Malo
- Visit beautiful Mont St. Michel, a UNESCO World Heritage Site and technical and artistic tour de force
- From El Ferrol, make a pilgrimage to Santiago de Compostela, a UNESCO World Heritage Centre

### PORTS OF CALL

Lisbon; Leixoes (Porto);  
El Ferrol; Bordeaux (overnight);  
La Rochelle; St.-Malo;  
Dun Laoghaire (Dublin)



### DEPARTURE DATE

Star Pride: Jun 27, 2022



**PORTS OF CALL**

London (overnight);  
Le Havre; St Peter Port;  
Le Palais; Bordeaux  
(overnight); Getxo (Bilbao);  
Leixões (Porto); Lisbon

**DEPARTURE DATE**

*Star Legend:* Sep 16, 2021

## CRUISING ON THE ATLANTIC COAST

### LONDON TO LISBON : 11 DAYS

Bordeaux has some of the best markets in Europe, claims Graeme Cockburn, and depending on the day of the week, there's one right along the quay where *Star Legend* docks. "I can spend two, three hours just walking those few hundred yards, tasting the local delicacies," says Windstar's Executive Chef, who also

spends time searching out what he calls the city's "backstreet restaurants" that only serve a dozen or so people per meal. "These boutique places are really cooking off the cuff," he elaborates, "creating menus from whatever comes in fresh that day, bringing in different flavors. They expose you to the French thought process about food." So, how do the French view food?

Graeme sums it up in a word: "Life. Their life is all about good food, a nice glass of wine, family and friends ... It's just a completely different culture."

That cultural shift is experienced each day of this culinary-focused voyage, from tasting

crisp ciders in Honfleur and freshly shucked oysters on Belle Ile, to pintxos (Basque tapas) hopping around Bilbao's Old Town and enjoying a smoky, decades-old port or spicy chouriço sausage in Porto. "You get to see all the flavors and textures changing as you head deeper into the Mediterranean," says the chef. Back on board, Windstar guests enjoy what the ship's chef bought in port that day, creating a sense of continuity that lasts long after the cruise ends. "It's all in the memory," says Graeme. "Those culinary experiences are captured in the brain. You'll always come back to those memories."



Pintxos

### IF I WERE THERE ...

• Visit Frank Gehry's curvaceous Guggenheim Museum or join a pintxos cooking class in **Bilbao** — "The city's Plaza Nueva area is a great spot for Basque tapas hopping, and oenophiles should make a pilgrimage to Haro, capital of the Rioja wine-growing region, home to more than 500 bodegas (wineries)"

• Take advantage of an overnight in **Bordeaux** to visit Saint-Émilion's sprawling chateaux and experience the local nightlife — Graeme recommends grabbing a table outside, ordering a great French beer or wine, and "enjoying the ambiance, all the different nationalities together having a good time ... The food just brings it all together"

• Taste fresh Breton oysters in **Le Palais** — "Brittany's flat

oysters are some of the best in the world! Enjoy a plate with a nice, dry Muscadet"

• Spend an extra night in Lisbon to sample the popular *bacalhau* (salted cod) and perhaps visit the scenic mountain village of Sintra — "Stop by the Piriquita café for their melt-in-your-mouth travesseiros (puff pastries)"

**MEET GRAEME**

#### GRAEME COCKBURN Corporate Executive Chef

Graeme Cockburn's illustrious career includes turns at the prestigious Gleneagles Hotel, the Royal Scotsman train, and Pompadour Restaurant in Edinburgh, which was named Scotland's top restaurant during his tenure. Graeme trained under the Michelin-starred tutelage of Michel Guerard and Michel Roux, although his greatest inspiration was watching his grandmother cook while growing up in Perthshire. "During (World War II) she needed to be very thrifty, so making the most of basic local ingredients was key," he says. Graeme uses that same philosophy while planning menus for Windstar's fleet, giving his chefs license to create new dishes from whatever fresh produce they pick up in port. He also has been instrumental in the cruise line's collaboration with the James Beard Foundation. When he's not traveling the globe overseeing operations onboard the ships, you likely will find Graeme back in Scotland, whipping up something new from whatever he can find his kitchen.



## GAELIC EXPLORERS

### DUBLIN TO EDINBURGH (or reverse) : 8 DAYS

From the pubs of Dublin to the castles of Edinburgh, journey through hills and highlands, idyllic islands, and lyrical landscapes. Here in the land of good Scotch and great golf, astonishing natural beauty meets refined elegance in beautiful ports and quaint marinas. Celebrate Scotland's iconic past and lively present — and toast the spirit of the Emerald Isle.

#### VOYAGE HIGHLIGHTS

- View the Giant's Causeway, a legendary basalt formation and UNESCO World Heritage Site not far from Portrush
- Have a wee dram o' whisky at Kirkwall's world-famous distillery
- Monster-watch over Loch Ness from the battlements of historic Urquhart Castle near Invergordon
- Follow the route of the TT on the Isle of Man, a major cross-country motorcycle race
- See the 5,000-year-old Ring of Brodgar, a UNESCO site rivaling England's Stonehenge on Orkney
- Walk the Royal Mile up to Edinburgh Castle

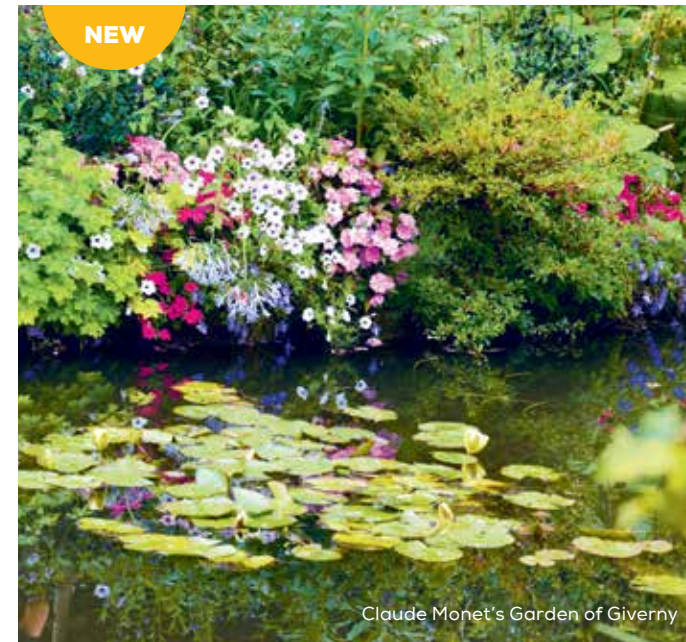
**PORTS OF CALL**

Dun Laoghaire (Dublin);  
Douglas, Isle of Man; Portrush;  
Tobermory; Portree; Kirkwall;  
Invergordon; Leith (Edinburgh)

**DEPARTURE DATES**

*Star Legend:* Jul 14, 2021;  
Aug 12, 2022

*Star Pride:* Jul 7, 2022



Claude Monet's Garden of Giverny

## IMPRESSIONIST FRANCE

### BORDEAUX TO AMSTERDAM : 11 DAYS

See Western France's premiere attractions while enjoying smaller, less-crowded and more convenient ports reserved for small ships. You'll even cruise up the scenic Seine River to Rouen, making a river journey only a handful of ocean-going cruise ships can make. Taste fine wines, Normandy cider, and Belgian beer. See the gardens of Versailles, Amsterdam's flower markets, and Impressionist genius Claude Monet's immortalized garden at their springtime best. And spend more time in iconic cities as you dock miles closer to the center of Bordeaux, D-Day beaches, and Paris than larger cruise ships can. Three overnight stays ensure you'll see what you want to see and come home with more memories than you can shake a baguette at.

#### VOYAGE HIGHLIGHTS

- Overnight and visit beautiful Mont St. Michel, a UNESCO World Heritage Site and home of the famous local oysters of Cancale
- Overnight in Rouen, a small ship port and gateway to romantic Paris
- Overnight in Bordeaux, a UNESCO site full of 13<sup>th</sup> century cathedrals, 18<sup>th</sup> century palaces and aromatic wine
- From small port Caen see the historic WWII Normandy beaches, the Pegasus Bridge and inspect the intricate work of the Bayeux Tapestry
- Walk the streets of La Rochelle, said to be the most lovely and unspoiled port city of France

**PORTS OF CALL**

Bordeaux; La Rochelle; Lorient;  
St.-Malo; Caen (Normandy  
Beaches); Cruising the  
Seine River; Rouen (Paris);  
Honfleur; Zeebrugge (Bruges);  
Amsterdam

**DEPARTURE DATE**

*Star Legend:* May 18, 2022







Faroe Islands



PORTS OF CALL
Dover (London); Stavanger;
Bergen (overnight); Olden;
Alesund; Lerwick; Kirkwall;
Torshavn; Reykjavik

DEPARTURE DATES
Star Pride: Jul 14, 2021;
Jul 15, 2022\*

LANDS OF THE MIDNIGHT SUN
LONDON TO REYKJAVIK OR EDINBURGH TO REYKJAVIK\* : 11 DAYS

While Travis La Marche has crisscrossed nearly all of Northern Europe, the North Atlantic region's dramatic topography always stops him in his trail boots. "These remote landscapes are actually quite distinct," he says, "with everything from lush greenery to barren volcanic terrain." There's the take-your-breath-away beauty of Norway's Geirangerfjord, a UNESCO World Heritage Site; and the rugged, wild Shetland with her miniature ponies and heather moorlands. It's here where you'll find Jarlshof, an amazing archaeological site with 4,000 years of human history on display; while hundreds of prehistoric monuments —

including the UNESCO-designated Skara Brae and Ring of Brodgar — lie sprinkled across the Orkneys' pastoral grazing lands. The Faroe Islands are even further isolated, leaving only nesting puffins and a few intrepid adventurers to admire Europe's tallest sea cliffs.

Amidst all this natural splendor sits lively Bergen, whose colorful, Hanseatic wharf earned UNESCO status; as well as the art nouveau town of Alesund, where Travis prefers to "just sit down in an inviting cafe and people watch." Add a few extra days in Reykjavik, he says, and you'll "fully experience some of the most beautiful, rugged areas in the world by land and by sea."



MEET TRAVIS
TRAVIS LA MARCHE
Operations Manager &
Corporate Destination
Manager Trainer

Travis is our Operations Manager & Corporate Destination Manager Trainer — a big title that basically means he supports our Destinations

Team at sea and our Product Managers in Seattle. It's a role he's well trained for with a decade of experience at sea and over 15 years of experience in the industry in a variety of areas from product development to public speaking. He's a good listener, too.

Number of Windstar itineraries sailed: "Too many to count! I've visited every region that Windstar currently sails." Favorite thing to do onboard: "Head up to the Yacht Club first thing in the morning for a coffee and to watch the ship's arrival into port. I also enjoy talking with guests out on deck in the morning and discussing their plans for the day." Hobby: "Riding my motorcycle and exploring different parts of the Canadian wilderness and the Pacific Northwest." Favorite part of his job: "My favorite part of my job is meeting and talking to guests, hearing why they love sailing with Windstar, and listening to their stories about past experiences and adventures."

IF I WERE THERE ...

- Take advantage of an overnight in Bergen to "truly appreciate its Hanseatic history," leisurely strolling along the old Bryggen pier and lingering over dinner in one of its beautifully preserved wooden merchant houses.
Go hiking in the remote Faroe Islands or take a boat trip to Vestmanna Cliffs, home to thousands of nesting seabirds.
Feel the misty spray of Geirangerfjord's Seven Sisters Waterfall on a guided kayaking tour or RIB adventure — "Back at the dock, take the Fossevandring staircase up to the town's waterfall and a lookout point with fantastic views over Geiranger."
Sample 25-year-old Scotch on a tour of the world's most northerly whisky distillery in Kirkwall, or join the locals for a "wee dram"

at one of the town's many pubs like Helgi's and Torshaug.
Float in the therapeutic waters of the renowned Blue Lagoon near Reykjavik — Travis recommends stopping on the way to the airport: "You'll board your flight completely relaxed and ready to sleep."



Edinburgh, Scotland



Sognefjord, Norway

NORWAY'S FAMOUS FJORDS

EDINBURGH TO COPENHAGEN OR
COPENHAGEN TO COPENHAGEN\*\* OR
AMSTERDAM TO COPENHAGEN\*\*: 8 DAYS

More than a thousand fjords lace the west coast of Norway, carved by glaciers and filled by the Norwegian Sea. One of the world's natural wonders, Geirangerfjord and Sognefjord are stunning from every angle — from the top of Lysefjord's anvil-shaped Pulpit Rock, from the Flam Railway as it winds through the mountains and past waterfalls high above Aurlandsfjord, and from the fjords themselves as you cruise on your boutique ship.

VOYAGE HIGHLIGHTS

- Appreciate the majesty of 2,000-foot-high Pulpit Rock on Lysefjord, near Stavanger
Visit Bergen's Bryggen District, a UNESCO World Heritage Site
The longer stay in Alesund gives more time to admire Alesund's Art Nouveau style, considered Norway's most beautiful town
Have your camera ready to take in the dramatic scenery and natural beauty of this region and the fjords, both Sognefjord and Geirangerfjord
In Skjolden find the wooden 12th century Urnes Stave Church, a UNESCO site.

PORTS OF CALL

Leith (Edinburgh); Bergen;
Scenic Cruising Geirangerfjord;
Geiranger; Alesund; Skjolden;
Scenic Cruising Sognefjord;
Stavanger; Copenhagen

DEPARTURE DATES

Star Legend: Jul 22, 2021;
May 29\*; Jun 23; Jul 18\*, 2022

\*Itinerary visits different ports, see
WindstarCruises.com for details.



Flam, Norway

SCANDINAVIAN CAPITALS & FJORDS

STOCKHOLM TO LONDON : 12 DAYS

Northern capitals, scenic fjord cruising, and small ship exclusives show you Scandinavia from all points of view. Make the most of your time under the Midnight Sun with late evening departures from Oslo and Skjolden and an overnight stay at an exclusive small ship moorage right at London's Tower Bridge. Dazzling capitals alternate with tiny hamlets like Skjolden and Flam, and charming Aalborg, a one-cruise-ship town. Cruise breathtaking Sognefjord and the stunning passages of the Stockholm and Oslo archipelagos on a voyage that is a fairytale dream come true.

VOYAGE HIGHLIGHTS

- Late nights in Oslo and Skjolden will provide time to explore the beauty of these ports
Enjoy your exclusive day in Aalborg which only allows one cruise ship a day in port
Stroll Bryggen, the colorful UNESCO site in Bergen, known as the gateway to the fjords
Ride a RIB to Haugesund's lighthouse, established in 1849 and named a protected site
Catch the impressive views from the Flam Railway
Overnight in London with extra time to see the iconic sites

PORTS OF CALL

Stockholm; Copenhagen;
Aalborg; Oslo; Bergen;
Scenic Cruising Sognefjord;
Skjolden; Flam; Haugesund;
London (overnight)

DEPARTURE DATE

Star Legend: Aug 23, 2021







## SCANDINAVIA & BALTIC SPECTACULAR

### COPENHAGEN TO STOCKHOLM : 7 DAYS

Five sparkling Baltic capitals plus an overnight in St. Petersburg let you taste the region’s many cultures. Six countries in a week, yet nothing feels hurried. There’s time to stroll The Nevsky Prospect for amber earrings, explore the golden age of sailing on Mariehamn’s classic windjammer and spend a day at sea relaxing with a good book and a perfect massage in the spa.

#### VOYAGE HIGHLIGHTS

- Cruise from the stunning Stockholm Archipelago to the colorful Mariehamn Archipelago
- Visit the medieval old town of Tallinn surrounded by hundreds of years of history
- Kayak in the Finnish Archipelago
- Revel at the incredible Stone Church in Helsinki, carved out of solid rock
- Overnight in St. Petersburg with time to explore sites like the Winter Palace, the Hermitage Museum, St. Isaac’s Cathedral and Catherine’s Palace
- See the Little Mermaid on your way to Copenhagen’s Tivoli Gardens



#### ITINERARY

- Day 1 Copenhagen, Denmark
- Day 2 At Sea
- Day 3 Tallinn, Estonia
- Days 4/5 St. Petersburg, Russia (overnight)
- Day 6 Helsinki, Finland
- Day 7 Mariehamn, Åland Islands, Finland
- Day 8 Stockholm, Sweden

#### DEPARTURE DATES

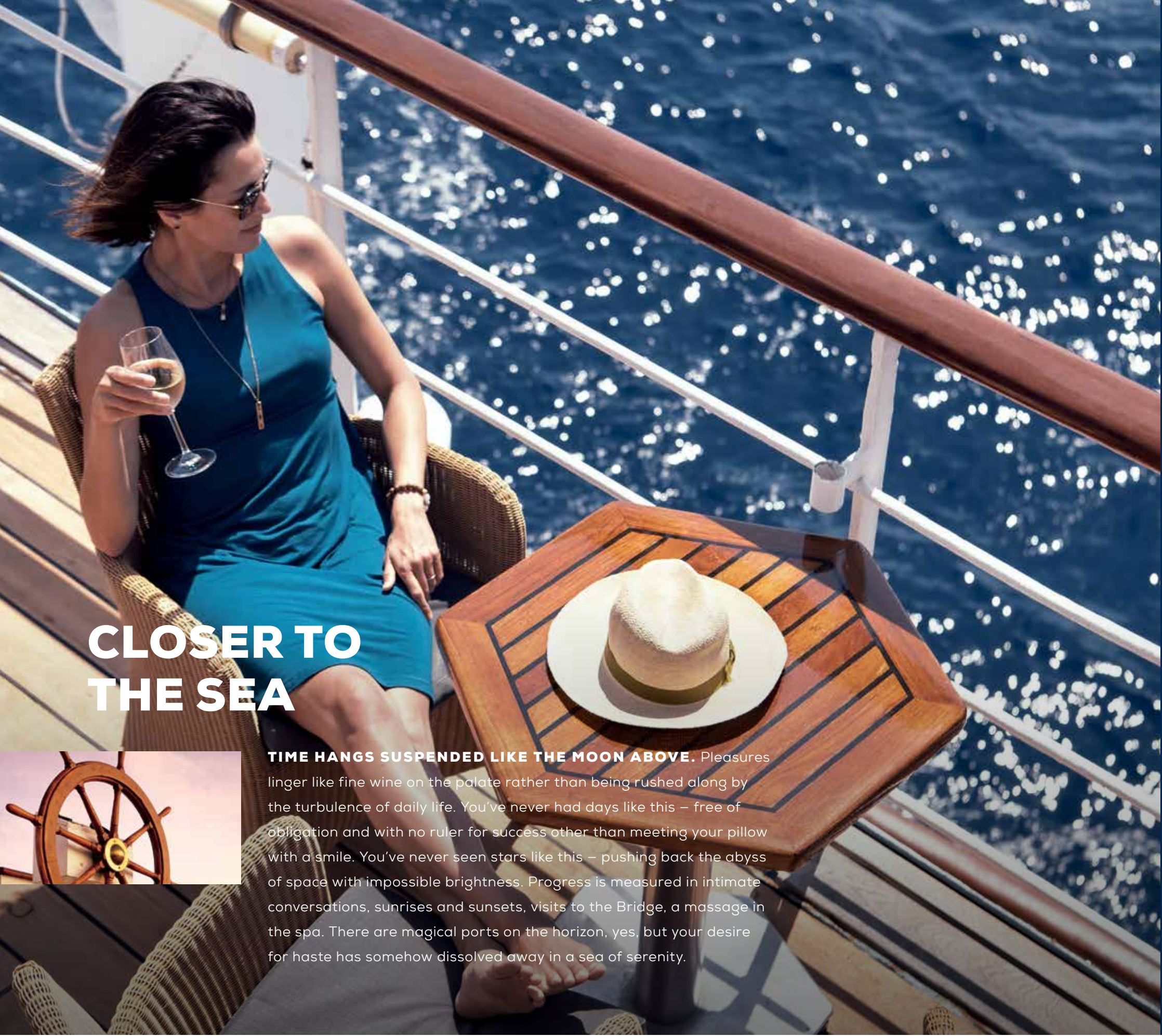
*Star Legend:* Jul 30; Aug 16, 2021;  
Jun 6; Jul 1, 26, 2022



#### NORTHERN EUROPE

Itinerary	From/To	Days	Departure Dates	Ports of Call
Endless Days of the North Sea & Iceland	London to Reykjavik or Edinburgh to Reykjavik*	17* or 18	<i>Star Pride:</i> July 14, 2021; Jul 15, 2022*	Dover (London); Stavanger; Bergen (overnight); Olden; Ålesund; Lerwick; Shetland Islands; Kirkwall, Orkney Islands; Torshavn, Faroe Islands; Reykjavik; Scenic Cruising Surtsey Island; Heimaey Island; Seydisfjörður (overnight); Akureyri; Ísafjörður; Grundarfjörður
Irish Cliffs, Scottish Castles & Norwegian Fjords	Dublin to Copenhagen	16	<i>Star Legend:</i> Jul 14, 2021	Dun Laoghaire (Dublin); Isle of Man; Portrush; Tobermory; Portree; Kirkwall; Invergordon; Leith (Edinburgh); Bergen; Scenic Cruising Geirangerfjord; Geiranger; Ålesund; Skjolden; Scenic Cruising Sognefjord; Stavanger; Copenhagen
Scenic Scandinavia & the Baltic’s Best	Edinburgh to Stockholm	15	<i>Star Legend:</i> Jul 22, 2021; May 29; Jun 23; Jul 18, 2022	Leith (Edinburgh); Bergen; Scenic Cruising Geirangerfjord; Geiranger; Ålesund; Skjolden; Scenic Cruising Sognefjord; Stavanger; Copenhagen; Tallinn; St. Petersburg (overnight); Helsinki; Mariehamn, Åland Islands; Stockholm
Bejeweled Baltic & Scandinavian Seascapes	Copenhagen to London	19	<i>Star Legend:</i> Aug 16, 2021	Copenhagen; Tallinn; St. Petersburg (overnight); Helsinki; Mariehamn, Åland Islands; Stockholm; Aalborg; Oslo; Bergen; Scenic Cruising Sognefjord; Skjolden; Flåm; Haugesund; London (overnight)
Fascinating Fjords & Breathtaking Britannia	Stockholm to London	24	<i>Star Legend:</i> Aug 23, 2021	Stockholm; Copenhagen; Aalborg; Oslo; Bergen; Scenic Cruising Sognefjord; Skjolden; Flåm; Haugesund; London (overnight); Dunmore East (Waterford); Dun Laoghaire (Dublin); Belfast; Portrush; Oban; Ullapool; Leith (Edinburgh) (overnight)
North Atlantic Explorer: Iceland, Greenland & New England	Reykjavik to Montreal	21	<i>Star Pride:</i> Aug 29, 2021	Reykjavik; Heimaey Island; Seydisfjörður (overnight); Akureyri; Ísafjörður; Grundarfjörður; Scenic Cruising Prince Christian Sound; Qaqortoq; Nanortalik; Scenic Cruising Tasermiut Fjord; Narsaq; St. Anthony; Bonne Bay; St. Pierre & Miquelon; Quebec City; Montreal
Irish Hills, Scottish Whisky & French Bordeaux	London to Lisbon	23	<i>Star Legend:</i> Sep 4, 2021	London (overnight); Dunmore East (Waterford); Dun Laoghaire (Dublin); Belfast; Portrush; Oban; Ullapool; Leith (Edinburgh) (overnight); London (overnight); Le Havre; St Peter Port, Guernsey; Le Palais; Belle Île; Bordeaux (overnight); Getxo (Bilbao); Leixões (Porto); Lisbon
Monet, Matisse & Picasso: Trail of Artists	London to Barcelona	21	<i>Star Legend:</i> Sep 16, 2021	London; Le Havre; St Peter Port; Le Palais; Bordeaux (overnight); Getxo (Bilbao); Leixões (Porto); Lisbon; Portimão; Cádiz (overnight); Casablanca; Tangier; Málaga (overnight); Cartagena; Barcelona
Culinary Capitals of Spain & France	Barcelona to Amsterdam	23	<i>Star Legend:</i> May 6, 2022	Barcelona; Málaga; Gibraltar; Seville (overnight); Vigo; El Ferrol; Getxo (Bilbao); Pasaia (San Sebastian); Bordeaux (overnight); La Rochelle; Lorient; St.-Malo (overnight); Caen (Normandy Beaches); Cruising the Seine River; Rouen (Paris) (overnight); Honfleur; Zeebrugge (Bruges); Amsterdam
Summer Solstice on the North Sea	Dublin to Reykjavik	26	<i>Star Pride:</i> Jul 7, 2022	Dun Laoghaire (Dublin); Douglas, Isle of Man; Portrush; Tobermory; Portree; Invergordon; Leith (Edinburgh); Kirkwall (overnight); Bergen; Geiranger; Ålesund; Molde; Torshavn, Faroe Islands; Scenic Cruising Surtsey Island; Heimaey Island; Seydisfjörður (overnight); Akureyri; Ísafjörður; Grundarfjörður; Reykjavik
Latitudes of Summer Light	Dublin to Reykjavik	19	<i>Star Pride:</i> Jul 7, 2022	Dun Laoghaire (Dublin); Douglas, Isle of Man; Portrush; Tobermory, Isle of Mull; Portree; Invergordon; Leith (Edinburgh); Kirkwall (overnight); Bergen; Geiranger; Ålesund; Molde; Torshavn, Faroe Islands; Reykjavik
Northwest Europe in Sips & Bites	Lisbon to Edinburgh	18	<i>Star Pride:</i> Jun 27, 2022	Lisbon; Leixões (Porto); El Ferrol; Bordeaux (overnight); La Rochelle; St-Malo; Dun Laoghaire (Dublin); Douglas, Isle of Man; Portrush; Tobermory; Portree; Kirkwall; Invergordon; Leith (Edinburgh)
Viking Lore, Finnish Fortresses & the Russian Ballet	Stockholm to Copenhagen	18	<i>Star Legend:</i> Jun 13; Jul 8, 2022	Stockholm; Tallinn; Helsinki; St. Petersburg; Riga; Klaipėda; Gdansk; Bornholm; Copenhagen; Flåm; Scenic Cruising Sognefjord; Ålesund; Geiranger; Scenic Cruising Geirangerfjord; Bergen





# CLOSER TO THE SEA



**TIME HANGS SUSPENDED LIKE THE MOON ABOVE.** Pleasures linger like fine wine on the palate rather than being rushed along by the turbulence of daily life. You've never had days like this – free of obligation and with no ruler for success other than meeting your pillow with a smile. You've never seen stars like this – pushing back the abyss of space with impossible brightness. Progress is measured in intimate conversations, sunrises and sunsets, visits to the Bridge, a massage in the spa. There are magical ports on the horizon, yes, but your desire for haste has somehow dissolved away in a sea of serenity.

## OCEAN CROSSINGS

TRANSOCEANIC VOYAGES

170





# TRANSOCEANIC VOYAGES

## :: A UNIQUE OPPORTUNITY TO REJUVENATE

Reconnect and recharge as you experience the sublime pleasures of an ocean crossing. Bow points to an invisible shore. Stern traces a froth-edged line across the sea. Keep an eye out for birds and marine life or lose yourself in that book you’ve never had time to read. Out here on the streamlined sailing and all-suite ships of Windstar, you have all the time in the world to relax and restore.

### VOYAGE HIGHLIGHTS

- Take in sweeping ocean vistas from your stateroom or suite
- Find time for your favorite indulgences without feeling guilty — from a relaxing massage to breakfast in bed
- Discover new friendships with like-minded travelers
- Unplug to connect with your fellow travelers and engage with your companions
- Savor extraordinary cuisine — and then try the great fitness equipment to work it off
- Enlighten yourself dropping by the Open Bridge for an impromptu navigation lesson with the Captain
- Stand on deck to witness more stars overhead than you ever imagined

“Ocean Crossings are an opportunity to lose yourself in the endless portrait of open seas ... It gives you a chance to really unwind, relax and to catch the trade winds.”

*James Anderson-Smith*  
Destination Manager  
Star Legend

::



### TRANSATLANTIC



**OCEAN CROSSING + PONTA DELGADA, AZORES PHILIPSBURG, ST. MAARTEN TO LISBON, PORTUGAL : 14 DAYS**

**DEPARTURE DATE**  
*Wind Surf:* Apr 2, 2022



**LISBON, PORTUGAL TO BRIDGETOWN, BARBADOS : 14 DAYS**

**DEPARTURE DATES**  
*Wind Star:* Nov 9, 2021;  
Nov 8, 2022



**LISBON, PORTUGAL TO MIAMI, FLORIDA (or reverse) : 14\* OR 15 DAYS**

**DEPARTURE DATES**  
*Star Legend:* Nov 24, 2021;  
Apr 12\*; Dec 3, 2022  
(Includes Funchal)



**LISBON, PORTUGAL TO PHILIPSBURG, ST. MAARTEN : 13 DAYS**

**DEPARTURE DATES**  
*Wind Surf:* Nov 28, 2021;  
Nov 26, 2022  
(Includes St. John's)



**STARS OVER THE AZORES SAN JUAN TO LISBON, PORTUGAL : 13 DAYS**

**DEPARTURE DATE**  
*Star Pride:* Mar 19, 2022



**PHILIPSBURG, ST. MAARTEN TO LISBON, PORTUGAL : 15 DAYS**

**DEPARTURE DATE**  
*Wind Star:* Mar 26, 2022

### TRANSPACIFIC



**PUERTO CALDERA, COSTA RICA TO PAPEETE, TAHITI : 14 DAYS**

**DEPARTURE DATE**  
*Star Breeze:* Sep 4, 2021



**PAPEETE, TAHITI TO SAN DIEGO, UNITED STATES : 13 DAYS**

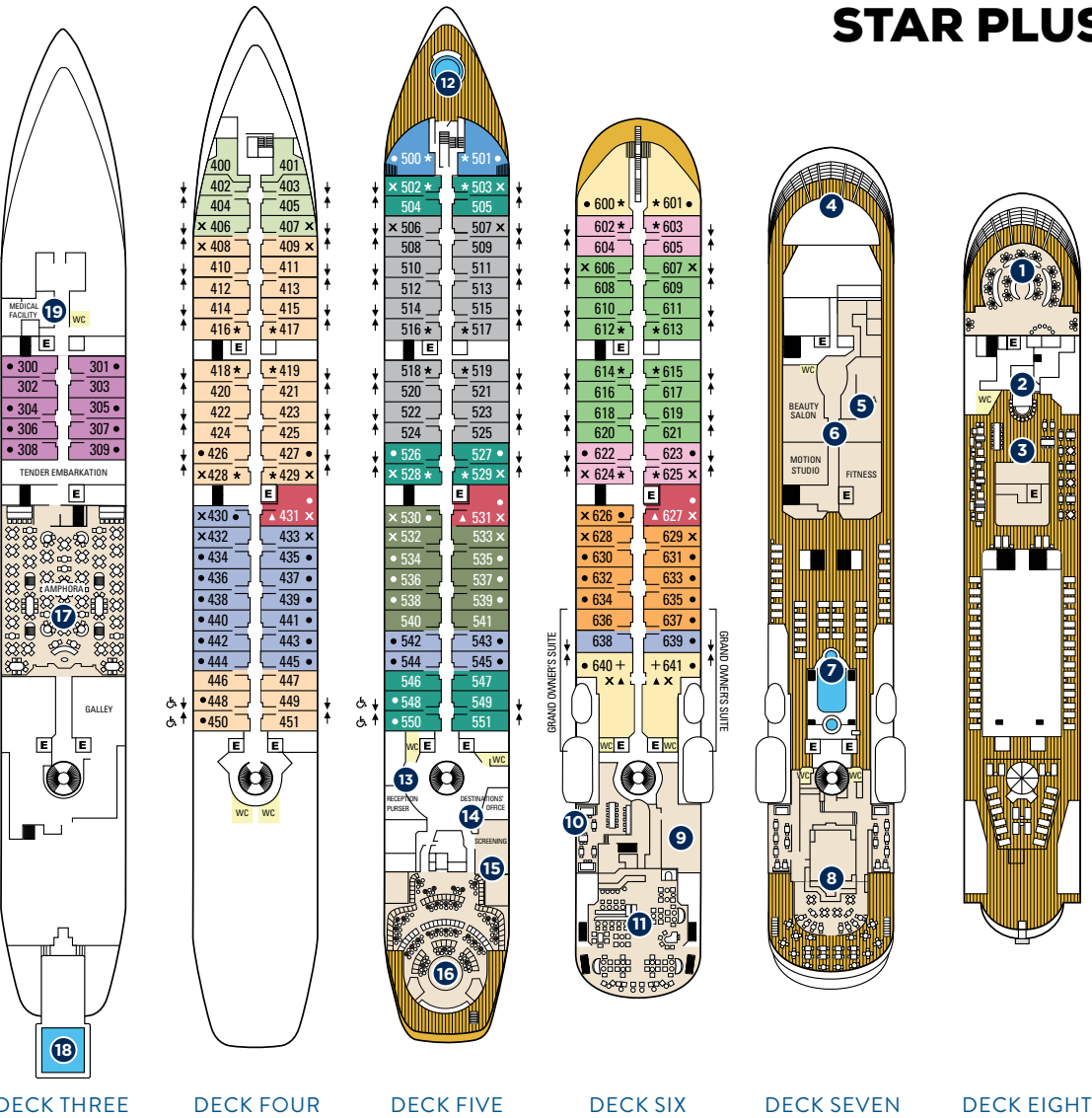
**DEPARTURE DATE**  
*Star Breeze:* Apr 7, 2022





# STAR PRIDE, STAR BREEZE, STAR LEGEND

## TRANSFORMED BY THE \$250 MILLION STAR PLUS INITIATIVE



**STAR BREEZE**  
voyages starting  
May, 2021

**STAR LEGEND**  
voyages starting  
May, 2021

**STAR PRIDE**  
voyages starting  
July, 2021

- + RESTRICTED VIEW
  - ADJOINING SUITES
  - E ELEVATOR
  - \* INCLUDES BATHTUB
  - ▲ SEPARATE BATHTUB & SHOWER
  - ONE QUEEN SIZE BED ONLY (no twin option)
  - x 3<sup>RD</sup> BERTH AVAILABLE
  - ◊ MODIFIED ACCESSIBLE SUITES
- Feature a full-size bed (no twin option) Suites 448, 450, 548, & 550 are modified accessible, shower only with a small lip into shower, only one sink, a step into the bathroom with a portable ramp, standard interior and exterior doorways.



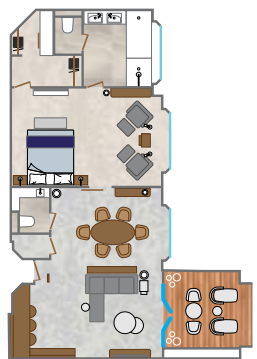
GRAND OWNER'S SUITE

### ALL-SUITE SHIPS

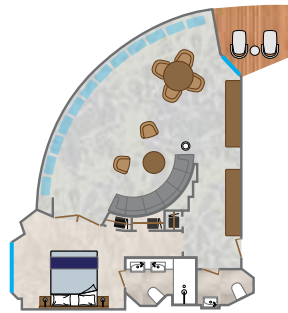
**Grand Owner's Suites:**  
3 Bedroom Suites, 640/638/636 or 641/639/637: 1,374 square feet (128 square meters)

Can also be booked as 2 Bedroom Suites, 640/638 or 641/639: 1,097 square feet (102 square meters)

**Owner's Suites Midship, 640 and 641 (OW):** 820 square feet (76 square meters), both with 3<sup>rd</sup> berths



OWNER'S SUITE, MIDSHIP



OWNER'S SUITE, FORWARD\*

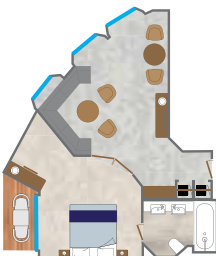
\*Star Pride Owner's Suites are slightly different layout with shower only.

**Owner's Suites Forward, 600 and 601 (OW):** 575 square feet (54 square meters)

**Classic Suites, 500 and 501 (CS):** 400 square feet (37 square meters)

**Deluxe Suites, 431, 531, 627 (DS):** 468 square feet (43.5 square meters), all with 3<sup>rd</sup> berths. Cabin 431 has two picture windows, excludes balcony

**Star Balcony Suites (SBS, SBS1):** 277 square feet (26 square meters)



CLASSIC SUITE



DELUXE SUITE



STAR BALCONY SUITE

**Star Balcony Suites with 3<sup>rd</sup> berths — 530, 532, 533, 626, 628, 629**

**Balcony Suites (BS, BS1):** 277 square feet (26 square meters)

**Balcony Suites with 3<sup>rd</sup> berths — 506, 507, 606, 607**

**Star Ocean View Suites (SS1):** 277 square feet (26 square meters)

**Star Ocean View Suites with 3<sup>rd</sup> berths — 430, 432, 433**



BALCONY SUITE



STAR OCEAN VIEW SUITE



OCEAN VIEW SUITE



STAR PORTHOLE SUITE

**Ocean View Suites (S, S1, S2, S3):** 277 square feet (26 square meters)

**Ocean View Suites with 3<sup>rd</sup> berths — 406, 407, 408, 409, 428, 429, 502, 503, 528, 529, 624, 625**

**Star Porthole Suites (SP):** 277 square feet (26 square meters)

All beds convertible to twin beds unless otherwise indicated.

### ONBOARD SPACES

- |                                  |                               |                        |
|----------------------------------|-------------------------------|------------------------|
| 1 Yacht Club Café & Library      | 7 Pool and whirlpool          | 14 Destination Office  |
| 2 Star Bar                       | 8 Veranda/Candles             | 15 Screening Room      |
| 3 Star Grill by Steven Raichlen  | 9 Signature Shop              | 16 Lounge              |
| 4 Bridge                         | 10 Cuadro 44 by Anthony Sasso | 17 Amphora Restaurant  |
| 5 World Spa by Windstar          | 11 Compass Rose               | 18 Watersports Platfor |
| 6 Fitness Center & Motion Studio | 12 Whirlpool                  | 19 Medical Facility    |
|                                  | 13 Reception                  | E Elevator             |
|                                  |                               | WC Public Restroom     |

- Owner's Suite (OW)
- Classic Suite (CS)
- Deluxe Suite (DS)
- Star Balcony Suite (SBS1)
- Balcony Suite (BS1)
- Star Balcony Suite (SBS)
- Balcony Suite (BS)
- Ocean View Suite (S3)
- Ocean View Suite (S2)
- Star Ocean View Suite (SS1)
- Ocean View Suite (S1)
- Ocean View Suite (S)
- Star Porthole Suite (SP)

### SHIP FACTS

**GUEST CAPACITY:** 312

**GUEST DECKS:** 6

**CREW MEMBERS:** 200

**LENGTH:** 522 feet (159 meters)

**BEAM:** 62 feet (19 meters)

**DRAFT:** 17.7 feet (5.4 meters)

**CRUISING SPEED:** 15 knots

**PROPULSION:** Twin propeller, driven by two Wartsila diesel engines

**TONNAGE:** 12,995 gross registered tons (grt)

**SHIP'S REGISTRY:** Bahamas



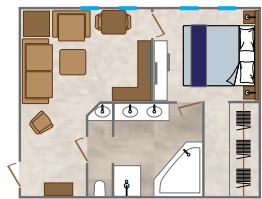
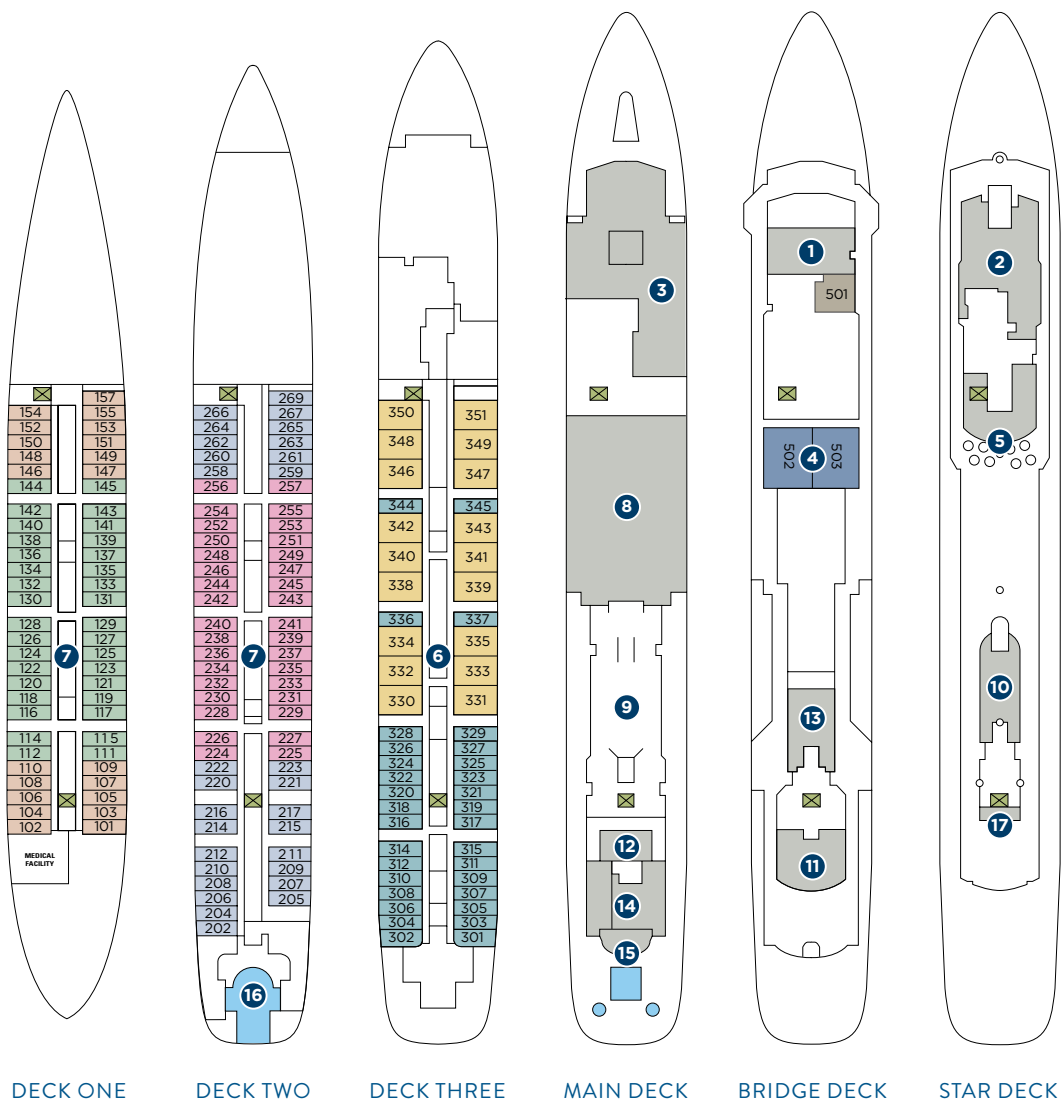
Veranda

• Access to board ship is via stairs only.  
• Access to/from outside deck may require assistance with doors and thresholds.

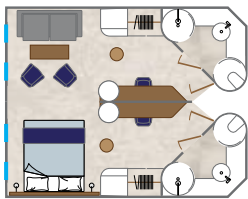


# WIND SURF

## WORLD'S LARGEST SAILING SHIP



BRIDGE SUITE



SUITE



OFFICERS' SUITE



STATEROOM

### STATEROOMS & SUITES

Bridge Suites: 495 square feet  
(46 square meters)

Staterooms: 188 square feet  
(18 square meters)

Officers' Suite:  
242 square feet  
(22.5 square meters),  
1 bathroom

Staterooms with 3<sup>rd</sup> Berths:  
117-140; all suites

Suites: 376 square feet  
(35 square meters),  
2 bathrooms

Staterooms with One Queen  
Size Bed Only (no twin option):  
101, 102, 157, 202, 204, 269,  
301-302, 303-304



Yacht Club Café



### ONBOARD SPACES

- |                         |                     |                                 |
|-------------------------|---------------------|---------------------------------|
| 1 Bridge                | 7 Staterooms        | 13 WindSpa                      |
| 2 Stella Bistro         | 8 Lounge            | 14 Signature Shop               |
| 3 Amphora Restaurant    | 9 Yacht Club Café   | 15 Pool / Pool Bar / Whirlpools |
| 4 Bridge Suites         | 10 Fitness Center   | 16 Watersports Platform         |
| 5 Veranda/Candles       | 11 Compass Rose Bar | 17 Terrace Bar                  |
| 6 Suites and Staterooms | 12 Reception        |                                 |

- Bridge Suites
- Officers' Suite
- Suites
- Category TX
- Category AX
- Category A
- Category BX
- Category B
- Public Spaces
- Stairs / Elevator

### SHIP FACTS

**GUEST CAPACITY:** 342  
**GUEST DECKS:** 6  
**CREW MEMBERS:** 210  
**LENGTH:** 535 feet (162 meters) at  
waterline; 617 feet (187 meters)  
including bowsprit  
**DRAFT:** 16.5 feet (5 meters)  
**TONNAGE:** 14,745 gross  
registered tons (grt)  
**BEAM:** 66 feet (20 meters)

**SAILS:** 7 triangular, self-furling,  
bridge-operated sails with 26,881  
square feet (2,600 square meters)  
of Dacron surface area  
**MASTS:** 5 at 221 feet (67.5 meters)  
**ENGINES:** 4 diesel electric generator  
sets, 2 electrical propulsion motors  
**SPEED:** 10 to 12 knots with  
engines only; up to 15 knots with  
prevailing wind  
**SHIP'S REGISTRY:** Bahamas



Wind Surf

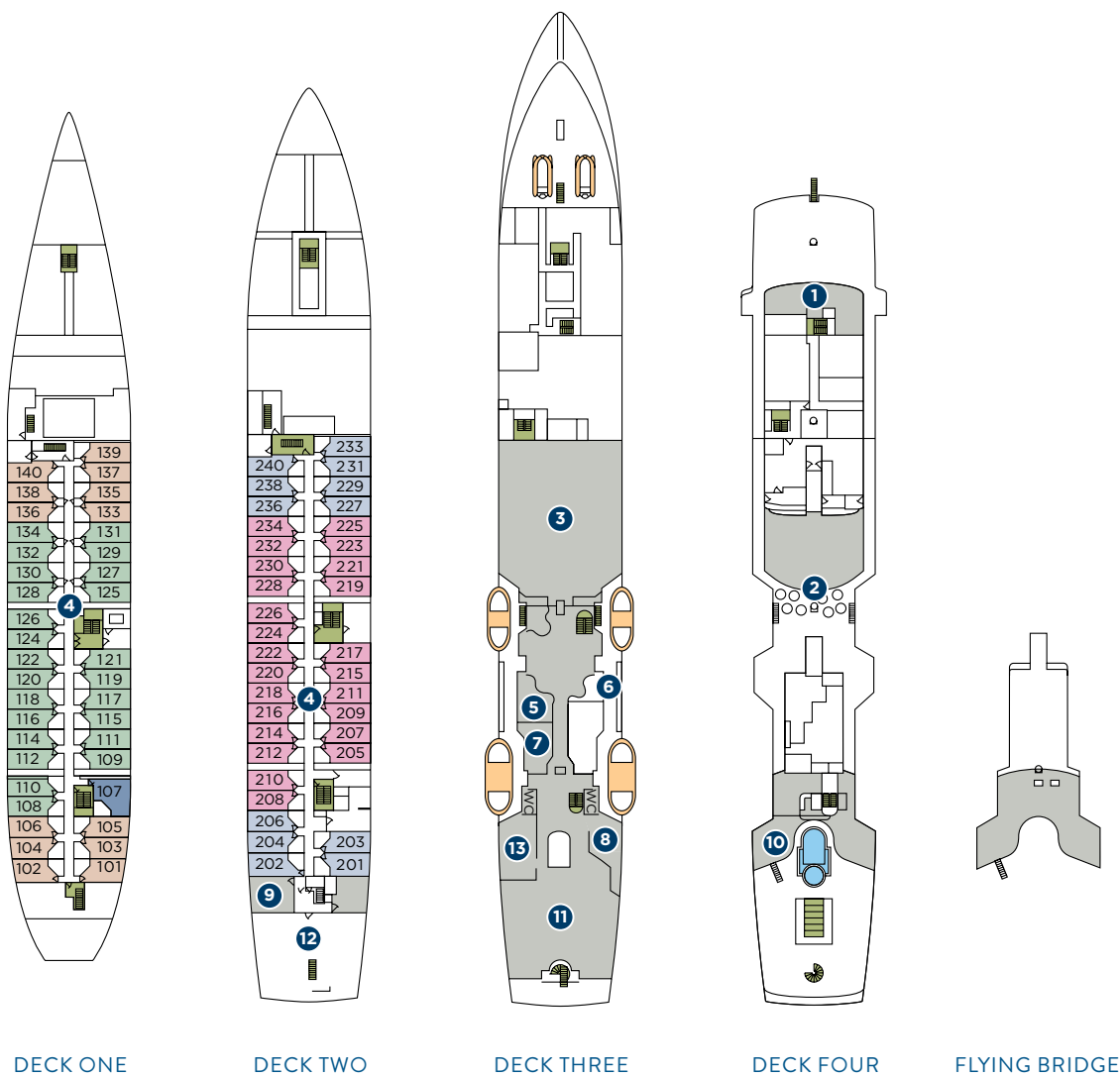
- Access to board ship is via stairs only.
- Access to/from outside deck may require assistance with doors and thresholds.

Illustrations are representative only. Actual layout of ships may vary slightly.

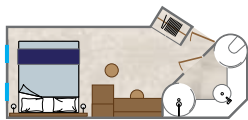


# WIND SPIRIT & WIND STAR

## 148-GUEST SAILING SHIPS



OWNER'S SUITE



STATEROOM

### STATEROOMS & SUITES

**Owner's Suite:**  
220 square feet (21 square meters)  
(Queen size bed only.  
No twin option.)

**Staterooms:**  
188 square feet (18 square meters)  
(All staterooms except 101 and  
102 have 3<sup>rd</sup> berths.)

**Staterooms with  
Adjoining Private Doors:**  
*Wind Spirit:* 124/126, 129/131,  
132/134, 133/135, 136/138

*Wind Star:* 125/127, 128/130,  
129/131, 132/134, 133/135,  
136/138



Amphora



Owner's Suite



Stateroom



Lounge

### ONBOARD SPACES

- |                      |                                |                         |
|----------------------|--------------------------------|-------------------------|
| 1 Bridge             | 6 Reception                    | 11 Lounge               |
| 2 Veranda/Candles    | 7 Library                      | 12 Watersports Platform |
| 3 Amphora Restaurant | 8 WindSpa                      | 13 Yacht Club Café      |
| 4 Staterooms         | 9 Fitness Center               |                         |
| 5 Signature Shop     | 10 Pool / Pool Bar / Whirlpool |                         |

- Owner's Suite
- Category AX Deluxe
- Category A
- Category BX Deluxe
- Category B
- Public Spaces
- Stairs

### SHIP FACTS

**GUEST CAPACITY:** 148  
**GUEST DECKS:** 4  
**CREW MEMBERS:** 101  
**LENGTH:** 360 feet (110 meters)  
at waterline; 440 feet (134 meters)  
including bowsprit  
**DRAFT:** 14 feet (4.1 meters)  
**TONNAGE:**  
*Wind Spirit:* 5,736 gross  
registered tons (grt)  
*Wind Star:* 5,307 gross  
registered tons (grt)  
**BEAM:** 52.1 feet (15.8 meters)

**SAILS:** 6 triangular, self-furling,  
bridge-operated sails with 21,500  
square feet (2,200 square meters)  
of Dacron surface area  
**MASTS:** 4 at 204 feet (62 meters)  
**ENGINES:** 3 diesel electric generator  
sets, 1 electrical propulsion motor  
**SPEED:** 10 knots with engines only;  
up to 15.8 knots with prevailing wind  
**SHIP'S REGISTRY:** Bahamas



Wind Star



# GENERAL CRUISE TERMS & CONDITIONS\*

All itineraries, schedules, and ports are correct at time of publication but are subject to change without notice. “Windstar Cruises,” “Windstar,” “We,” and “Us” refer to Windstar Cruises Marshall Islands, LLC, a Limited Liability Company that owns and operates the cruise line known as Windstar Cruises. “You,” “passenger” and “guest” refer to persons travelling with Windstar and those in their care, such as minor children. Due to the small size and intimate nature of our yachts, Windstar Cruises is unable to accommodate children under eight (8) years of age. Guests under 21 years of age must be accompanied by a parent, guardian or chaperone in their stateroom or suite who is at least 25 years old; one adult (age 25 or older) chaperone is required for every five (5) people under 21.

Should you need to contact Windstar Cruises prior to cruising, use this address: Windstar Cruises, 2101 4th Avenue, Suite 210, Seattle, WA 98121, U.S.A.

**PASSAGE CONTRACT:** All cruises are provided subject to the terms of the Windstar Cruises Passage Contract, found at <http://bit.ly/2puTq7y> and which contains important, comprehensive additional terms governing your cruise with us including among other things limits on claims and liability, resolution of claims, etc.

**CRUISE FARES:** Your fare includes ocean transportation, stateroom or suite accommodations, and all meals and entertainment on board the yacht. Not included, however, are items of a personal nature, such as alcoholic beverages, laundry, transfers prior to or after your cruise, or optional programs or activities. Shore excursions and airfare are available for an additional charge. All rates shown are per person based on double occupancy. Fares are published in U.S. dollars (USD).

Note: Third-person rates are available upon request. For further information on fares, nondiscountable amounts, taxes, and surcharges, please see below.

**SINGLES:** Single occupancy of a stateroom is generally 175% of the published per person stateroom cruise fare (200% of the Owner’s Suite, Suites, and Bridge Suites per person cruise fares) and is subject to availability.

**WINDSTAR FARE PRICE ASSURANCE POLICY:** Guests who purchase a cruise on Windstar will be eligible for reimbursement upon request if the fare published by Windstar for their specific departure and cabin class is reduced after they have made a booking and deposit, and if the request is received by Windstar at least 90 days prior to sailing. The reimbursement will be provided in the form of a shipboard credit, upgrade, fare reduction, or a future cruise credit. Windstar will determine the form of reimbursement, and the amount of reimbursement will be the difference between the fare actually paid by the guest and the published fare on WindstarCruises.com the day the request is received. Guests who select reimbursement will be eligible for any complimentary inclusive features (e.g., hotels, air, tours) associated with the new fare and will forfeit any complimentary inclusive features associated with the original fare. All requests for reimbursement must be made directly to Windstar Cruises at 800-258-7245 (during regular reservations hours) at least 90 days prior to sailing. Windstar’s new fare pricing assurance policy took effect with new bookings August 15, 2018. Windstar reserves the right to modify or terminate this policy at any time for bookings not yet made. Policy does not apply to certain promotions or guests outside of the US or Canada.

**RESERVATIONS AND PAYMENT:** Windstar Cruises works with travel agencies worldwide to serve your needs. Reservations either made by or assigned to a travel professional must be managed by the agency of record. While Windstar is unable to provide specific booking information on agency bookings, we are happy to answer general questions. Alternatively, you may reserve your cruise directly with us if you prefer. Since accommodations are limited by the number of staterooms or suites on each yacht, reservations should be made as early as possible. Payment for your Windstar cruise is to be

made to the travel agency with which you made your reservation, or to Windstar Cruises directly. Travel documents will be issued when full payment has been received by Windstar Cruises. Refunds for cancelled or unused services will be made, less any applicable cancellation fees and charges. If you have reserved your cruise with your travel professional, please be aware that additional cancellation fees charged by the booking agency may apply.

**DEPOSIT AND FINAL PAYMENT REQUIREMENTS:** Deposit of 15% of cruise fare, hotel, and non-discountable amounts is required within three (3) days of booking to secure a reservation. Final payment is due prior to 90 days before departure date. Your travel documents are usually received approximately 60 days prior to departure. If booking directly with Windstar Cruises, send payments to Windstar Cruises, 2101 4th Avenue, Suite 210, Seattle, WA 98121, U.S.A. Payment is also welcome by American Express®, Discover Card®, Visa®, or MasterCard®. For faster processing, please include your confirmation number on your check. All charges are in USD. Windstar is not liable for any currency exchange rate or foreign exchange fee imposed by the bank or credit card company. **Payment of the cruise deposit and Travel Protection Plan (if applicable) constitutes a binding of the Terms & Conditions and acceptance of the Passage Contract.**

**LATE BOOKING POLICY:** On bookings within 45 days of departure, Windstar Cruises requires final payment (cashier’s check, electronic transfer of funds, or American Express®, Discover Card®, Visa®, or MasterCard®) before we can initiate the process of requesting hotel and/or air space; on bookings within 14 days of departure, we are unable to make air or hotel transfers or arrangements. Windstar Cruises will advise you of the status of the request within five (5) working days of receipt of final payment. If your request is confirmed, electronic tickets will be sent via email. If we are unable to confirm your late booking all monies paid will be refunded in full. Please note, changes or additions to the cruise package (i.e. transfers, special services, gifts, or onboard packages) cannot be made within seven (7) days of departure and should be arranged once you are on board the yacht.

**CANCELLATION POLICY:** Each cruise booking cancelled before 120 days prior to initial departure will be subject to a \$50 per person cancellation fee. A full refund (except for the amounts paid for air transportation, Cancellation Protection Plan and the \$50 per person fee) will be made for written cancellations received by Windstar Cruises at least 121 days prior to the date on which you are to commence travel by any mode of transportation booked through Windstar Cruises (air, sea, or land). Guests who cancel after that date for any reason, including medical or family reasons, are subject to the following cancellation fee schedule:

**120-90 days before commencing travel – 15% of gross fare;**

**89-60 days before commencing travel – 35% of gross fare;**

**59-30 days before commencing travel – 50% of gross fare;**

**29-0 days before commencing travel – 100% of gross fare.**

Given that the resale of cancelled space will likely result in a lost opportunity to sell other space, these fees are due regardless of resale. You agree that Windstar’s losses in the event of your cancellation would be very difficult if not impossible to determine, and that the cancellation fees above are a fair and reasonable estimate of Windstar’s losses. Windstar Cruises can only be responsible for refunding amounts actually received. Travel agencies may impose their own cancellation fees. Agency fees of any nature are a matter to be decided on solely by the agency and its customers. Windstar Cruises cruise tickets and Passage Contracts are non-transferable. Name changes and departure date changes are considered reservation cancellations/re-bookings and are subject to cancellation fees. Changes require the prior approval of Windstar Cruises and may not always be possible. Windstar Cruises cruise and

accommodations cancellation policies do not apply to airline reservations. Airline reservations changes require the prior approval of airlines and may result in change fees or may not be possible.

**ADDITIONAL DEFINITIONS:** “Yacht” or “Ship” refers to the vessel that will provide the ocean transportation portion of the cruise. “Cruise” refers to the specific cruise purchased by you, and shall include periods during which you are embarking or disembarking the Yacht or are on shore while the Yacht is in port. “Initial Departure” means the time at which you first begin transit by any means of transport booked by us (including air transportation) for the purpose of taking the Cruise. “Windstar Air Package” refers to air transportation booked for you by Windstar Cruises to enable you to travel to and from your Cruise. “Windstar Land Package” includes any shore activity before or after the Cruise or ashore during the Cruise arranged for you by us in connection with your Cruise.

**PROHIBITED ITEMS; DRUG & ALCOHOL RESTRICTIONS; BAGGAGE:** The following are strictly prohibited on the Ship and during all aspects of the Cruise, Windstar Land Package and shore excursions: radioactive materials, recreational and medicinal marijuana and other controlled substances under USA law (see United States DEA Drug Schedules at [www.dea.gov/druginfo/ds.shtml](http://www.dea.gov/druginfo/ds.shtml)) or any under any foreign jurisdiction the Ship enters (except lawfully obtained and transported prescription drugs other than marijuana), firearms, ammunition, weapons, fireworks, aerial drones, illicit or hazardous materials, hand irons, water heaters and candles. Passengers are allowed to bring aboard two (2) bottles of wine or champagne (750ml) per cabin for their enjoyment onboard for a 7-day Cruise or three (3) bottles for an 8-day (or longer) Cruise. Passengers may consume these permitted outside beverages in public areas on the Ship, but a small corkage fee (approximately US\$15 + 15% gratuity) will be applied to the passenger’s onboard account. All additional outside alcohol (meaning wine, beer and/or hard alcohol) including alcohol purchased at ports of call along the Cruise route, will be kept by the Ship’s purser and delivered to the passenger’s cabin the last evening of the Cruise. We will carry as baggage only your personal effects consisting of wearing apparel, toilet articles and similar items for your wearing, comfort or convenience during the Cruise and not belonging to or intended for use by any other person or for sale. For loading and unloading the Ship and other means of transportation, all baggage must be tendered for carriage in securely constructed and locked suitcases or trunks. All baggage must be able to be safely stowed in your cabin on the Ship. The only animals permitted to accompany you are recognized service dogs for passengers with disabilities; you are responsible for complying with governmental health, documentation and other requirements as to recognized service dogs.

We do not accept to carry as baggage or assume any liability for any loss of or damage to or delay of trade goods, household goods or furniture, perishable items, medicine, liquor, cash, credit or debit cards, jewelry, gems, gold, silver, precious metals, art, collectibles or similar valuables, securities, financial instruments, records or other valuable or business documents, computers, cellular telephones, cameras, hearing aids, electric wheelchairs, scooters, or other video or electronic equipment, binoculars, film, videotape, computer disks, audio disks, tapes, DVDs or CDs, or other articles specified in 46 U.S. Code Section 30503. These items should not be left unattended about the Ship or your cabin, nor should they be left unattended on other vessels, railcars, taxis or other vehicles or in hotels, nor placed in luggage other than a bag that you carry with you. In addition, we do not assume any liability for any loss of or damage to carry-on baggage on the Ship or on the other means of transportation or in hotels. The Ship and certain hotels may be equipped with cabin or room safes or safe-deposit boxes in the Ship’s or hotel’s Front Office; using these facilities will not, however, increase our liability as provided in the Passage Contract.

**NON-WINDSTAR CRUISES SERVICES; ITINERARY CHANGES:** These include non-Windstar Cruises Services such as airlines and other off-ship transportation carriers, shore excursions (other than the limited number of shore excursions operated by Windstar), and accommodations. Non-Windstar Cruises Services are solely at your risk and subject to the terms or arrangements made by you. Windstar Cruises assumes no responsibility with respect to these non-Windstar Cruises Services including delay, injury, death or damage to property. Situations may arise that, in the opinion of Windstar Cruises, make it necessary for Windstar Cruises to cancel, advance, or postpone a scheduled departure, change itineraries or make substitutions involving ports of call, other travel components, vessels, or other modes of transportation. These situations may include, by way of example, concerns regarding weather conditions, issues involving safety matters, alternative business arrangements or charters resulting in the decision to withdraw a Cruise from public sale, or requirements of governmental authorities. If this should occur, Windstar Cruises does not assume responsibility or liability for any losses, inconvenience, or expenses incurred by guests as a result. Please see the Windstar Cruises Passage Contract for further details.

**PASSENGER CONDITION & PASSENGERS WITH DISABILITIES:** There are risks inherent to being aboard a Ship. These include, by way of example, having to evacuate the Ship in case of emergency, having to move about on the Ship during rough seas and lack of access to full medical services. For people who are pregnant, ill or who are mentally or physically disabled or impaired, these risks are more significant. For example: access to all parts of the Ship, other means of transportation or to facilities on shore may be difficult or impossible for some passengers. In addition, medical evacuation during the Cruise, whether at sea, by tender, or by deviating from the scheduled itinerary, may create an increased risk of harm and may not be feasible for a variety of reasons. We reserve the right to determine, in our sole discretion exercised in good faith, whether and when a medical evacuation from the Ship will occur. For safety reasons, passengers may not book or embark upon a Cruise if the passenger may reach or exceed the 24<sup>th</sup> week of pregnancy during the Cruise.

Guests who need assistance and/or have special requests, or need special facilities or equipment with regard to accommodation, seating or services required or their need to bring medical and mobility equipment, must notify Windstar immediately and where possible before concluding their booking. This is to ensure that everyone can be carried safely and in accordance with all applicable safety requirements and to ensure that Windstar can provide the necessary assistance and there are no issues relating to the design of the Ship or port infra-structure and equipment – including port terminals – which may make it impossible to carry out the embarkation, disembarkation or carriage of guests in a safe or operationally feasible manner.

Windstar is not obliged to provide any assistance or meet special requests unless it has agreed to do so in writing. If a guest cannot be carried safely and in accordance with applicable safety requirements then Windstar can refuse to accept the guest or embarkation of a disabled person or person with reduced mobility on the grounds of safety. For these reasons, we require that if you have any special medical or physical or other requirements, these be brought to our attention immediately and, where possible, before booking the Cruise. Any prospective passenger with disabilities or special needs must complete a special request form at <https://bit.ly/2YGmPvy>.

\*For passengers who book cruises through a UK or EU travel advisor, a modified version of these terms and conditions will apply, referred to as the Conditions of Carriage, as provided by your travel advisor.



# GENERAL CRUISE TERMS & CONDITIONS\* *continued*

You may be asked questions in order to ensure your safety. In limited situations where you would be unable to satisfy certain specified safety and other criteria, even when provided with appropriate auxiliary aids and services, we reserve the right to refuse permission to participate in all or part of the Cruise.

There are no elevators on *Wind Star* and *Wind Spirit* nor were these Yachts originally constructed to be wheelchair accessible and do not have accessible cabins. As a result, these two Yachts may be unsuitable for people relying solely on mobility devices. *Wind Surf*, *Star Pride*, *Star Legend*, and *Star Breeze* are equipped with elevators, although some of the passenger common areas are not wheelchair accessible. Staterooms on *Wind Surf* are not wheelchair accessible. Four (4) suites on the all-suite Yachts (*Star Breeze*, *Star Legend* and *Star Pride*) provide limited access for wheelchairs. These cabins have a smaller Queen bed and there is reduced “wheel around” space in those cabins. Also note, there is no elevator access to board any of the Ships. Certain ports require the Ships to anchor; in this case guests must be ferried into port requiring guests to board a tender boat or rubber inflatable raft (“RIB”) from the Ships while at sea. A list of ports where tenders or RIBs are used is available at <http://bit.ly/2IGrGWd>. This list is not exhaustive.

Those passengers confined to wheelchairs must furnish their own slim or low profile size wheelchairs which are less than 27 inches wide. The Ships’ wheelchairs are available for emergency use only. Larger, wider or motorized wheelchairs or scooters are generally too large to be accommodated on the Ships. Wheelchairs may be difficult to accommodate in embarkation and disembarkation in certain ports and in tenders. The decision of the officer in charge of tender operations as to whether wheelchairs can be accommodated is final. For reasons of health and safety the crew are forbidden from carrying passengers or passengers in wheelchairs. Wheelchairs cannot be transported in RIBs. In limited situations where an individual with a disability would be unable to satisfy certain specified safety and other criteria, even when provided with appropriate auxiliary aids and services, we may find it necessary to ask the individual to make alternative travel arrangements.

Guests must be physically and emotionally fit to travel at the time of embarkation and certify that they have no medical or emotional condition that would endanger any other passengers. Windstar recommends that any guest who is not self-sufficient travel with a companion who shall take responsibility for any assistance needed during the Cruise and in case of emergency.

Windstar reserves the right to require any passenger to produce medical evidence of fitness to travel in order to assess whether that passenger can be carried safely in accordance with applicable international, US, or Canadian law.

Windstar reserves the right to refuse passage to anyone who has failed to notify it of their specific needs with regard to accommodation, seating or services required from Windstar or terminal operators, or their need to bring medical equipment, or to bring a recognized service dog on board the Ship, or of any other known disabilities, or who in Windstar’s and/or the Master’s opinion is unfit or unable to travel, or anyone whose condition may constitute a danger to themselves or others onboard on the grounds of safety.

Animals and/or pets other than recognized service dogs are not allowed on board the Ship under any circumstances without Windstar’s permission in writing. Recognized service dogs are permitted on board the Ship if prior arrangements have been made at the time of booking. Companion animals and emotional support animals are not allowed on board the Ship. Any such animals or pets brought on board without permission will be taken into custody and arrangements will be made for the animal to be landed at the next port of call at the passenger’s sole expense.

Recognized service dogs are subject to and must comply with national, international and EU Regulations regarding health, inoculations, training and travel. It is the passenger’s responsibility to have all necessary papers and clearances prior to the Cruise and to be satisfied that the service dog can be carried to the ports of embarkation and disembarkation and that the service dog is not prohibited from going ashore at the various ports of call.

Please see Windstar’s accessibility page for more information for guests with disabilities at <http://bit.ly/2IGrGWd>.

**FARES, NON-DISCOUNTABLE AMOUNTS, TAXES, FEES, PORT EXPENSES, AND SURCHARGES:** Windstar Cruises reserves the right not to honor any published prices that it determines were erroneous due to printing, electronic, or clerical error. Each Cruise fare includes a Non-Discountable Amount. That portion of the fare is both non-commissionable to travel professionals and not subject to reduction in the event of a percentage discount promotion, 2-for-1 promotion, or otherwise. If cost factors dictate the need for fare increases, Windstar Cruises may do so at any time prior to departure. Guests can cancel (without paying a cancellation fee) rather than accept a fare increase. Suggested onboard gratuities are extra.

Taxes, Fees & Port Expenses, as used by us, may include, without limitation, all or a portion of all fees, charges, tolls and taxes imposed on us by governmental or quasi-governmental authorities, as well as third party fees and charges arising from a vessel’s presence in a harbor or port. Taxes, Fees & Port Expenses may include U.S. Customs fees, head taxes, Panama Canal or other canal tolls, passenger facilities charges, dockage fees, wharfage fees, inspection fees, pilotage, air taxes, hotel or VAT taxes incurred as part of a land tour, immigration and naturalization fees, and Internal Revenue Service fees, as well as fees for navigation, berthing, stevedoring, baggage handling/storage and security services. Taxes, Fees & Port Expenses may be assessed per passenger, per berth, per ton or per vessel. Assessments calculated on a per ton or per vessel basis will be spread over the number of passengers on the Ship. Taxes, Fees & Port Expenses are subject to change (but will not change after assessment due to currency fluctuations) and we reserve the right to collect any increases in effect at the time of sailing even if the fare has already been paid in full. Windstar Cruises reserves the right to impose or pass through fuel surcharges, security surcharges, or similar incidental surcharges. No right of cancellation exists under these circumstances.

**YACHTS OWNERSHIP AND REGISTRY:** All Windstar Cruises Yachts are registered in the Bahamas and owned by Windstar Cruises Marshall Islands, LLC. Yacht ownership and registry are subject to change.

**TRANSFERS/PRE- & POST-CRUISE SERVICES:** Services for Windstar Cruises cruise-only guests (individuals who do not purchase air transportation or cruise extensions from Windstar Cruises) begin with embarkation at the noted time in your Cruise documents. Any transfers, meals, and dayroom accommodations required prior to this time are the responsibility of the guest. Please make a note of this, as many international flights arrive several hours prior to the scheduled embarkation time. Guests may purchase a transfer from local airport to yacht for day of cruising and from yacht to local airport for day of disembarkation directly through Windstar Cruises Vacation Planning. Guests flying on dates other than the date of (dis)embarkation must arrange their own transfers unless the reason for the different date is because of the purchase of a cruise extension from Windstar Cruises. Transfers for these guests will be arranged between airport, hotel, and pier, as appropriate, so long as the transfer dates coincide with the dates of the services purchased from Windstar Cruises.

**SHIPBOARD ACCOUNT AND CURRENCY EXCHANGE:** Our cashless society is designed to make your life on board as simple as possible. When you board the Yacht, your account has already been activated and you may make purchases by simply showing your guest identification card and signing a receipt. On embarkation day, you will need to register your credit card (Visa®, Discover®, MasterCard®, or American Express®) in order to use your onboard account for shipboard purchases. We do not accept debit cards or prepaid cards. Your card will be pre-authorized for USD \$60 per person for each day of your Cruise. At the end of your Cruise, you will receive a final statement, and your card will be charged only for the actual amount of your purchases.

Please inform your credit card issuer in advance that your card will be used on a Windstar Yacht. This will help prevent delays in obtaining pre-authorization on board. Products and services on board are in USD. Windstar is not liable for any foreign exchange fees imposed by your card issuer. There are no currency exchange services offered on board.

**WINDSTAR AIR PACKAGE ARRANGEMENTS BY WINDSTAR CRUISES MARSHALL ISLANDS, LLC:** If you are purchasing a Windstar Air Package, we will arrange for air transportation to the departure point of your Cruise and return air transportation from the termination point of your Cruise to the home city from which you departed. Due to the special fares and capacity controls we have with airlines, we retain the right to select carriers and determine routings. Some routings may involve travel to or from an airport other than in the city where the Ship embarks or disembarks. In those cases, motor coach transportation to and/or from the Ship will be provided. Flight schedules and/or availability may require overnight hotel accommodations either to join and/or to return from your Cruise. Due to airline schedules (and occasionally, lack of flight availability), travel between many major cities and your Cruise may require one (1) or more hotel overnights en route. If necessary, the cost of this hotel accommodation is not included in the airfare and is your responsibility. Hotels will be selected by Windstar Cruises and might not be at the port. You are responsible for meals and items of a personal nature.

**SCHEDULE CHANGES; AIR DELAYS:** We reserve the right to alter air flights as required by airline schedule changes. If tickets have already been issued, we will adjust your itinerary or air carrier, accordingly. In that event, we may ask you to return your tickets. Should you choose to alter your airline schedule in any way once your tickets have been issued, airline charges which result will be your responsibility. If our assistance is requested in changing airline arrangements within sixty (60) days of departure, an additional administrative charge will be levied in addition to any charges imposed by airlines. If your flights are delayed, refer to our Setting Sail booklet for instructions.

**SEAT ASSIGNMENTS; SPECIAL SERVICES; FARES; LOST TICKETS; BAGGAGE CHARGES; AIR TAXES AND FEES:** We cannot make or confirm seat assignments, special meals or other special services. Your travel agent may assist with these arrangements. If, however, airline fuel or other surcharges or additional governmental taxes or levies are imposed, we reserve the right to pass these through to you. Please keep your airline tickets in a safe place. Should they be lost, you will be responsible for their replacement. Each airline has its own baggage allowance policy. You are responsible for any excess baggage charges imposed by airlines. Air add-on costs quoted by Windstar Cruises will not include passenger facility charges, federal flight segment taxes for each flight segment (takeoff and landing), the September 11 security fee per passenger enplanement, international arrival and departure taxes assessed in foreign countries (the amount of which may be charged in the currency of the foreign country and is subject to change), or new taxes which may be enacted.

**LIABILITY AND RELATIONSHIP WITH AIRLINES:** We will use commercially reasonable efforts to arrange for your air transportation. If, however, due to any cause beyond our control, we are unable to arrange for air transportation (including, for example, because of capacity controls placed upon us by airlines due to the types of fares under which we book) or the air transportation we arrange is unavailable or otherwise fails to materialize, our sole liability will be limited to refunding the air add-on paid. Our relationship with airlines is that of an independent travel agent. We assume no liability for any acts or omissions of any airline including, without limitation, those involving cancellation of flights, schedule changes, re-routings, damage to or delay or loss of baggage, flight delays, equipment failures, accidents, pilot or other staff shortages, overbooking or computer errors. Accordingly, you will not have any right to claim or recover against us as a consequence of any act or omission of any airline. The liabilities and obligations of an airline to you, and your rights against an airline, are subject to any and all terms and conditions of the airline’s ticket and tariffs and any and all governmental laws and regulations bearing upon or otherwise relating to such rights, liabilities and obligations.

**LIABILITY AND RELATIONSHIP WITH WINDSTAR LAND PACKAGE PROVIDERS:** If, due to any cause beyond our control, we are unable to arrange for any Windstar Land Package or any desired portion thereof, our sole liability will be limited to refunding the Windstar Land Package add-on paid. Our relationship with providers of Windstar Land Package accommodations or services is that of an independent travel agent. We assume no liability for any acts or omissions of any Windstar Land Package provider or subcontractor including, without limitation, cancellation, damage to or delay or loss of baggage, delays (including any delay in rejoining the Ship or missing the sailing or any flight), equipment failures, accidents, staff shortages, overbooking or computer errors.

Windstar Cruises honors the *Cruise Line Passenger Bill of Rights*, which can be found at <http://bit.ly/2FZjW9>.

**Information contained above is accurate at the time of publication and subject to change without notice.**

Rev. Dec. 10, 2020

\*For passengers who book cruises through a UK or EU travel advisor, a modified version of these terms and conditions will apply, referred to as the Conditions of Carriage, as provided by your travel advisor.



# A World of Unforgettable Experiences



The Oasis at Death Valley



VB T Bicycling Vacations



Grand Canyon Railway & Hotel



Yellowstone National Park Lodges

From the wide-open sea to the edge of adventure.

When it comes to discovering the world, Windstar is in good company as part of the Xanterra Travel Collection. For explorers looking for enriching experiences, we've been operating in legendary destinations for 150 years, providing up-close access and uncommon expertise in some of the world's most beautiful places. Wherever you long to go, we'll take you there.

**Xanterra**  
TRAVEL COLLECTION

A WORLD OF UNFORGETTABLE EXPERIENCES

**Book Now at [Xanterra.com/for-travelers](https://www.xanterra.com/for-travelers)**

The Grand Canyon



CEDAR CREEK  
LODGE



THE OASIS  
AT DEATH VALLEY



COUNTRY  
WALKERS  
Experience Local



VB T  
Bike. Explore. Connect.



GRAND CANYON  
Railway & Hotel  
EST. 1901



HOLIDAY INN VACATIONS



WINDSTAR  
CRUISES  
180° FROM ORDINARY



THE GRAND  
HOTEL  
at The Grand Canyon



GRAND CANYON  
NATIONAL PARK LODGES



ZION  
NATIONAL PARK LODGE



MOUNT RUSHMORE  
NATIONAL MEMORIAL

Affiliated Properties



YELLOWSTONE  
NATIONAL PARK LODGES



ROCKY MOUNTAIN  
NATIONAL PARK



GLACIER  
NATIONAL PARK LODGES



THE BROADMOOR



Sea Island





# WE'RE TAKING REWARDS IN A NEW DIRECTION

## WHEN YOU STEP ABOARD WINDSTAR CRUISES, YOU'RE MORE THAN A GUEST.

You become part of a club that's 180 degrees from ordinary. Windstar's Yacht Club gives you more great rewards the more you sail. Each cruise you earn bigger rewards and recognition as you move up from One Star to Four Star. You'll earn one point per cruise day for most bookings, 1.5 points per cruise day for bookings on Wind Class Suites or Deluxe Suites on Star Plus Class, and 2 points per cruise day for Owner's and Classic Suites on the Star Plus Class and the Bridge Suite on *Wind Surf* after you complete your qualifying cruise.

### ALL YACHT CLUB MEMBERS RECEIVE:

- 20% discount on Yacht Club Member sailings
- Advanced notification of new deployments
- Advanced notification of sales events
- Members only private sales
- \$100 onboard credit when you refer a new guest to Windstar, who will also receive \$100 onboard credit per person
- Exclusive members only cocktail party with the officers
- Exclusive onboard Windstar Logo tote
- Additional discounts at sister Xanterra Travel Collection brands

For more details, visit [windstarcruises.com/yacht-club](http://windstarcruises.com/yacht-club)

	★ One Star: 1 - 15 points	★★ Two Star: 16 - 39 points	★★★ Three Star: 40 - 89 points	★★★★ Four Star: 90 + points
Cruise Fare*	Save 5% on all itineraries, plus an added 5% for onboard bookings or bookings within 60 days after disembarkation	Save 5% on all itineraries, plus an added 5% for onboard bookings or bookings within 60 days after disembarkation	Save 5% on all itineraries, plus an added 5% for onboard bookings or bookings within 60 days after disembarkation	Save 5% on all itineraries, plus an added 5% for onboard bookings or bookings within 60 days after disembarkation
Onboard Credit	–	\$50 per person	\$75 per person	\$100 per person
Beverage Package	–	5% off Beverage Packages	5% off Beverage Packages	10% off Beverage Packages
Shore Excursions	–	5% Discount	10% Discount	15% Discount
Laundry & Wi-Fi	5% Discount	5% Discount	10% Discount	Complimentary
Windstar Branded Merchandise*	5% Discount	5% Discount	10% Discount	15% Discount
Onboard Recognition	Customized keycard	Customized keycard	Customized keycard & dinner with a Windstar Officer	Customized keycard & dinner with an Officer or the Captain

Initial Yacht Club Member status is based on the number of qualifying cruise nights sailed, with each night receiving one point. Future points will be accumulated at up to 2 points for bookings in Premium Suites.

# ENJOY EXCLUSIVE SAVINGS WITH OUR SISTER COMPANIES



Since 1928, Sea Island has been known as an exceptional destination appealing to those who appreciate gracious service and heartfelt Southern hospitality. It is the only resort in the world to have received four Forbes Five-Star awards for 12 consecutive years. The only U.S. resort to host a G-8 Summit of world leaders, Sea Island provides exceptional settings and service for conferences and executive retreats. Located on the coast of Georgia, Sea Island features five miles of private beach, a Beach Club, tennis and squash centers, Yacht Club, Shooting School, Camp Cloister, three championship golf courses, including Seaside and Plantation, home of the PGA TOUR's RSM Classic, as well as the nation's finest Golf Performance Center. Guests may also enjoy nearby Broadfield, a Sea Island Sporting Club and Lodge, offering a variety of seasonal hunting, fishing, sporting and organic culinary opportunities. Sea Island entices families, conference attendees, outdoor and activity enthusiasts, and those simply wanting to refresh and recharge.

**Special Offer:** Stay at The Cloister or The Lodge at Sea Island and receive a \$200 resort credit per stay.

Visit [Sealsland.com](http://Sealsland.com) to learn more or call 844-374-2132 to book your special offer.



Since 1901, the Grand Canyon Railway and Hotel has been taking people on a fabled journey to the heart of one of the Seven Wonders of the World. Grand Canyon Railway is more than just a mode of transportation: it's a trip back in time on lovingly restored rail cars with entertaining musicians and the antics of cowboy characters. Out your window, the terrain changes from high desert to prairie, prairie to pine. It's a view that's ever-changing until you come across a view so brilliant, it could very well change you. All aboard to the Grand Canyon to *Make a Grand Trip the Grandest!*

**Special Offer:** Save 30% off the Grand Canyon Railway train fare when you travel in an upgraded class of service (Luxury Dome or Luxury Parlor) in conjunction with a 1 or 2-night package at the Grand Canyon Railway Hotel.

Visit [TheTrain.com](http://TheTrain.com) to learn more or call 1.800.THE.TRAIN and use promo booking code **GETPGP1** (one night) or **GETPGP2** (two nights) to book your special offer.



The Broadmoor, located in Colorado Springs, CO, is the longest-running consecutive winner of both the AAA Five-Diamond and Forbes Travel Guide Five-Star awards. The Broadmoor offers guests a unique way to experience the beauty of the American West, with their Forbes Travel Guide Five-Star day spa as well as 20 restaurants and lounges (including the Forbes Five-Star, AAA Five-Diamond restaurant, Penrose Room), 36 holes of championship golf, zip lining, falconry, fly fishing outings and instruction, tennis, indoor/outdoor pools, distinctive retail shops, specialty tours, activities and programs for guests of all ages and interests.

**Special Offer:** Enjoy 10% off standard rack rates and a complimentary room upgrade at The Broadmoor.

Visit [Broadmoor.com](http://Broadmoor.com) to learn more or call 844-414-2733 and mention booking code **PGWIN** to book your special offer.



The Broadmoor recently introduced The Broadmoor Wilderness Experience, blending the rugged adventure of the Colorado mountains with the luxury, elegance and superior service on which The Broadmoor built its reputation.

**Special Offer:** Enjoy 15% off standard rack rates at your choice of The Cloud Camp, The Ranch at Emerald Valley, or The Fly Fishing Camp.

Visit [Broadmoor.com](http://Broadmoor.com) to learn more or call 855-535-3797 and mention booking code **WEWIN** to book your special offer.



Celebrating 40 years in 2019, Country Walkers provides active, experiential, and stunning travel experiences on five continents. Based in Williston, Vt., the company's unique adventures and insider access bring the beating heart of a destination to life with well-crafted itineraries for Guided Walking and Self-Guided

Walking. All walking trips highlight local cuisine, authentic accommodations, and immersive cultural experiences. Country Walkers is recognized as one of the leading providers of Walking Adventures worldwide, having garnered countless awards including National Geographic Traveler's "50 Tours of a Lifetime" and *Travel + Leisure's* "World's Best" Awards.

**Special Offer:** Save 5% on any Guided or Self-Guided Adventure.

Visit [CountryWalkers.com](http://CountryWalkers.com) to learn more or call 800-234-6900 and mention booking code **XFAM2021** to book your special offer.



Founded in 1971, VBT Bicycling Vacations offers over 50 deluxe, small-group guided bicycling and guided bike & boat tours as well as self-guided bicycling vacations throughout the world. Each trip includes all accommodations, some meals, unique facilitated cultural experiences, and biking support. Unlike other companies, VBT also includes round-trip international airfare from over 30 U.S. cities and select Canadian cities for all international vacations. VBT has been rated among the "World's Best Tour Operators" by the readers of *Travel + Leisure* for eight years. For more information visit [vbt.com](http://vbt.com).

**Special Offer:** Save 5% on any VBT Bicycling or Walking Vacation.

Visit [VBT.com](http://VBT.com) to learn more or call 877-395-5294 and mention booking code **XFAM2021** to book your special offer.



The Oasis at Death Valley is situated in a lush oasis surrounded by the vast and arid desert of Death Valley National Park, California – just 120 miles northwest of Las Vegas, Nevada and 275 miles northeast of Los Angeles, California. This is one resort with two hotels – the historic, AAA Four Diamond, 88-room Inn at Death Valley, including 22 private luxury casitas, and the family-oriented, 224-room Ranch at Death Valley. The resort includes natural spring-fed pools, an 18-hole golf course, horse and carriage rides, world-renowned stargazing and is surrounded by Death Valley National Park's main attractions. The entire resort has recently completed a \$100 million dollar renovation, and is undergoing another phase of refurbishments to The Ranch at Death Valley to be completed in 2021.

**Special Offer:** 15% off the best available rate at The Inn at Death Valley.

Visit [OasisatDeathValley.com](http://OasisatDeathValley.com) to learn more or call 800-236-7916 and mention booking code **PGWIN** to book your special offer.



Welcome to the world of Holiday Vacations, featuring unique and popular guided tours to more than 65 destinations worldwide. Those fascinating destinations include the United States, Europe, Australia, New Zealand, and many exotic destinations including Galapagos Islands, Iceland, and African Safaris. Their guided tours offer guests more value for their dollar than anywhere else, with all airfare included, local departures, expert guides, deluxe hotels, included meals, and built-in surprises along the way.

**Special Offer:** Save \$100 off any Holiday Vacations tour featured on [holidayvacations.com/destinations](http://holidayvacations.com/destinations)

Visit [holidayvacations.com/destination](http://holidayvacations.com/destination) to learn more or call 800-826-2266 and mention the code **PreferredWindstar** to book your special offer.

Offers expire on Dec 31, 2021 for all Sister Companies



# BEST IN THE WORLD

IN ALL OF OUR TRAVELS, WE'VE PICKED UP A FEW SOUVENIRS OF OUR OWN.

Windstar Cruises is proud to be recognized as one of the most highly awarded small ship cruise lines by some of the most respected leaders in our industry. Windstar. Your yacht is waiting ...

*"Many remarked that the intimate size of the vessel allowed them to feel as if they were traveling with dear friends. '... the experience is romantic, unhurried, and relaxing.' All these adjectives are hallmarks of a successful vacation, and are the reason readers voted Windstar No. 1."*

~ Travel + Leisure, 2018



#### Cruise Critic

2020 Cruisers' Choice Awards – Wind Surf, Best Dining, Small Ships



#### Travel + Leisure

2020 World's Best Awards  
Best Midsize-Ship  
Ocean Cruise Line



#### USA Today

2020 Readers' Choice Award  
#1 Best Boutique  
Cruise Line



#### AFAR

2020 #1 Small Ship Cruise



#### Condé Nast Traveler

2020 Gold List



#### Condé Nast Traveler

2020 Readers' Choice Award

**FOR RESERVATIONS:** Contact Me.



A WORLD OF UNFORGETTABLE EXPERIENCES

**WINDSTAR**  
CRUISES  
180° FROM ORDINARY®

2101 4th Avenue, Suite 210  
Seattle, WA 98121  
WindstarCruises.com